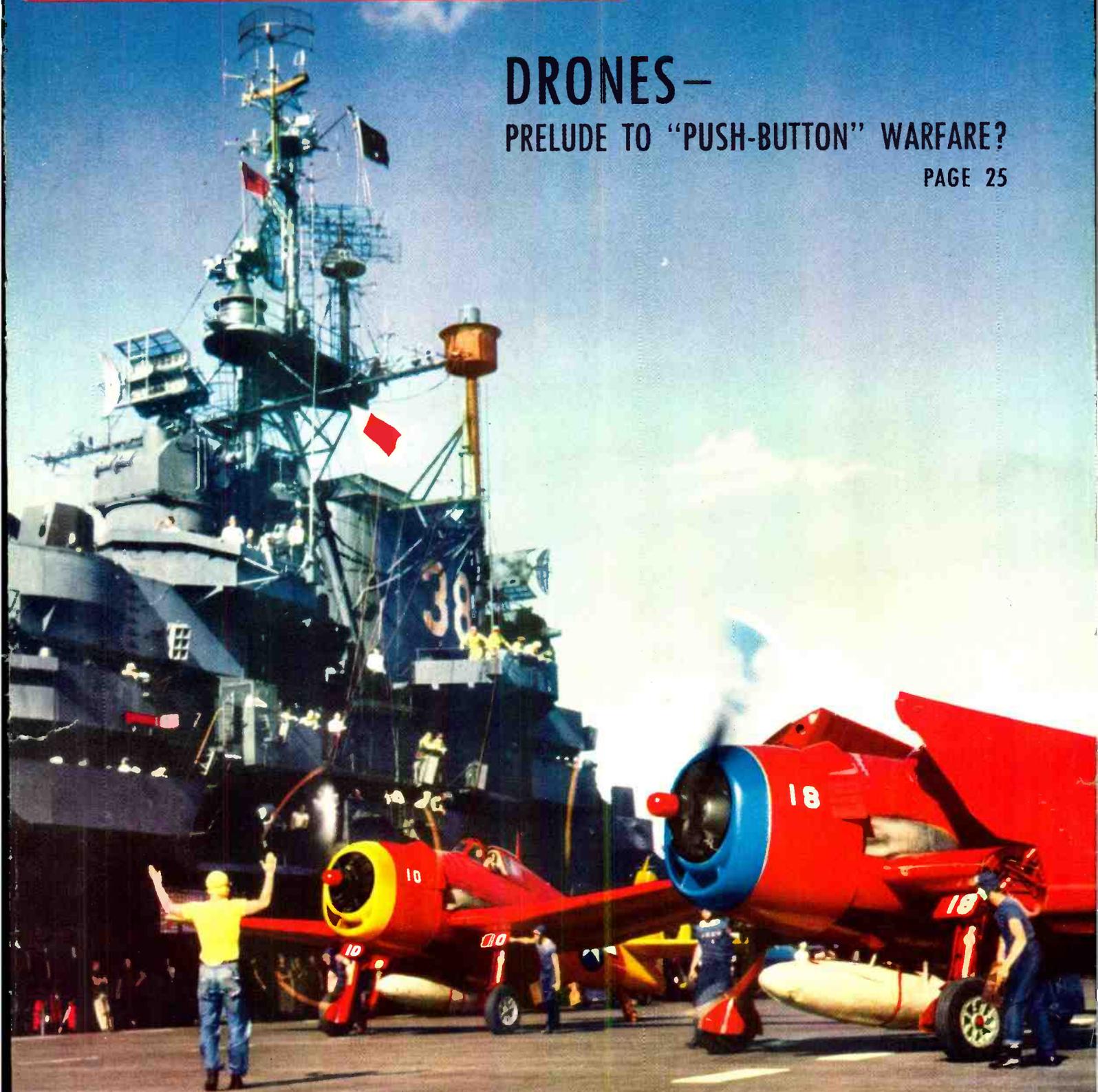


# RADIO NEWS

OCTOBER  
1946  
35c  
In Canada 40c

DRONES—  
PRELUDE TO "PUSH-BUTTON" WARFARE?  
PAGE 25



*Announcing*

# NEW *Electro-Voice* CARDYNE

Now you get More Features...  
More Advantages than ever... in a Single Head

## Cardioid Dynamic Microphone

New E-V developments bring you true cardioid unidirectionality . . . smooth, wide-range response . . . high output . . . and other desirable advantages in a rugged single-head dynamic.

Through the exclusive new E-V *Mechanophase\** principle, the CARDYNE virtually eliminates unwanted sounds . . . gives you only the sound you want, with greater definition and fidelity. Substantially reduces background noise and reverberation. Increases effective working distance from microphone. Stops feedback. Permits increased loudspeaker volume. Gives extremely accurate pick-up and reproduction of music and speech . . . indoors and outdoors. Highly suitable for the most exacting sound pick-up work . . . in studio and remote broadcasting, disc and film recording, public address and communications.

Trim, modern, functional design, finished in rich satin chromium. Smooth, firm tilting action. "On-Off" switch. Ruggedly built to withstand severe operating conditions. Available in 50, 250, 500 ohms impedance, or Hi-Z (direct-to-grid, 25,000 ohms). Low impedances balanced to ground. Also available without "On-Off" switch. *Send now for Cardyne Bulletin No. 131.*

**CARDYNE II. Model 731.** List Price . . . . . \$75.00  
Frequency response, substantially flat, 30-12,000 c.p.s.

**CARDYNE I. Model 726.** List Price . . . . . \$55.00  
Frequency response, substantially flat, 40-10,000 c.p.s.

Cardioid (heart-shaped) Polar Pattern. Wide-angle front pick-up, horizontally and vertically, diminishes sharply to dead zone at rear. Sound at rear dead zone cancels out and is not reproduced. Solves everyday sound problems—in a great many applications.

### Only the Cardyne Gives You All This!

- New E-V Mechanophase\* Principle
- True Cardioid Unidirectional Performance
- Reduces Background Noise, Reverberation
- Stops Feedback—Permits Greater Volume
- Relatively High Output
- New E-V Acoustalloy Diaphragm
- Substantially Flat, Wide-Range Response
- And other E-V Features

\*Patents Pending

No finer choice than

# *Electro-Voice*

ELECTRO-VOICE, INC., 1241D South Bend Ave., South Bend 24, Indiana  
Export Division: 13 East 40th St., New York 16, N. Y., Cables: Arlab

# Be Your Own Boss



**I WILL SHOW YOU HOW TO START  
A RADIO SERVICE BUSINESS  
Full Time or Spare Time WITHOUT CAPITAL**

**SAMPLE LESSON FREE**

J. E. SMITH, President  
National Radio Institute  
Our 32nd Year of  
Training Men  
For Success in Radio

Do you want a good-pay job in the fast-growing Radio Industry—or your own money-making Radio Shop? My train-at-home method has helped hundreds of men with no previous experience become qualified Radio Technicians. Mail the Coupon and you'll get a Sample Lesson and my 64-page book, "Win Rich Rewards in Radio," both FREE. See how you get practical Radio experience at home, building, testing Radio circuits with 6 BIG KITS OF PARTS I send!

**Many Beginners Soon Make Extra Money in Spare Time While Learning**

The day you enroll I start sending EXTRA MONEY JOB SHEETS. You LEARN Radio principles from my easy-to-understand, illustrated lessons—PRACTICE what you learn with parts I send—USE your knowledge to make EXTRA money fixing neighbors' Radios in spare time while still learning! From here it's a short step to your own full-time Radio Shop or a good Radio job!

**Future for Trained Men is Bright in Radio, Television, Electronics**

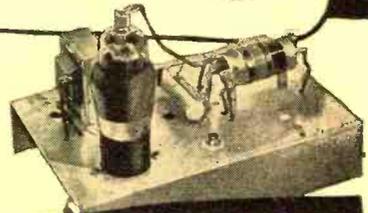
It's probably easier to get started in Radio now than ever before, because the Radio Repair Business is booming. Trained Radio Technicians also find profitable opportunities in Police, Aviation, Marine Radio, Broadcasting, Radio Manufacturing, Public Address work. Think of even greater opportunities as Television, FM, and many new, war-developed Electronic devices become available to the public! Get the facts on all these opportunities. Send for FREE books now!

**Find Out What NRI Can Do For You**

Mail Coupon for Sample Lesson, "Getting Acquainted with Receiver Servicing," and my FREE 64-page book. It's packed with facts about Radio's opportunities for you. Read the details about my Course. Read letters from men I trained, telling what they are doing, earning. See how quickly, easily you can get started. No obligation! Just MAIL COUPON NOW in an envelope or paste it on a penny postal. J. E. Smith, President, Dept. 6KR, National Radio Institute, Pioneer Home Study Radio School, Washington 9, D. C.

**You build this A. M. SIGNAL GENERATOR**

that gives you valuable experience. Provides amplitude-modulated signals for test and experiment purposes.



**LEARN RADIO BY PRACTICING IN SPARE TIME**

**With 6 Big Kits of Radio Parts I Send You**

**You build this SUPERHETERODYNE CIRCUIT**

that brings in local and distant stations. You get practical experience putting this set through fascinating tests!



**You build this MEASURING INSTRUMENT**

yourself early in the course—use it for practical Radio work on neighborhood Radios to pick up EXTRA spare time money!



**I TRAINED THESE MEN**



\$35 to \$45 a Week in Own Shop  
"Previous to enrolling for your radio training I made \$12 per week in a hardware store. Now I operate my own repair shop, and often clear \$35 to \$45 a week."  
—FREDERICK BELL, 76 Golf Aye., St. Johns, Newfoundland.



Averages Over \$60 a Week  
"Not long ago I was working 16 hours a day in a filling station at \$10 a week. Now I have my own radio business and average over \$60 a week. The N. R. I. course is fine."  
—ALBERT C. CHRISTENSEN, 1116 10th Avenue, Sidney, Neb.



\$50 a Week From Own Shop  
"Am making over \$50 a week profit from my own shop. Have another N.R.I. graduate working for me. I like to hire N.R.I. men because they know Radio."  
—NORMAN MILLER, Hebron, Neb.

MY COURSE INCLUDES TRAINING IN

**Television • Electronics**

October, 1946

**GET BOTH 64 PAGE BOOK FREE**

J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 6KR  
National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.

Mail me FREE, without obligation, Sample Lesson and 64-page book about how to win success in Radio and Television—Electronics. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Age.....

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

(Please include Post Office Zone Number)

Approved for Training under GI Bill



**For the AMATEUR**

Super-Regenerative 2 Meter Receiver.....*John A. Kirk, W3CRB* 30

An Inexpensive Midget Phone-C.W. Transmitter *R. P. Turner, W1AY* 32

Converting the SCR-522 Receiver.....*Ray Frank, W9JU* 35

Developments in Solid Dielectric R.F. Transmission Lines.....  
.....*R. C. Graham, W8LUQ* 46

Designing the Postwar Receiver.....  
.....*Bill Halligan, W9WZE and Cy Read W9AA* 50

**For the SERVICEMAN-DEALER**

New High-Gain Visual-Aural Signal Tracer.....*McMurdo Silver* 36

Alignment of Radio Receivers.....*J. E. Cunningham* 38

Build this 5" Cathode-Ray Oscilloscope.....*Lyman E. Greenlee* 40

Practical Radio Course.....*Alfred A. Ghirardi* 52

The RN Circuit Page..... 66

**Of GENERAL INTEREST**

Drones—Prelude to "Push-Button" Warfare?.....*Oliver Read* 25

Radio Heating in Textile Industry.....*C. N. Batsel* 44

**DEPARTMENTS**

For the Record....*The Editor* 8      Short-Wave.....*K. R. Boord* 49

Spot Radio News.*Fred Hamlin* 12      What's New in Radio..... 68

QTC.....*Carl Coleman* 43      Within the Industry..... 146

COPYRIGHT, 1946 ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY  
185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

BRANCH OFFICES: NEW YORK, WASHINGTON, LOS ANGELES, TORONTO

WILLIAM B. ZIFF  
*Publisher*

C. R. TIGHE  
*Asst. to the Publisher*

GEORGE BERNER  
*Advertising Director*

B. G. DAVIS  
*General Manager*

HERMAN R. BOLLIN  
*Art Director*

H. G. STRONG  
*Circulation Director*

H. J. MORGANROTH  
*Production Director*

**EDITORIAL**

- OLIVER READ, W9ETI  
*Editor*
- WM. A. STOCKLIN  
*Associate Editor*
- H. S. RENNE, Ex. W8PTS  
*Technical Editor*
- RAY FRANK, W9JU  
*Amateur Editor*
- FRED HAMLIN  
*Washington Editor*
- PAUL H. WENDEL  
*Eastern Editor*
- P. B. HOEFER  
*Assistant Editor*
- ARTHUR E. HAUG  
WALTER STEINHARD  
*Staff Photographers*
- E. H. SEHNERT  
*Chief Draftsman*
- R. S. KUPIACK  
*Staff Artist*

**ADVERTISING**

- L. L. OSTEN  
*Advertising Mgr.*
- JOHN A. RONAN, JR  
*Midwest Adv. Mgr.*
- WM. L. PINNEY  
*Western Adv. Mgr.*



COVER PHOTO  
BY U. S. NAVY

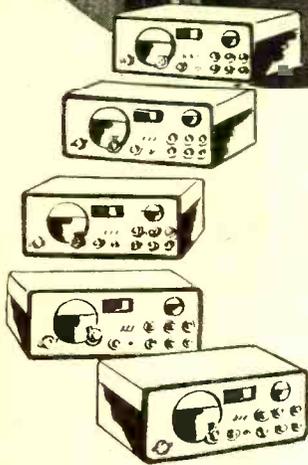
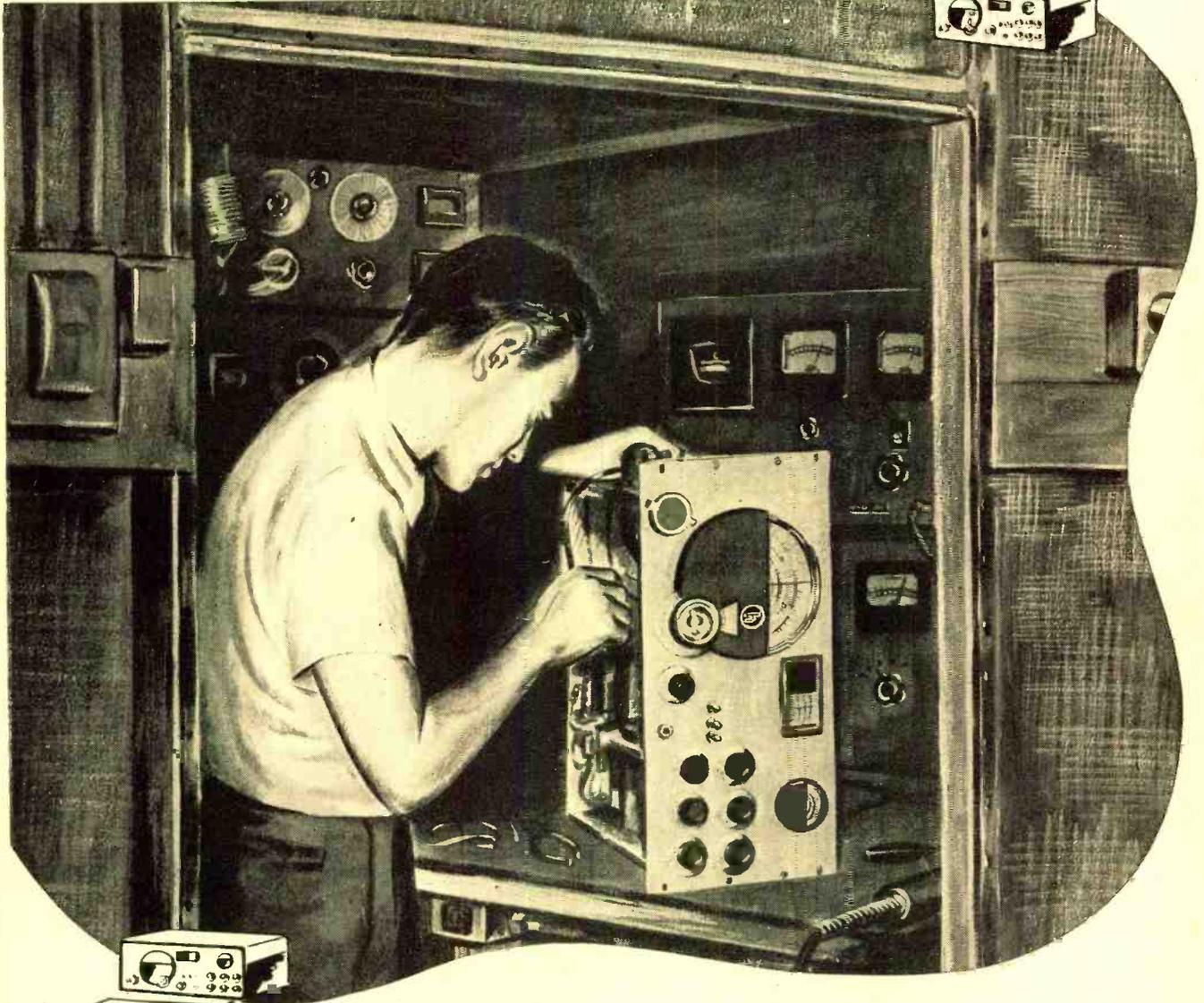
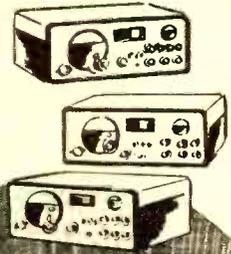
Ready for the takeoff. Navy Hellicats warm up before leaving the flight deck of the Shangri-La to take part in Operation Crossroads Able Day atomic bomb test.



RADIO NEWS is published monthly by the Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. Subscription Rates: in U. S. and Canada \$3.00 (12 issues), single copies 35 cents; in Mexico, South and Central America, and U. S. Possessions, \$3.00 (12 issues); in British Empire, \$4.00 (12 issues)—all other foreign countries \$4.00 (12 issues). Subscribers should allow at least 2 weeks for change of address. All communications about subscriptions should be addressed to: Director of Circulation, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. Entered as second class matter March 9, 1938, at the Post Office, Chicago, Illinois, under the Act of March 3, 1879. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office Dept., Ottawa, Canada. Contributors should retain a copy of contributions and include return postage. Contributions will be handled with reasonable care but this magazine assumes no responsibility for their safety. Accepted material is subject to whatever revisions and by-line changes that are necessary. Payment made at our current rates, covers all authors', contributors', or contestants' rights, title, and interest in and to accepted material, including photos and drawings.

Other Ziff-Davis Publications: Radio-Electronic Engineering, Plastics, Flying, Popular Photography.

# The first hundred sets are the hardest...



YOU can take it from Hallicrafters: the first hundred radio sets of any new model are the hardest. Hallicrafters is completing a run of 100 of the new Model SX-42. This extraordinary set has been more than a year in the making and behind it are more than 20 years intensive experience in the manufacture of high frequency communications equipment. The first 100 SX-42's have been checked, re-checked in a thousand and one testing operations. Because the set covers from 540 kc to 110 Mc continuously in six bands it must be as delicately balanced and precisely aligned as an expensive watch. One out of every five persons on the SX-42 assembly line is an inspector, watchdog over the strictest Hallicrafters standards. The first 100 SX-42's are now being placed in the hands of radio technicians, engineers, amateurs all over the world. These qualified critics will submit to Hallicrafters detailed reports. This final field testing of this great new receiver will bring the SX-42 one step closer to reality for you. Watch for the SX-42, wait for the SX-42... the radio man's radio... the radio that's remembered by the veteran... preferred by the amateur...

BUILDERS OF *Skyfone* AVIATION RADIOTELEPHONE

COPYRIGHT 1946  
THE HALLICRAFTERS CO.

## hallicrafters RADIO

THE HALLICRAFTERS CO., MANUFACTURERS OF RADIO AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, CHICAGO 16, U. S. A.

Sole Hallicrafters Representatives in Canada: Rogers Majestic Limited, Toronto - Montreal



October, 1946

5

# FADA

## LEADERSHIP

### ...based on Facts

SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE • DEPENDABILITY  
OUTSTANDING BEAUTY • CONSUMER ACCEPTANCE

The new line of FADA radio receivers, each brilliantly designed for beauty of appearance and precision made for beauty of tone, fully justifies our slogan, "The Radio of Tomorrow . . . Today!"

But FADA leadership is based on far more than superior appearance and tone qualities. Yes—the name FADA is more than just a name. It is a symbol, too. It symbolizes more than thirty years of acceptance by the people of America from the tiniest hamlets to the largest cities.

This penetrating acceptance is the result of consistent, continuous, relentless sales promotion and advertising . . . through newspapers, magazines, billboards, radio announcements, spectacular signs, etc. This penetrating acceptance is the result of year in and year out service by Fada radios in hundreds of thousands of American homes.

That's why you can place your faith in FADA for rapid continuous sales for many years to come!

YOU CAN ALWAYS DEPEND ON

# FADA Radio

*Famous Since Broadcasting Began!*

## THE RADIO OF TO-MORROW... TO-DAY!



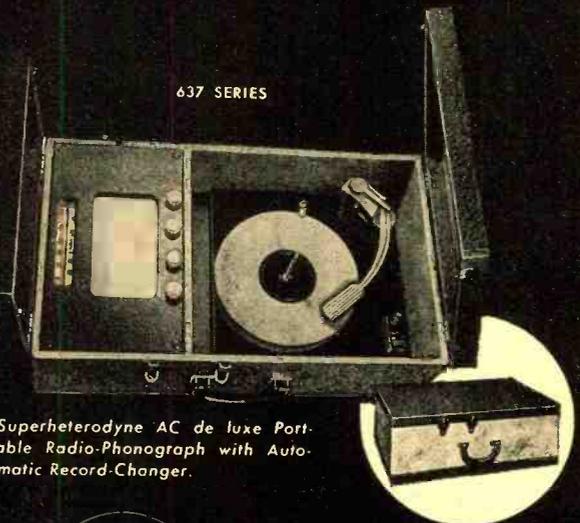
6 TUBES  
652 SERIES



6 TUBES  
1000 SERIES



5 TUBES  
609 SERIES



637 SERIES

Superheterodyne AC de luxe Portable Radio-Phonograph with Automatic Record-Changer.



FADA 6 tube models are equipped with the new FADA "Sensitive-Tone" . . . assuring greater sensitivity and clearer reception.

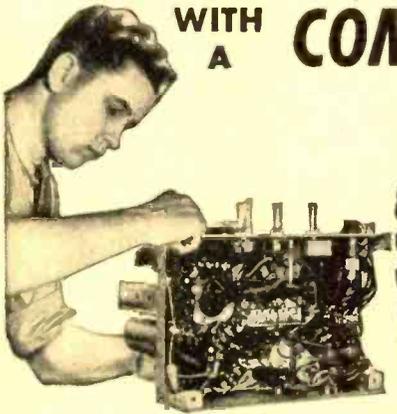
FADA RADIO AND ELECTRIC COMPANY, INC., LONG ISLAND CITY, N. Y.

RADIO NEWS

# NOW SPRAYBERRY RADIO TRAINING

## GIVES YOU 8 BIG KITS OF RADIO EQUIPMENT

WITH A COMPLETE 6 TUBE SUPER-HETERODYNE RECEIVER



**YOU LEARN RADIO SERVICING THROUGH INTENSIVE "SHOP-BENCH" PRACTICE**

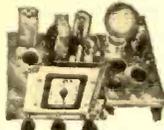
### YOU DO EXPERIMENTS, CONSTRUCTION, TROUBLE-SHOOTING

I'll show you how to perform over 175 instructive Experiments—how to build countless Radio Circuits. You'll learn a new, fast way to test Radio Sets without mfg. Equipment.



I give you a fine, moving-coil type Meter Instrument on Jewel Bearings—with parts for a complete Analyzer Circuit Continuity Tester. You learn how to check and correct Receiver defects with professional accuracy and speed.

You'll get valuable experience and practice building this Signal Generator and multi-purpose Tester. Makes a breeze out of fixing Radios and you don't have to spend money on outside, ready-made equipment.



Soldering, wiring, connecting Radio parts . . . building circuits with your own hands—you can't beat this method of learning. When you construct this Rectifier and Filter, Resistor and Condenser Tester, etc., you get a really practical slant on Radio that leads to a money-making future.



**HERE'S THE LATEST, SIMPLEST WAY TO TRAIN at HOME for a GOOD LIVING in RADIO-ELECTRONICS & TELEVISION**

I train your mind by putting you to work with your hands on a big 6-Tube Superheterodyne Receiver. And, believe me, when you get busy with real Radio Parts — 8 big Kits of them — you really LEARN Radio and learn it RIGHT! You get the practical stuff you need to be useful in Radio, and that's what it takes to make money. You don't have to worry about what to do with these 8 Kits of Parts. Step by step, I show you how to build circuits, test, experiment, trouble-shoot. And you don't need any previous experience. The Sprayberry Course starts right at the beginning of Radio! You can't get lost! Simplified lessons, coupled

with real "Shop" practice, makes every subject plain and easy to understand and remember.

#### A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN . . . OR A GOOD RADIO JOB

Soon after you begin Sprayberry Training, I'll send you my sensational BUSINESS BUILDERS. You'll find out how to get and do neighborhood Radio repair jobs for nice profits and rich experience while learning. This sort of work can easily pave the way for a Radio Service business of your own. But with Sprayberry Training, you're not limited. You can swing into any one of the swiftly expanding branches of Radio-Electronics INCLUDING Radio, Television, FM, Radar, Industrial Electronics. Be wise! Decide now to become a fully qualified RADIO-ELECTRONICIAN. Get full details about my Training at once! Mail coupon below for my 2 big FREE Books.

### SEND FOR THESE FREE BOOKS



"How to Read Radio Diagrams and Symbols"

Here's a valuable and wonderfully complete new book which explains in simple English how to read and understand any Radio Set Diagram. Includes translation of all Radio symbols. Send for this volume at once! It's free! Along with it, I will send you another Big Free book describing in detail my Radio-Electronic Training.

#### SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO

F. L. Sprayberry, President, Room 25106, Pueblo, Colorado

Please rush my FREE copies of "How to MAKE MONEY in RADIO, ELECTRONICS and TELEVISION," and "HOW TO READ RADIO DIAGRAMS and SYMBOLS."

Name ..... Age .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

(Mail in envelope or paste on penny postcard)

**MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

*"The Standard  
by Which  
Others  
Are Judged  
and Valued"*

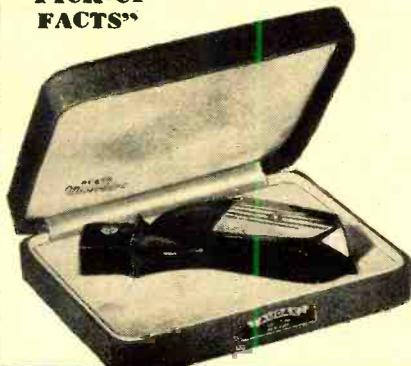
AUDAX has mastered wide-range so thoroughly that, today, even the lowest priced MICRODYNE has a range to 7000 cycles—(other models over 10,000 cycles). True,—wide-range makes for naturalness but,—it is highly objectionable if without quality. For example, of two singers, each capable of reaching high C, one may have a pleasing voice—the other, not at all. It is the same with pickups. To achieve EAR-ACCEPTABILITY, all other factors must be satisfied. Of these, VIBRATORY-MOMENTUM is most important. The only way to test EAR-ACCEPTABILITY of a pickup is to put it to the EAR-TEST. The sharp, clean-cut *facsimile* performance of MICRODYNE—regardless of climatic conditions—is a marvel to all who know that EAR-ACCEPTABILITY is the final criterion.

# Audax

## RELAYED-FLUX

*Microdyne*

Send for complimentary copy of  
"PICK-UP  
FACTS"



**AUDAX COMPANY**  
500 Fifth Avenue,  
New York 18

"Creators of Fine Electronic-Acoustical  
Apparatus since 1915"

## For the RECORD.

BY THE EDITOR

**A**MONG the handful of correspondents and observers that accompanied me via air to Bikini for Operation Crossroads, was Jack Rice, W6RTH, ace photographer for the San Francisco office of Associated Press. Jack was stationed aboard Admiral Blandy's flagship, the Mt. McKinley on Able Day. My fellow "ham" and companion shot many of those terrific pictures (AP) that many of you saw in your local newspapers but a few hours later. They were developed, printed and sent via radio-photo to the United States (after censorship by JTF-1).

I am satisfied that it won't be too long until satisfactory pictures will be transmitted by "hams" on their own channels and through equipment of their own of compact design.

It would be good news to all of us amateurs to read an announcement by some aggressive manufacturer that a kit was now available including basic mechanical parts for constructing experimental units.

**S**PEAKING of equipment reminds me of the three-man crew from Universal Broadcasting Company that hauled 500 pounds of recording gear to the Bikini area in order to cut some discs of background material, interviews, etc. to be sent back to the States for delayed broadcast purposes. Allan A. Kees, in a recent article, concludes his writing of the trip with the following:

"The equipment will be lighter next trip!"

By comparison—your editor (not an overly husky brute) easily carried a sixteen pound wire recorder on the 18,000 mile trek to Kwajalein, Bikini and return. The difference between their 500 pound and my 16 pound load prompted me to get out the "slip stick" and compile some figures.

I used three small spools of medium carbon steel wire. Each spool includes 66 minutes of recording. This, then, is a total of 198 minutes or three hours and eighteen minutes (the equivalent of seven 16" discs). The three spools cost \$3.04 each, a total of \$9.12. Seven discs, by comparison, would cost \$2.00 apiece or \$14.00.

However, the above figures apply only if all discs and wire were satisfactory and acceptable without any erasing (of wire), editing, dubbing, breakage, or mechanical failures. But one does not travel such distances without taking an adequate supply of discs, microphones, cutting styli, microscopes, spare parts 'n stuff. Furthermore—a second recorder is required (disc) if anything over fif-

teen minutes is to be cut without interruption. For long continuity then, one tiny spool of wire has plenty of recording time for a full hour show.

If, on a spool of wire, we encounter lulls or wasted recorded intelligence, we need only to erase the sound and use the wire over again. In fact, we can reuse the wire hundreds of times if we wish.

A bad disc can only be tossed away and its life is over. So—we'd need plenty of spares. This would represent additional cost, bulk, and weight. That is the one thing I wanted to avoid on the trip.

My compact equipment consisted of a new model wire recorder, weighing sixteen pounds, four small aluminum spools filled with carbon wire of .004" diameter, weighing a total of 48 ounces; one lapel crystal mike, 1½ ounces; one portable dynamic mike, 15 ounces; 50 feet of extension cord, 9½ ounces; and a kit of small screws and spare pulley belts, 3 ounces—making a grand total of less than 22 pounds. This represents a comparative weight reduction of 478 pounds—a very worthwhile figure!

Physical size or bulk is an equally important factor and must be considered on such a trip and here too we find substantial reductions.

I don't claim that wire recording is the complete answer to the recordist's prayer. When I need high fidelity stuff I use regular fixed studio transcription equipment at my home or, if occasion demands, take along a 13¼" portable disc recorder when high quality transcriptions are required of choirs, orchestras, etc.

But, the wire recorder certainly "rings the bell" for the recording of all of the usable frequencies that are needed for special applications out in the field, in a plane, on a train or, in fact, wherever one does not need to be concerned with mechanical vibration, a maze of accessories, or a case full of spare discs. I, personally, would not resort to the use of rubber pads, spring shock absorbers or cradles, special filters, rubber bands to hold down the cutting head, a pocket full of rags to wipe moisture off of the discs, or a damaged stylus. Instead, I would much prefer to make an hour's recording on wire and then later dub it on to discs if they were to be used for transcription purposes on turntable equipment.

My argument, then, is that we must recognize the basic limitations of any mechanical or electrical device. That is the important point. We must, as

(Continued on page 152)



**Thanks  
WØFBS!**

Post-war WØFBS — equipped  
by ALLIED. Listen for him on 10  
and 20 meter phone.

## Communications Equipment for earliest delivery

Order from **ALLIED** Time Payments Available  
Trade-Ins Accepted

Hallicrafters S-38.....	\$39.50	RME DB-20 Preselector.....	\$ 59.30
Hallicrafters S-40.....	79.50	Hammarlund HQ-129X.....	168.00
National NC-46.....	97.50	RME-45.....	186.00
NC-46 Speaker.....	9.90	National HRO.....	274.35
RME-84.....	98.70	National NC-240D.....	225.00
RME VHF-152 Converter.....	86.60	Hammarlund SPC-400X.....	342.00

Net F.O.B. Chicago. Prices subject to possible change.

### ••••• ALLIED HAM "SCOOPS"!

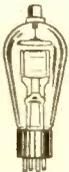


**ARMY SURPLUS RG-59U FLEXIBLE COAXIAL LINE.** For low-loss link lines between transmitters and antenna tuning units, for between-stage link lines, for heavy-duty speech lines, and many similar applications. Genuine RG-59U cable. Overall diameter, .242". Nominal capacity, only 22 mmfd. per foot. Will handle RF output of transmitters up to 600 watts. Nominal impedance, 73 ohms, just right for doublet feed-lines.

X71-784. Per foot..... **6 1/2c**  
100 feet for..... **\$6.00**

**ARMY SURPLUS RG-8U FLEXIBLE COAXIAL LINE.** Famous 54-ohm, 1-KW coax for feed-lines, rotary beam matching sections, and many other uses. Brand-new stock.

X71-783. Per foot..... **9c**  
100 feet for..... **\$8.50**



**866/866A GOV'T INSPECTED RECTIFIER TUBES.** Transmitting tube prices are UP, but you can save money on 866's. We made a good buy on these brand-new tubes and are passing this bargain on to you. Sorry—only four to a customer.

X7-949. Net each (limit 4)..... **\$1.05**

**ALLIED RADIO**  
*Everything for the HAM*

Here's what Tom Atherstone (ex-W7IV) writes us from Denver: "I would like to take this opportunity to express my complete satisfaction with the fine service ALLIED has given me in the equipping of my amateur station, and to assure you that you may expect more orders from me in the future. The Hallicrafters BC-610-E Transmitter and Hammarlund HQ-129-X Receiver were received promptly and in good order, and have been the source of many fine contacts since."

Thanks a million, Tom. We enjoyed equipping WØFBS. We're getting a kick out of helping hundreds of other amateurs to get back on the air. Whether you're starting "from scratch," rebuilding, or newly licensed, you can count on ALLIED for all the help you need—for earliest delivery of the latest available gear, for guaranteed quality at the lowest prevailing prices, for preferred personal service from ALLIED'S staff of licensed hams, each of whom shares your interest in amateur radio.

### Send for Allied's 1946 Radio Catalog FREE

Here's the latest, most complete Buying Guide to everything in radio! Includes newest communication receivers, Ham gear, code apparatus, parts, kits, tubes, tools, books, test instruments, public address and other equipment. Get your FREE copy now!



ALLIED RADIO CORP., D. L. Warner, W91BC  
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 1-KK-6  
Chicago 7, Illinois

- Enter order for..... Model.....  
 Enclosed \$.....  Full Payment  
 Part Payment (Balance C.O.D.)  
 Send full information on Communication Receivers and Time Payment Plan, without obligation.  
 Send FREE 1946 ALLIED Catalog.

Name.....

Address.....

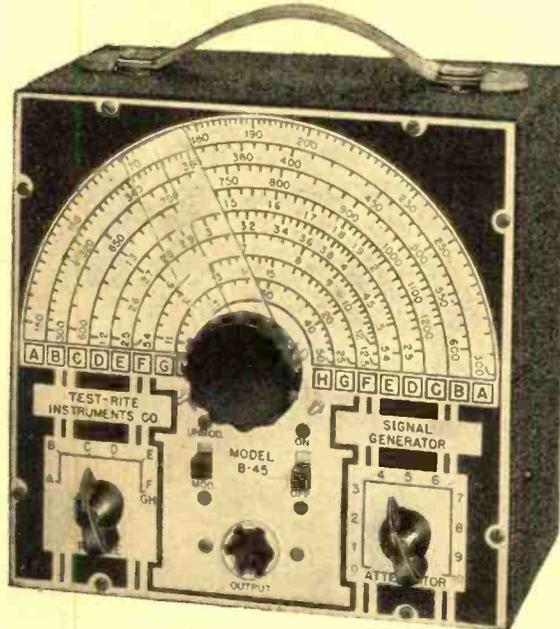
City..... Zone..... State.....

# METROPOLITAN

*Announces for the first time, the new*

## B-45 SIGNAL GENERATOR

- The B-45 generates R.F. frequencies from 150 Kilocycles to 50 Megacycles (150 Kc. to 12.5 Mc. on Fundamentals and from 11 Mc. to 50 Mc. on Harmonics). R.F. is obtainable separately or modulated by the Audio Frequency.
- Television and F.M. as well as A.M. receivers can now be speedily aligned. Modulation in the B-45 is accomplished by Grid-blocking action which has proven to be equally effective for alignment of amplitude and frequency modulation as well as for television receivers.
- Positive action attenuator provides effective output control at all times.
- The R.F. Signal Frequency is kept completely constant at all output levels. This is accomplished by use of a special grid loaded circuit which provides a constant load on the oscillatory circuit. A grounded plate oscillator is used for additional frequency stability.
- The Model B-45 is truly portable—no external source of current required. Operates on self-contained batteries. A standard "D" size 1 1/2-Volt battery is used for the filament and a standard 45-Volt battery is used for the plate. Long battery life is assured. The filament circuit consumes only .1 Ampere and the plate circuit drain is only a few milliamperes.
- Direct reading—all calibrations are etched on the front panel.



Model B-45 uses a beautiful processed dual-tone front panel. Comes housed in a heavy-gauge crystalline steel cabinet complete with shielded test lead, self-contained batteries and instructions.

**\$27<sup>65</sup>**  
NET PRICE

*The New Model 450*

### TUBE TESTER



**SPEEDY OPERATION**—assured by newly designed rotary selector switch which replaces the usual snap, toggle, or lever action switches.

The model 450 comes housed in a portable cabinet complete with all operating instructions. Size 13"x12"x6". Our Net Price

**\$39<sup>50</sup>**

- Test all tubes up to 117 Volts including 4, 5, 6, 7, 7L, Octals, Loctals, Bantam Junior, Peanut, Television, Magic Eye, Hearing Aid, Thyratrons, Single Ended, Floating Filament, Mercury Vapor Rectifiers, etc. Also Pilot Lights.
- Tests by the well-established emission method for tube quality, directly read on the scale of the meter.
- Tests shorts and leakages up to 3 Megohms in all tubes.
- Tests leakages and shorts of any one element AGAINST all elements in all Tubes.
- Tests BOTH plates in rectifiers.
- Tests individual sections such as diodes, triodes, pentodes, etc., in multi-purpose tubes.
- New type line voltage adjuster.
- **NOISE TEST:** Tip jacks on front panel for plugging in either phones or external amplifier will detect microphonic tubes or noise due to faulty elements and loose internal connections.
- Uses a 4 1/2" square rugged meter.
- Works on 90 to 125 Volts 60 Cycles A. C.

*The New Model 670*

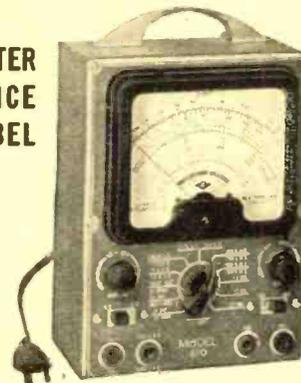
### SUPER-METER

*A Combination*

**VOLT-OHM MILLIAMMETER  
plus CAPACITY REACTANCE  
INDUCTANCE and DECIBEL  
MEASUREMENTS**

**Features**

- D.C. VOLTS: 0 to 7.5/15/75/150/750/1,500/7,500 Volts
- A.C. VOLTS: 0 to 15/30/150/300/1,500/3,000 Volts
- OUTPUT VOLTS: 0 to 15/30/150/300/1,500/3,000 Volts
- D.C. CURRENT: 0 to 1.5/15/150 Ma. 0 to 1.5 Amperes
- RESISTANCE: 0 to 500/100,000 ohms 0 to 10 Megohms
- CAPACITY: .001 to .2 Mfd. .1 to 4 Mfd. (Quality test for electrolytics)
- REACTANCE: 700 to 27,000 Ohms 13,000 Ohms to 3 Megohms
- INDUCTANCE: 1.75 to 70 Henries 35 to 8,000 Henries
- DECIBELS: -10 to +18, +10 to +38, +30 to +58



**Added Feature:**

The Model 670 includes a special **GOOD-BAD** scale for checking the quality of electrolytic condensers at a test potential of 150 Volts.

**\$28<sup>40</sup>**  
NET

**WRITE FOR OUR NEW  
1947 CATALOGUE**

*Metropolitan*

Dept. R, 6 MURRAY STREET  
NEW YORK 7, N. Y., U. S. A.

**ELECTRONIC & INSTRUMENT CO.**

Cable Address: METRONICS  
Phone: BArlay 7-5556

# Snap-on

Octo-Grip  
TRADE MARK

## SCREW DRIVERS



### THE Right Driver FOR EVERY JOB . . .

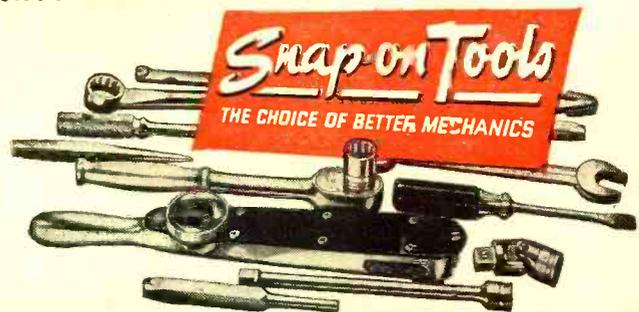
● Use of the right screw driver for the job is a factor which, multiplied many times during the course of a working day, affects production importantly. Snap-on helps you select the right screw driver . . . makes more than 75 different models, including Phillips screw driver in both one piece and detachable heads, Reed & Prince drivers, offset and hammer head and spark testing drivers . . . in fact, every type of screw driver needed for industrial use.

Snap-on OCTO-GRIP screw drivers in particular are built for modern production needs . . . with nickel-molybdenum alloy steel blades . . . tested precision ground hard-tempered tips, non-slip shock-proof OCTO-GRIP plastic handles.

Snap-on screw drivers, like Snap-on's 4,000 other tools,  
October, 1946

are distributed through 37 factory branches, one of which is conveniently near you. Write for information.

**SNAP-ON TOOLS CORPORATION**  
8120-J 28TH AVENUE      KENOSHA, WISCONSIN



Designed for



Application



59001

**The No. 59001  
PANEL MARKING  
TRANSFERS**

The panel marking transfers have 1/8" white block letters. Special solution furnished. Must not be used with water. Equally satisfactory on smooth or wrinkle finished panels or chassis. Ample supply of every conceivable word or marking required for amateur or commercial equipment.

**JAMES MILLEN  
MFG. CO., INC.**

MAIN OFFICE AND FACTORY  
**MALDEN  
MASSACHUSETTS**



# Spot Radio News

★ Presenting latest information on the Radio Industry.

By **FRED HAMLIN**

Washington Editor, RADIO NEWS

**LOOK FOR ONE OF THE BIGGEST** Christmas sales seasons in all radio history—but that isn't saying the best. Industrial signposts point toward production at least good enough to meet a high portion of the demand, and the payoff in sales may be considered spectacular reward for the difficulties which are on the horizon and may rise to plague the industry's progress.

**CHIEF AMONG THESE IS OPA.** Late-summer developments, after OPA was restored, brought a 3.5 percent increase in the trade. The industry was not caught off base by the return of controls—during OPA's 25-day "death," no official reports were made of increases in set prices. Some wildcatters, of course, took advantage of the situation; but the industry as a whole held the line. This is being used as a powerful argument for decontrol as soon as possible, but how soon is a question. After nearly a month of uncertainty as to whether it was going on or going out of business, OPA is one of the busiest offices in Washington. Further grants of price rises seem doubtful under the circumstances.

**DECONTROL ISN'T SOMETHING** you can get overnight, even if you have it coming to you. Procedure calls for formal petitions and hearings before both OPA Administrator Paul Porter and, in event of appeals, before the new Decontrol Board. RMA and other radio representatives are at work on the problem, and progress was reported as this went to press. One note of minor optimism was sounded by RMA as the work got under way: price increases for certain radio components are an early prospect, and television receivers have been decontrolled.

**PRODUCTION IN THE INDUSTRY** is breaking records in preparation for the fall and winter market. First break for the better came in June, when receiver production passed the industry's prewar monthly average, although still far short of capacity. Largest production gains continued to be in small table models, and the shortage of gang condensers, tubes, wood cabinets and some component parts continued to dog the in-

dustry and hold back console production. Hope at summer's end was that the shortages would dry up as production in other fields smoothed out. Sizable production of television sets, until now only made to take care of show models, was anticipated in the early fall and winter.

**RADIO AND TELEVISION TELEMETERING** is electronics' latest contribution to the field of science and especially of aviation, and after seeing it demonstrated the other day by the Navy in Washington we are prepared to hail another masterpiece by the radio engineers who helped win the war. Reason for the two systems is that airplanes—and especially fast combat types developed late in the war—have become so swift and so complicated that it was impossible for any one test pilot to keep his eye on everything during initial flights. Of course, he had all the cockpit instruments that the market afforded, so designed that they could be read at a glance. But reading them and flying the plane was enough to keep him working overtime and if something went wrong it was his not to question what—he had little enough time to bail out. Result was that many a test ended in failure, if not test pilot casualties. The problem: to find a pilot with five or six dozen extra eyes.

**THE TELEMETERING SYSTEMS** solve that problem, giving the pilot some 68 different and almost instantaneous views of his ship while in flight. And if that sounds like black magic, all we can say in rebuttal is that, for our money, it is. Or to put it more practically, the systems record on the ground 68 different kinds of information simultaneously, reducing the costs of tests—a test plane that cracks up without its designers knowing why can mean a loss of as much as a million dollars—and reduces the risks for the test pilot to an all-time low.

**TELEMETERING EQUIPMENT** is divided into three units—radio-telemetering and television-telemetering flight test equipment, and a mobile receiving station. The radio unit transmits 14 channels of high-speed test data instantaneously to the ground unit and is capable of recording the

**RADIO NEWS**

# PA Systems

by C. G. McProud

Public Address is a field of great potential profit to the serviceman. This is the first of a series of articles designed to increase your profit from this source.

## Using the Oscillograph for Distortion Measurement

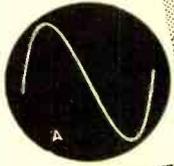


Fig. 1—The difference between the original and the distorted wave is clearly shown. The original wave is a pure sine wave. The distorted wave is a sine wave with a distorted shape.

THE PURPOSE of distortion measurement is to determine the amount of distortion present in the output of a radio receiver or transmitter. This is done by comparing the original wave with the distorted wave. The difference between the two waves is the distortion. The amount of distortion is measured in terms of percentage. The amount of distortion is measured by comparing the original wave with the distorted wave. The difference between the two waves is the distortion. The amount of distortion is measured in terms of percentage.

DEVOTED ENTIRELY TO THE RADIO SERVICEMAN

# RADIO MAINTENANCE

AUGUST 1946

AVC CIRCUITS  
FM TROUBLESHOOTING  
TELEVISION RECEIVER FUNDAMENTALS  
RECORD CHANGERS

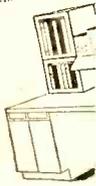
A BOLAND AND BOYCE PUBLICATION

## AVC CIRCUITS

BASIC TYPES AND THEIR CHARACTERISTICS

by PETER MARKANTES

## The Radio Service Bench



### SUGGESTIONS FOR DIAL BELT MOVEMENT

FOR SERVICE MEN who are usually required to adjust the dial belt on a radio receiver, it is suggested that a dial belt cable and let it go at that. The more the dial belt is adjusted, the more the dial belt will stretch. This will result in a dial belt that is too loose. The dial belt should be adjusted so that it is just tight enough to hold the dial in place. The dial belt should be adjusted so that it is just tight enough to hold the dial in place. The dial belt should be adjusted so that it is just tight enough to hold the dial in place.

# RADIO SERVICEMEN

## NEED THIS VALUABLE AID

TO REACH AND SERVICE TODAY'S VAST MARKET OF INSTALLATION AND REPAIR

### A BOOM COMING... READ THESE VALUABLE ARTICLES ON:

Are YOU prepared for the rush of radio service business that's starting right now? Are you familiar with every new kind of equipment, every up-to-date method, every development in servicing A-M, F-M and television? Today, new radios and equipment are rolling off production lines . . . old sets are needing more and more repairs. That's why you'll want to have every bit of information about what's new in radio maintenance at your finger-tips. That's why you'll want RADIO MAINTENANCE MAGAZINE! Here is complete, up-to-the-minute coverage of the entire radio service industry. Get a clear picture of basic maintenance principles and technique. Keep posted on all new products and procedures, presented and discussed by qualified on-the-job experts. Learn how to speed up your repair jobs . . . how to install new equipment efficiently . . . how to operate for easier, bigger profits. Read how other radio service men solve all kinds of problems in their shops. Subscribe today to RADIO MAINTENANCE, the magazine that's directed 100% to the radio service man . . . yes, published especially for YOU!

- SPECIAL TEST EQUIPMENT
- TROUBLE SHOOTING PROCEDURE
- PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEMS
- ALIGNMENT TECHNIQUES
- and many other subjects



RADIO MAINTENANCE MAGAZINE  
460 Bloomfield Avenue, Montclair, N. J.  
Please enter my subscription as follows:

RN-10

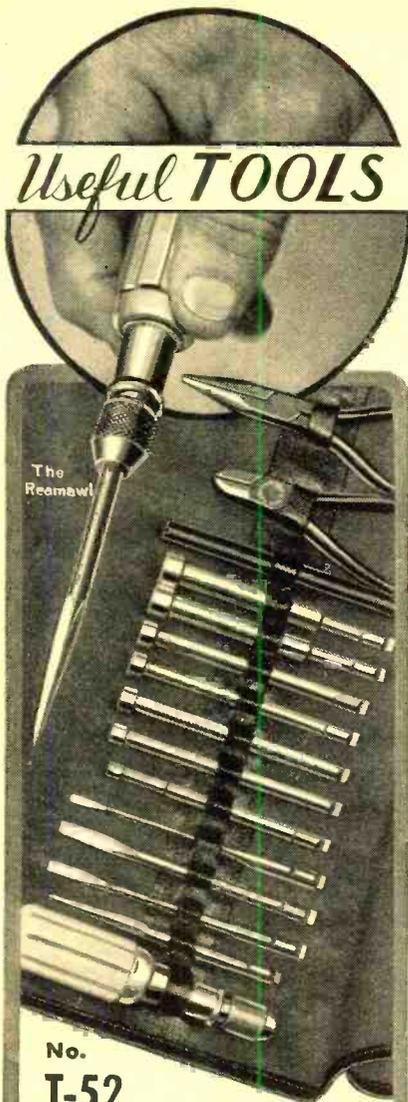
For 12 Issues at \$2.00   
For 24 Issues at \$3.00

CHECK ENCLOSED  
 BILL ME LATER

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
OCCUPATION \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_  
ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

**ONE ISSUE FREE IF YOU ENCLOSE PAYMENT**

Useful **TOOLS**



No.

**T-52**

**SPINTITE SET.**

Chuck Type Handle with Reamawl, 3 Screw Drivers, 7 SPINTITES, Insulated Neutralizing Alignment Wrench, and 2 Pliers, all in a Leatherette Roll. . . .

**A Positive need in every RADIO, HOME and ELECTRICAL SHOP.**

A Fascinating, Fast-Moving Item for thousands of stores. Your good jobber has it. . .

Send for Catalog No. 141 picturing a full line of Automobile, Aircraft and Radio Tools.

**WALDEN**  
WORCESTER  
WRENCHES

**STEVENS WALDEN, INC.**  
468 SHREWSBURY STREET  
WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS

slowest change up to those occurring at 12,000 variations per minute. It is invaluable for detecting flutter, strain and pressure upon units in the plane. The radio unit is effective at 25 miles at 20,000 feet, and works at an altitude of as much as 44,000 feet. The television unit is slower, catching variations only up to 400 per minute, but it transmits far more channels of data—54. It televises cockpit instruments, 48 galvanometer light beams representing pressures, strains, positions of control surfaces, voltages, currents, and other variables. It also pictures fifteen breakage indicator lights to signal possible failure of various members of the airplane. A motion picture camera keeps a permanent record of the television screen and reports on trouble spots are radioed to the test-pilot as they appear.

**CREDIT FOR THE SYSTEMS** goes to the research laboratory of *Curtiss-Wright*, working during the war under a Navy contract. Since the war, work has been transferred in toto to the Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory at Buffalo. It is continuing, with special emphasis on pilotless aircraft and flying missiles. Off the record, we learned that the systems are being installed in industrial plants. *The Thomas A. Edison Company* is leading the way in this field. Tune the equipment into an assembly line of machines and the chief engineer can sit in his office and see how things are going simply by playing with dials. He doesn't even have to sit in his office, for that matter—he can have the central control unit set up in a one-and-one-half ton truck, like the mobile units we saw at the Navy demonstration.

**ENEMY RADIO AND OTHER EQUIPMENT** also had its day recently in Washington, displayed by the office of technical services of the Department of Commerce. Edwin Y. Webb, Jr., conducted a special tour of the more than three hundred captured German and Japanese items, and then guests stayed to marvel at some of the models. The stuff was assembled by Webb, chief of the Commerce electronics and communications unit, in cooperation with the Army Signal Corps and Navy's Research Laboratories. Most surprising was to find that the Germans were ahead of the Allies in a few fields—infrared (they beat us to the "snooperscope" and "sniperscope"), photophones, which transmit speech over a beam of light which cannot be intercepted (Nazis had one developed as early as 1935), and mine detectors. Their die-castings were also tops, and their walkie-talkies had better range.

**JAP INVENTIVE GENIUS** was less brilliant. Most of the stuff was copied from German or Allied models, sometimes with amusing detail. One Jap audio-tone generator was a dead

ringer for a U.S. model—built way back in 1929. But they did come up with a few things we didn't have. Their leather was more mold-resistant and most Jap equipment stood up better against fungus growth. A field telephone which had been in water in an Aleutian bay for more than a year worked perfectly after being wiped off with kerosene, and fungus-free equipment in a 30-ft. dugout on the banks of the Irriwaddy had been undamaged despite months of exposure to fungus and weather. Another funny thing—much of the Jap stuff was pretty, especially the elaborate wooden cabinets for some of the radio equipment. Apparently their officers like things fancy, even at the front.

**SIMULTANEOUSLY WITH THE OPENING** of the Department of Commerce show came an announcement from the State Department that patents on all the German stuff could be used, royalty-free, except for patents lawfully acquired by non-Germans. The announcement followed an accord reached at the recent twelve-nation conference on German-owned patents at London. The number of patents affected by the accord is more than 100,000. It also means that German patents used during the war by U. S. manufacturers under the administration of the Alien Property Custodian will be royalty-free. State Department spokesmen hail the freeing of the patent rights as "an important step in the program for the removal of trade barriers."

**PERSONS DIFFER GREATLY** in their ability to understand radio or telephone messages in a room full of noise, according to the Office of Technical Services at the Department of Commerce. The statement is based on studies made at the Psycho-Acoustic Laboratory, Harvard University, during the war, which proved conclusively that only certain individuals have the ability to listen in noisy situations. The Harvard savants hastened to add that inability to hear over noise had nothing to do with speaking or memory ability, intelligence, or proficiency in the International Morse Code. The studies were made with the help of phonograph records of single words and meaningful sentences against a noisy background. You can get the tests and instructions on how to take them from the Office of Technical Services, Department of Commerce, Washington, but they cost six dollars.

**PUBLIC UTILITIES** are the latest industrial group to be given access to radiocommunication services under FCC with its recent authorization of three new classes of stations—power utility, transit utility, and petroleum pipeline. Before the new authorizations, power utilities were restricted in their use of radio to emergencies  
(Continued on page 143)

SOON WE'LL PHONE HOME FROM AUTO

RADIO INDUSTRY POISED FOR BIG BOOM

Big Boom in FM Broadcasting

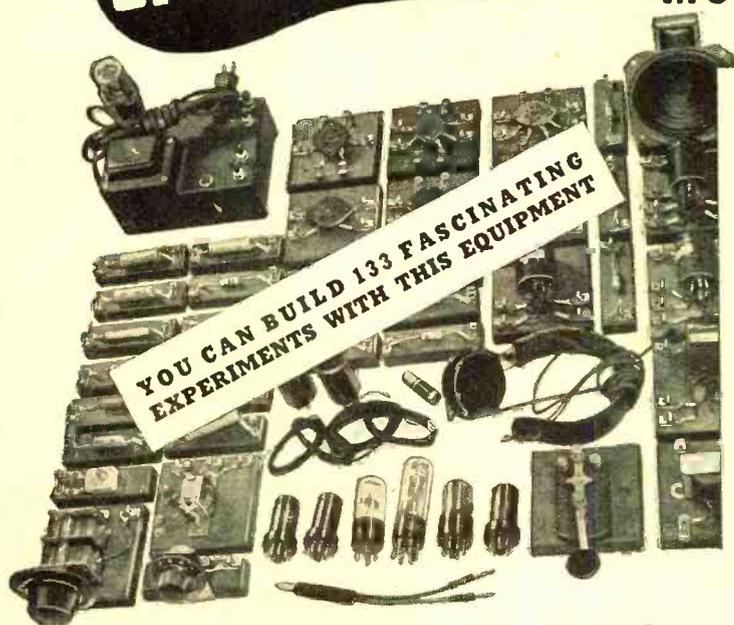
MARKET FOR 100 MILLION RADIOS REVEALED BY SYLVANIA SURVEY

COAST TO COAST NETWORK BEING PLANNED FOR FM

Let TODAY'S HEADLINES Guide You to TOMORROW'S OPPORTUNITIES

RADAR FUTURE

# Learn RADIO ELECTRONICS this MODERN "A-B-C" WAY .. at Home



YOU CAN BUILD 133 FASCINATING EXPERIMENTS WITH THIS EQUIPMENT

Plan your future the way business men do: Watch the headlines! Pick a field that's "in the news"—one with many opportunities for interesting, PROFITABLE EMPLOYMENT or a good chance for establishing a BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN with little capital. Pick a field that offers a variety of interesting opportunities—a field with one of America's most promising futures . . . and see how you may MAKE YOUR START TOWARD A PLACE IN THIS FIELD BEFORE JOB COMPETITION BECOMES ACUTE. Write for Our Big, Free, Illustrated Book—"VICTORY FOR YOU." Learn how DeForest's Training, Inc. prepares you at home, in your leisure time—without interfering with the work you are now doing—then helps you make your start in the vast BILLION DOLLAR Radio-Electronics field.

### You Get EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

Our Employment Service offers you the advantage of long and favorable contacts with some of America's foremost Radio-Electronics concerns. "VICTORY FOR YOU" tells you how this service has helped many to start in Radio-Electronics. You'll see how our students and graduates are prepared to win and to hold good paying jobs—how they start businesses of their own with little, if any, capital.

## A You "LEARN-BY-DOING" at Home with Practical Equipment

Enjoy a "Home Laboratory." We provide you with 8 BIG KITS OF RADIO ASSEMBLIES AND PARTS to give you valuable practical experience at home. Build modern Radio Receivers and Circuits that operate. Build Electric Eye Devices, an Aviation Band Receiver, a Public Address System, a Wireless Microphone and numerous other fascinating experiments—in fact, 133 in all, in your spare time at home. NEW colorful Kit Supplement tells you about our "Home Laboratory," and how you use valuable Radio parts and sub-assemblies to get real practical experience as you learn.

### VETERANS!

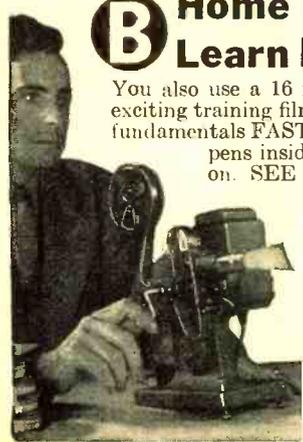
Big things are happening at DeForest's Training, Inc. for veterans! See how you can prepare yourself without cost for a good job or a BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN in the vast Radio-Electronics opportunity field.

## C WELL-ILLUSTRATED LOOSE-LEAF LESSONS

You also receive modern loose-leaf lessons that are easy to read and are well illustrated with many helpful pictures and diagrams. ACT PROMPTLY! See how you can learn radio this modern A-B-C way by Reading . . . by Doing . . . by Seeing—at Home. Mail Coupon Now!

## B Home MOVIES Help You Learn FASTER... EASIER

You also use a 16 mm. Motion Picture Projector and exciting training films to help you learn some of Radio's fundamentals FASTER . . . EASIER. SEE what happens inside of many circuits you are working on. SEE how electrons function. SEE how RADIO waves are changed into sound. Get our big, free book! Use it as a key to show you the way to Radio-Electronics job opportunities of today and tomorrow—the opportunities the headlines tell about.



SEND FOR FREE BOOK & SUPPLEMENT TODAY!

# DeFOREST'S TRAINING INC., Chicago, Ill.

DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC., 2533-41 N. Ashland Ave., Dept. RN-C10 Chicago 14, Illinois, U. S. A. Send me both your big book "VICTORY FOR YOU" and Kit Supplement, showing how I may make my start in Radio-Electronics with your modern A-B-C home training plan. No obligation.



Name . . . . . Age . . . . .  
 Address . . . . . Apt. . . . .  
 City . . . . . Zone . . . . . State . . . . .  
 If under 16, check here for special information      If a discharged veteran of World War II, check here.

# 3

# great names

## THORDARSON TRANSFORMERS

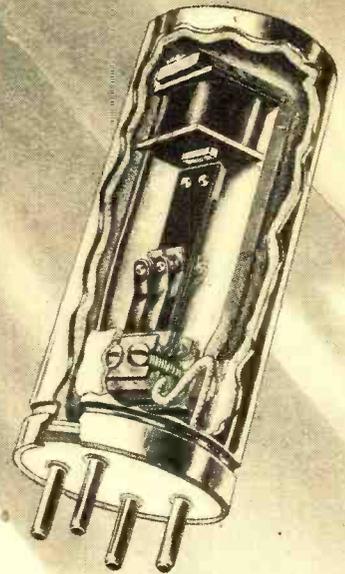
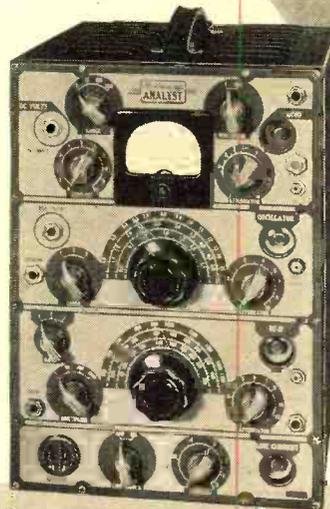
The name Thordarson is your assurance of transformer quality . . . a guarantee of efficient, trouble-free performance backed by 51 years of outstanding transformer manufacture. A complete line for every electronic requirement.

## RADIART VIBRATORS

Radiart Red Seal Vibrators . . . effectively sealed against air and moisture, no point oxidation. Guaranteed performance under conditions too tough for ordinary units. Write for new Radiart Catalog and Vibrator Guide today.

## MEISSNER ANALYST

The fastest, most reliable set testing instrument available to the service trade. Five separate and distinct channels. All controls accurately calibrated . . . functions clearly indicated. Engineered to do your job in the most efficient manner possible.



Thordarson, Meissner, Radiart  
products listed and recom-  
mended by Photo-Fact Folders.

ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTOR AND INDUSTRIAL SALES DEPARTMENT OF  
**MAGUIRE INDUSTRIES, INCORPORATED**  
936 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS

# The Collins 75A...A new standard for amateur receivers



The Collins 75A is a hot new amateur receiver with all the distinctive features that hams have read about, talked about, and dreamed about. It features accuracy of calibration, stability of operation, double conversion (triple detection), pinpoint selectivity, effective automatic noise limiter, positive image rejection.

The smart new dial is accurate to within one kilocycle (2 kc on ten and eleven meters). The smooth action of the crystal selectivity circuit provides a bandwidth that is variable from 200 cps to 4 kc. Proper design of the selectiv-

ity circuit and precise control of the crystal frequency assure no detuning effects.

Image rejection is more than 50 db, even on 10 meters. Signal to noise ratio is approximately 10 db with a 1 microvolt r-f signal and normal audio output. Six amateur bands—80, 40, 20, 15, 11, 10—are completely covered. A speaker is available in a matching cabinet.

Step up your QSO's with the new Collins 75A receiver. Write us for detailed information.

FOR RESULTS IN AMATEUR RADIO, IT'S . . .

**COLLINS RADIO COMPANY, CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA**

11 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.

• 458 South Spring Street, Los Angeles 13, California





## *Our Position*

Air King Radio began at the beginning — with the beginning of broadcasting itself. For twenty-six years Air King has grown with radio. Under its own mark and under other good names, Air King has helped to win reputations for many of the most successful merchandisers of radio sets. With war-improved techniques — with greatly increased capacity — with the oldest specialist in radio receiving tubes as its new working partner, Air King will continue "private-brand" production. It will also produce a greatly expanded and complete line of AM, FM and Television receivers of its own which will be made available to you through broader and deeper channels of distribution. Air King will maintain its position of leadership by offering you the best in radio and the best in dealer service at prices revealing the advantages of high efficiency and volume.



**AIR KING**  
**RADIO**  
*Brooklyn*

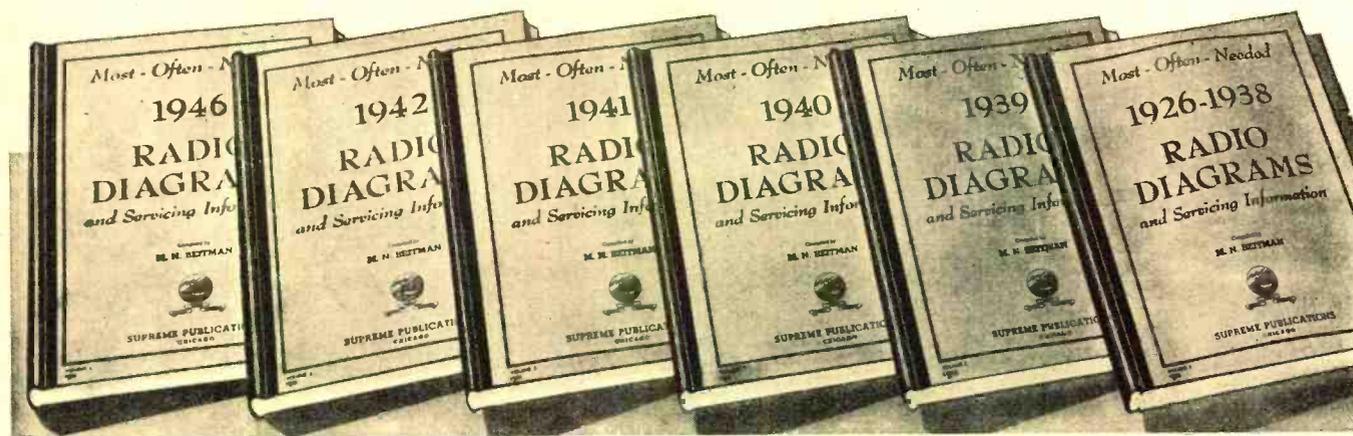
*Division of* **HYTRON RADIO & ELECTRONICS Corporation**



*The Royalty of Radio Since 1920*

**MOST-OFTEN-NEEDED**

# RADIO DIAGRAMS



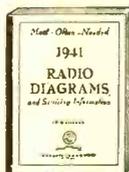
## 1946 4 OUT OF 5 DIAGRAMS YOU WILL EVER NEED

Find radio faults quickly. Make the needed repairs in any radio in minutes instead of hours. Save time on every job. This large, inexpensive diagram manual has the circuit for every popular 1946 radio set made since V-J day. Large manual, 8½x11 inches, 192 pages. **\$2.00** Just out. Price postpaid, only.....

**1942** Clearly printed circuits, alignment data, parts lists, service hints are the facts you need to speed up radio servicing. Repair radios quickly and properly—follow the factory instructions given in these manuals. 1942 Manual has 351 models of 40 largest manufacturers. 192 fact packed pages. Large size, 8½x11 in. Manual style binding. Order manuals you need today, use them this week.... **\$2.00**

## LOW-PRICED DIAGRAM MANUALS

**1941** These easy-to-apply, inexpensive manuals will help you repair radios faster. This volume covers 1941 models, with alignment data, I.F. peaks, and replacement parts lists. Compiled by M. N. Beitman, radio serviceman for many years, author and teacher. Be an expert in radio servicing; simplify your work. **\$2.00** 192 pages, 8½x11 inches. Only



**1940** Let this important manual give you over 80% of all 1940 circuits you will ever need, acquaint you with new developments, train you to service quickly and efficiently millions of sets. Data on F.M., portables, recording, etc. 417 models of 43 manufacturers. 208 large pages of helpful data. **\$2.00**

### Most Popular Models Made By:

Philco, RCA, Zenith, Sears, GE, Emerson, Belmont Radio, Detrola, Fada, United Motors, Westinghouse, Arvin, Majestic, Stewart-Warner, Admiral, Delco, Stromberg-Carlson, Western-Auto, Sparton, Wards, Motorola, Gamble, and many others.

**1939** Another handy manual of most-popular diagrams you need. Circuit data, hints and information are time-savers and money-makers for you. Let these diagram manuals guide you to easier service work. Why try to get along without helpful diagrams? Use this volume with 192 pages of diagrams of 39 makes. Order these manuals today. The 1939 Manual is priced at only..... **\$2.00**

**1926-1938** The most popular volume of the series. Will pay for itself with the time saved during the first day of use. Includes all the popular old timers. Save hours on every job. 427 diagrams of the most-serviced radios of this period, with parts lists and alignment information. 240 pages, 8½x11 inches. Sold with a money back guarantee. Price.... **\$2.50**



Compiled by M. N. Beitman, radio engineer, teacher, author, and serviceman.

### SAVE HOURS ON EVERY JOB

Be ready to make repairs in minutes instead of hours. You will be called upon to fix hundreds of models listed in these easy-to-use manuals. Tackle each job with the needed help found in these service manuals. Greatest bargain in diagram books. Send your order today. Plan to use these manuals this week.

## Other Practical Radio Manuals



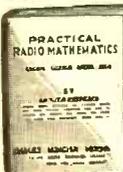
### RADIO SERVICING COURSE-BOOK

Learn new speed-tricks of radio fault finding, case histories of common troubles, servicing short-cuts, extra profit ideas. Many large lessons on the use of regular test equipment, explanation of signal tracing, television to the minute, recording dope. Many active servicemen used this reduced price radio training for brush-up and study of new service methods. Reprinted in 1945 with new information on signal-tracing, television, visual alignment, P.A., photocells, and every other fact you must know to be more expert in your work. Complete, 22 lessons, size 8½x11 inches. With self-testing questions. Great bargain in home-study radio training. Improve your radio knowledge. Postpaid, only.... **\$2.50**

### SIMPLIFIED RADIO SERVICING by COMPARISON



New, revolutionary different COMPARISON technique permits you to do expert work on all radio sets. Most repairs can be made without test equipment or with only a simple meter. Many point-to-point, cross-reference, circuit suggestions locate the faults instantly. Covers every radio set—new and old models. This new servicing technique presented in handy manual form, size 8½x11 inches, 84 pages. Over 1,000 practical service hints. 24 large, trouble-shooting blueprints. Charts for circuit analysis. 114 tests using a 5c resistor. Six editions, 48,000 copies sold to date. Only..... **\$1.50**



### PRACTICAL RADIO MATHEMATICS

Introduces and explains the use of arithmetic and elementary algebra in connection with units, color code, meter scales, Ohm's Law, alternating currents, ohmmeter testing, wattage rating, series and parallel connections, capacity, inductance, mixed circuits, vacuum tubes, graphs, curves, the decibel, etc., etc., and has numerous examples. Low price, only..... **25c**

See Your Radio Jobber or Send Coupon →

# Supreme Publications

PUBLISHERS OF RADIO BOOKS, MANUALS, AND DIAGRAMS

9 S. KEDZIE AVE. • CHICAGO 12, ILL.

## NO RISK TRIAL ORDER COUPON

SUPREME PUBLICATIONS, 9 S. Kedzie Av., Chicago 12, ILL.

Ship the following manuals: (Money back guaranteed).  Radio Math  
 1946  1942  1941  1940  1939  1926-38  
 Radio Servicing Course.  Simplified Radio Servicing by Comparison  
 I am enclosing \$....., send postpaid.  
 Send C.O.D. I am enclosing \$..... deposit.

Name: .....

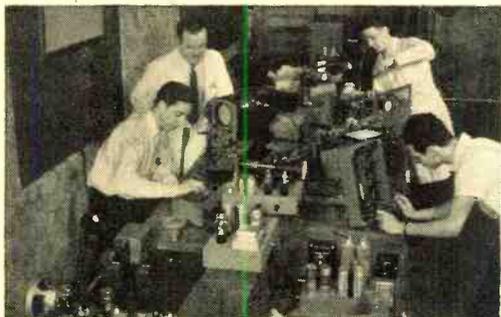
Address: .....



# Get Ready for POSTWAR RADIO ELECTRONICS AND TELEVISION NOW!

Great strides of progress have been made during the war. New equipment, methods, uses have been developed. Keep in the lead yourself with modern

## SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING BY A GREAT ESTABLISHED RESIDENT SCHOOL



NATIONAL SCHOOLS HAS BEEN BRINGING OPPORTUNITY TO AMBITIOUS MEN FOR MORE THAN A THIRD OF A CENTURY. Above and to the right are two departments in this great school where modern developments are analyzed to provide National students with first-hand knowledge of short cuts and trade secrets. For full details fill out the coupon.



Take your place in the forefront of Radio, Television and Electronic progress. Get your share of the NEW business. War inventions and improvements—walkie-talkies, radar, aircraft control and communications—will quickly be adapted to civilian use. F.M. is winning almost universal acceptance and use.

Everywhere you turn new and important changes in the field of Radio are being put into operation every day. Television is rapidly being perfected. Electronics is being applied to industry and better living. The successful technician MUST KEEP UP WITH PROGRESS if he is going to be sure of his job—GET AHEAD IN BUSINESS.

National Schools presents a Radio and Electronic training system geared to the rapid advancement of the industry itself. Here is an exclusive home training system based on the shop methods as practiced in one of the World's foremost vocational education centers—the actual shops and experimental laboratories of this National institution. Send the coupon on the next page for complete details. Only National can bring you this type of training for only National has the shops, equipment and experimental laboratories for the development and extension of the system.

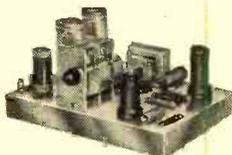
## Use This Modern Electronic Laboratory



The very essence of National Shop Method Home Training is EXPERIENCE. You get to know Radio and Television circuits by building them yourself. You get

first-hand knowledge of how instruments work by a sound analysis and construction system.

You build a beautifully toned, high fidelity, long distance modern superheterodyne re-

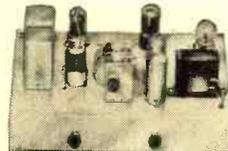
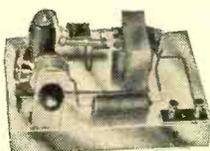


ceiver from the parts furnished with your course. In this way you have a thorough understanding of the superheterodyne principle.

You learn modulation, beat frequency and

audible signals by electronic means by conducting experiments with a National Audio Oscillator.

You conduct cathode ray experiments to gain a first-hand knowledge of the operation, repair and maintenance of Television equipment. Hundreds of experiments may be performed to gain first-hand experience with your National laboratory equipment.





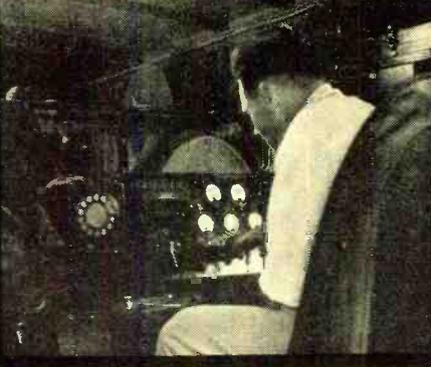
## New Fields

Electronics is already a most important factor in industry. Many manufacturing processes depend on electronic controls—employ electronic processes. In medicine and agriculture too, electronics is being used extensively. Are you ready to cash in on this development in a field that is so close to radio?



## New Equipment

Every day you learn of new types of radios and improved television—new electronic devices. Fac-simile, F.M., Radar, Sonor—all present new problems of manufacture, operation and maintenance that demand training and experience. Consider your advantages if you have the necessary preparation to tackle this work.



## New Hook-Ups

The relatively simple wiring of the radio receiver of a few years ago is as out-of-date today as one of the first automobiles. The new Radio and Television sets, and Electronic devices demand a thorough knowledge of new principles. National brings its students the results of continuous research and improved methods.

# NEW OPPORTUNITIES

Think what all this great progress in Radio, Electronic power and control and Television means to YOU PERSONALLY—you who are already in Radio or have a natural inclination toward it. The greatest opportunity of a lifetime is right within your grasp.

Compare the job you now have or expect to get when you are out of service or your present war job with the great future presented you by the broad field of Electronics.

Literally tens-of-thousands of technicians are needed in Radio and Television stations and communications companies all over the country—to operate, maintain and repair equipment. The man who knows modern methods and equipment is welcome almost at his own price.

Latest figures show that Radio represents a 5-billion dollar industry and, in the opinion of experts, it is a secure, well established, basic type of business offering steady employment. Television, according to authorities, offers half a million openings right at the start. The man trained

in modern Electronics CAN CHOOSE THE KIND OF INDUSTRY HE WANTS—THE PART OF THE COUNTRY HE PREFERS AND THE KIND OF POSITION MOST SUITABLE.

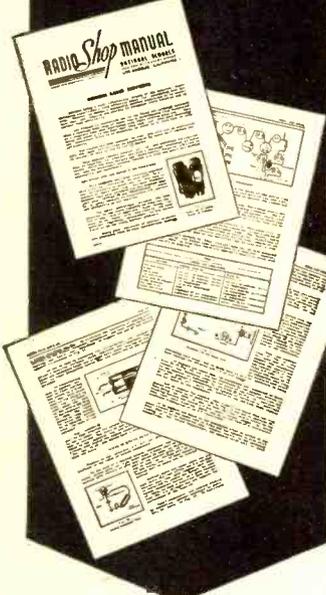
### You Want Action

With this amazing speed-up training you can progress just as quickly as you wish—start taking advantage of your new found knowledge and experience in a very short time. Send the coupon below and learn the facts about this great educational development. Try out the FREE SAMPLE LESSON and see for yourself what you can accomplish so quickly and easily with the remarkable SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING.

In a few months—perhaps only weeks—you may start making good money; maybe accept a BIG PAY JOB in industry—GET INTO A PROFITABLE, LIFETIME BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN, with little or no capital investment.

Take the first step now. Fill out and mail the coupon below.

# FREE LESSON



## Get this BOOK

Here is an interesting forecast of the future of Radio and the opportunities present for you in this, and allied fields right now. It is profusely illustrated and describes the jobs waiting for trained men everywhere. Send the coupon below for your copy.



# NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA EST. 1905



## MAIL OPPORTUNITY COUPON FOR QUICK ACTION

National Schools, Dept. RN-10  
4000 South Figueroa Street, Los Angeles 37, California  
Mail me FREE the two books mentioned in your ad including a sample lesson of your course. I understand no salesman will call on me.

NAME ..... AGE .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

Include your zone number

## Here Are Some Samples of Success in Radio by National Graduates

National Shop Method Home Training wins good jobs, independence and security quickly. Take the word of National men who have established records in their favorite Radio, Television, or other branches of Electronics:

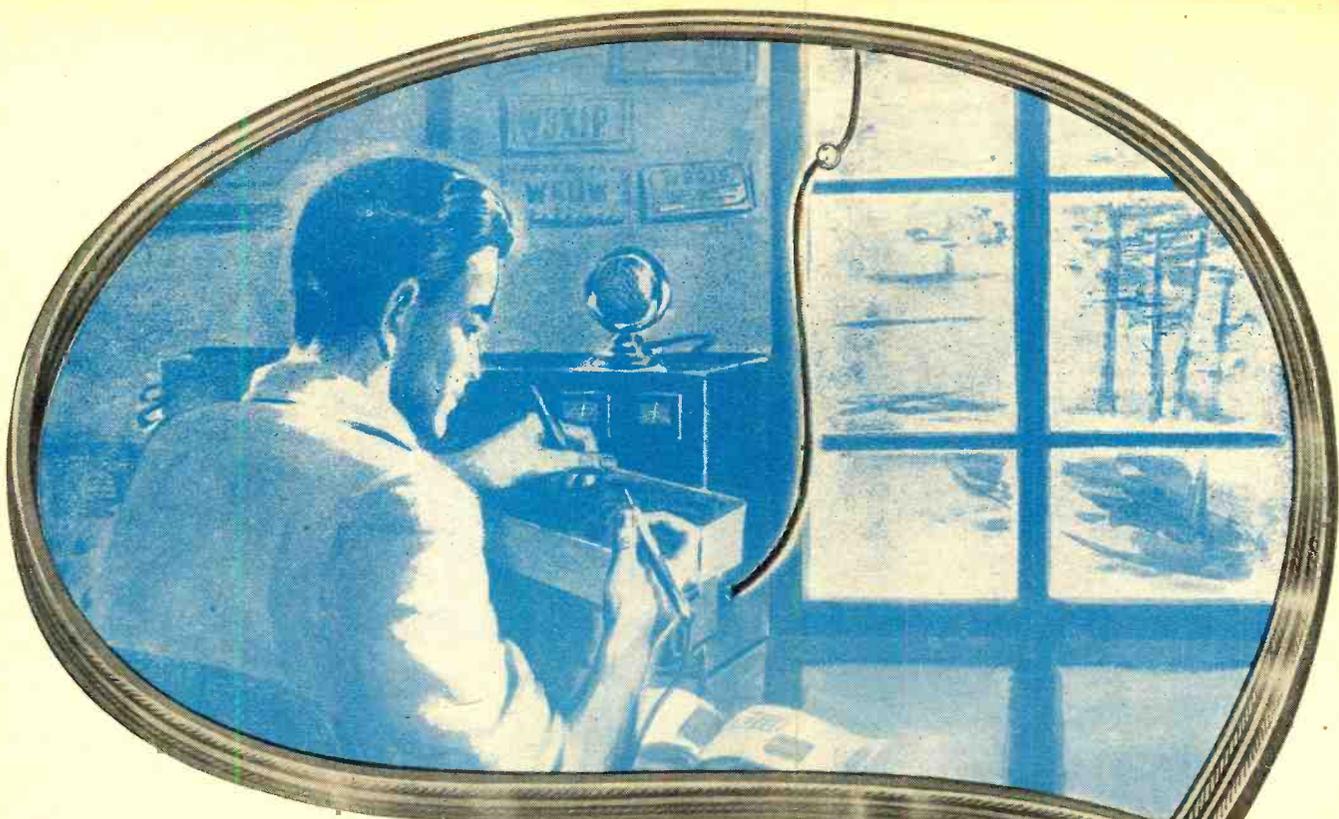
From O. K. Ivey, Washington, D. C., comes this endorsement: "I believe National offers the best course to be had. Keep up the good work."

Joseph Grumlich, Lake Hiawatha, New Jersey, writes: "My latest offer was \$5,800.00 as Radio Photo Engineer but I'm doing well where engaged. I am deeply indebted to National."

Robert Adamsen, Kearney, Nebraska, National graduate, has two radio jobs—makes double pay as a radio instructor and as engineer at Station KGFV. He writes: "I am proud of my National training and appreciate the cooperative spirit."

Read what hundreds of other enthusiastic students have written about National Training. Send in your coupon today.

Here's a statement from R. B. Wright, Blackfoot, Idaho: "Due to my training at National I was selected to instruct in the laboratory work of Navy and Marines."



# Amphenol AND RADIO AMATEURS HAVE ALWAYS WORKED TOGETHER

Radio amateurs are the most versatile technical experimenters known—and so are Amphenol engineers. Amateurs have pioneered the greatest share of electronic developments since the dawn of radio—and Amphenol has pioneered in the development of components used by hams.

Amateurs have an appreciation of the electrical engineering problems in the production of components to give the best performance. They agree that Twin-Lead, pioneered by Amphenol, is one of the most important and useful new products in the field of electronics.



**AMERICAN PHENOLIC CORPORATION**  
CHICAGO 50, ILLINOIS  
In Canada • Amphenol Limited • Toronto, Ontario

ACTUAL SIZE CROSS SECTION

**75 OHM TRANSMITTING TWIN-LEAD**

Amateurs asked for it — now here it is! It's the new heavy duty 75 ohm Amphenol Twin-Lead transmission line. Conservatively rated at 1000 watts for 30 mc or lower frequency. Available — now — at your distributor's.

Attenuation	} Megacycles	3.5	0.29
		7.0	0.49
		14.0	0.82
		28.0	1.40

Receiving Twin-Lead is available in 75 ohm, 150 ohm and 300 ohm impedances. Get a copy of Amphenol's new Twin-Lead bulletin from your dealer.

Other Amphenol products of interest to amateurs available at your dealer's:

**Radio Tube Sockets.** Industrial, standard, miniature and sub-miniature—plugs and accessories. Octal angle sockets for cathode ray applications.

**Connectors.** All types, with fittings — from 1 to 50 contacts.

**Cables.** Coax and Twinax (also connectors). Microphone cables (also connectors).

**Plastics for Electronics.** Plastic sheets, rods and tubes. Flexible tubing and spaghetti. Coil Dope. Molded coil forms, stand-off insulators, knobs and dial pieces.

**Antennas.** UHF dipoles and arrays.

Check These Unusual Savings on

**RADIO TUBES!**

ALL BRAND NEW • ALL IN CARTONS

UP TO **80%** OFF!



**SUN RADIO**

Home of Nationally Known Radio Parts

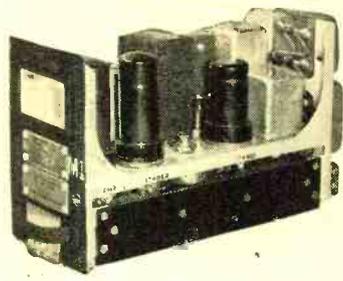
**WAR SURPLUS EQUIPMENT**

At a Fraction of Original Gov't. Cost

ALL STANDARD BRAND TUBES

Number	Price	Number	Price	Number	Price
0Z4	\$1.45	6F5	\$1.00	12SF5GT	\$1.00
1A5GT	1.00	6F6	.95	12SJ7GT	1.10
1A6	.80	6F7	1.50	12SK7GT	1.10
1B4	.80	6F8	1.10	12SL7GT	1.20
1B7	.80	6G6	1.00	12SN7GT	.95
1C5GT	1.00	6H6	.75	12SQ7GT	1.10
1C7	.80	6J5	.80	12SR7	1.00
1D5	.80	6J7	1.15	14A7	1.50
1D7	.85	6K6	1.30	14B6	1.50
1D8GT	1.10	6K7	.85	14B8	1.60
1E4	.90	6K8	.85	14C5	1.60
1E5	.90	6L5	1.30	14C7	1.60
1E7	1.00	6L6	1.10	14F7	1.60
1F4	.80	6L7	.50	14H7	1.60
1F5	.80	6L8	1.40	14J7	1.60
1F7	.90	6N7	1.40	14N7	1.60
1G4	1.30	6P5	.80	14Q7	1.20
1G6	1.25	6P7	1.40	14S7	1.60
1H4	.70	6Q7	1.30	14WZ	1.85
1H6	.80	6R7	1.40	14Y4	1.60
1J5	.75	6S7	1.20	18	1.25
1J6	.80	6SA7	1.00	19	1.00
1L44	1.95	6SF5	.70	20	1.75
1L84	1.95	6SJ7GT	.70	22	1.00
1LCS	1.95	6SL7GT	.80	24A	1.00
1LDS	1.95	6SL7GT	1.00	25L6GT	1.10
1LH4	1.95	6SN7GT	.85	26	.75
1LNS	1.95	6SQ7GT	1.00	27	.70
1N6	.80	6T7	1.00	30	1.00
1R5	1.25	6G5	.95	31	1.00
1S4	1.25	6U6GT	1.00	33	1.00
1S5	1.25	6U7	1.00	34	.80
1T4	1.25	6V6	1.10	35/51	1.00
1T5	1.00	6V7	1.00	35A5	1.30
1V	1.00	6W7	1.20	35/24	.80
2A3	1.65	6X5GT	1.00	36	1.00
2A6	.75	6Y6G	1.00	37	.75
2A7	.65	7A4	1.00	38	.85
2B7	.75	7A5	1.00	39/44	.80
2E5	.65	7A6	1.00	41	.85
2X2/879	.90	7A7	1.00	42	.85
2Z2/G84	.45	7B4	1.00	45	.80
3A8	1.95	7B5	1.00	46	1.00
3Q5	1.60	7B6	1.00	49	.95
3S4	1.25	7C8	1.30	50	1.75
5U4	1.00	7C9	1.00	55	.80
5V4	1.00	7C6	1.30	56	.80
5X4	1.10	7C7	1.00	57	.75
5Y3GT	.70	7E6	1.00	59	.80
5Y4	.75	7E7	1.30	76	.75
5Z3	.95	7F7	1.30	77	.75
6A5	1.70	7G7	1.50	78	.75
6A6	.80	7H7	1.50	79	.85
6A8	1.00	7J7	1.50	80	.60
6A5G	1.70	7L7	1.50	81	1.50
6AC5GT	1.00	7N7	1.50	82	.85
6AF5	1.00	7Q7	1.00	83	1.30
6AF6	1.60	7R7	1.30	83V	1.95
6B4	1.50	7S7	1.50	84/624	1.10
6B7	.95	7V7	1.80	89	.40
6B8	1.00	7W7	1.80	99	1.50
6C5	.95	7Y4	1.30	117L7GT	2.35
6C6	1.00	7Z4	1.30	117Z6GT	1.60
6C7	1.25	12A5	1.50	117Z6GT	1.60
6C8	1.25	12F5GT	1.00	117Z6GT	1.60
6D6	.75	12J5GT	1.00	117Z6GT	1.60
6D7	1.00	12SA7GT	1.30	117Z6GT	1.60

An additional 10% discount will be given on all orders for 100 tubes or more!



**SCR536-B1 HANDY TALKIE CHASSIS**

SCR536B1 Handy Talkies, Brand new, complete chassis including tubes for replacement in the Handy Talkie. Also suitable for portable receiver by making necessary changes. I. F. transformers are 455 KC iron core. **\$14.95** each



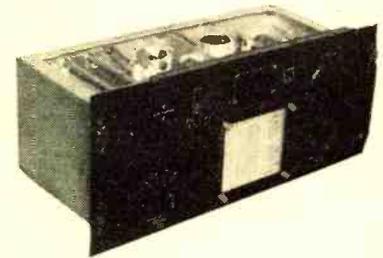
SCR536B2—Same as the SCR536B1, less transmitting and receiving crystals, tuning coil and output coil. **\$9.95** each

SCR536B3—Same as the SCR536B2, less portable aerial. **\$7.95** each

Extra batteries for the Handy Talkies: one "A" battery and one "B" battery. **\$2.50**

**SPERRY AMPLIFIER**

Manufactured by Sperry Gyroscope Co. These amplifiers contain 2 beam power output tubes (1632) similar to 25L6, 2 twin triodes (1633 and 1634) similar to 6SC7, 2 mica condensers, dozens of color coded half watt resistors, 3 bathtub condensers, 2 dual bathtub condensers, 1 bathtub condenser with 4 sections, 3 hermetically sealed transformers, 2 wafer shielded rotary switches with resistor assembly, 1 volume control, 4 octal sockets, measurements 9 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 3 1/2". Brand new. Easily converted to audio amplifier. **\$3.95** Complete with tubes.



**CALLING "CQ"** This brand new "na" tuning unit designed and manufactured for the United States Army to their rigid specifications is offered at a fraction of their **\$4.95** original cost, less tubes.

- No. TU6B—3000 to 4500KC—60 Watts
  - No. TU7B—4500 to 6200KC—75 Watts
  - No. TU8B—6200 to 7700KC—75 Watts
- Please Specify Model



**MICROPHONE**

U. S. Army brand new single button carbon hand microphone "Shure" type with push to talk switch... **\$1.99** 20 cent mailing charge.



**HEADPHONES**

Signal Corps 4000 ohm magnetic headphone. This double headphone set comes complete with Phono Plug, cord and leather-covered headband... Brand New. Please enclose 20 cents in stamps or coin to cover mailing and insurance. A \$14.50 value... **\$1.87**



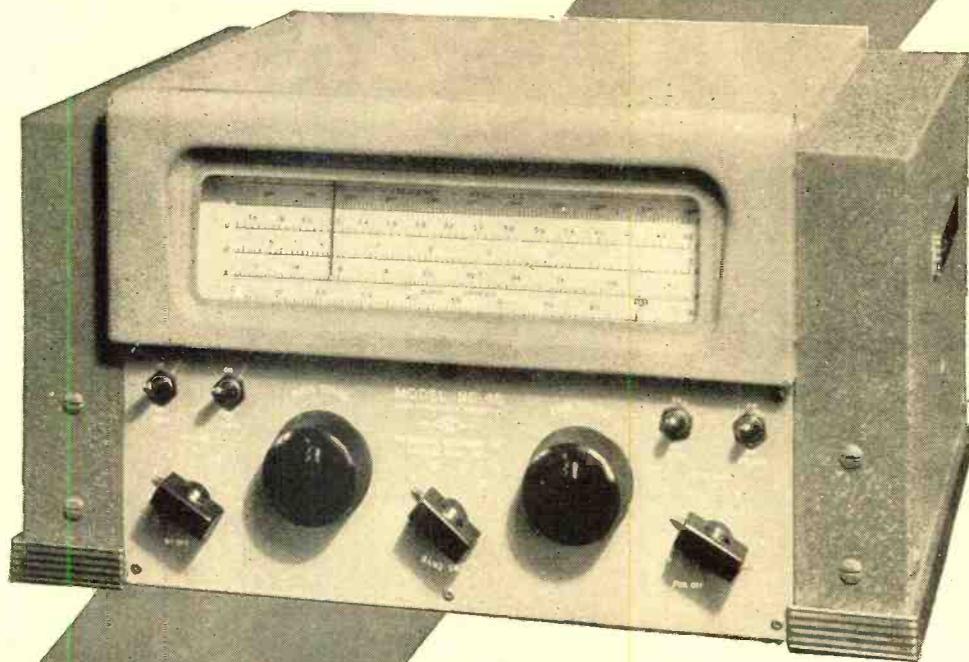
**OHM METER**

Weston #689  
A beautiful instrument for accurate work. Scale 0-10 ohm and 0-1000 ohm scaled to read 1/20 of an ohm with ease. This 2 1/4" round meter is housed in a black bakelite case 1 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 5". Complete with heavy duty felt-lined leather case... **\$14.95**

**SUN RADIO**  
OF WASHINGTON, D. C.  
938 F STREET, N. W. WASH. 4, D. C.

All items F.O.B. Washington, D. C. Orders \$30.00 or less, cash with order. Above \$30.00, 25% with order, balance C.O.D.

• J. F. RIDER • WALSCO • STANCOR • TRIPLETT • U.T.C. • VALPEY • VIBROPLEX • UNITED ELECTRONICS • B. & W. • AEROVOX • A.R.R.L. • CLAROSTAT • HALLICRAFTERS • HAMMARLUND • INSULINE • JENSEN • MEISSNER • R.C.A. • HYTRON • ASTATIC • R.C.P. • AMPHENOL •



## NC-46

Clean modern styling combines with advanced electrical design to make the NC-46 an outstanding choice for the amateur. Workmanship is of traditional National quality in spite of moderate price. Features of the NC-46 include a series valve noise limiter with automatic threshold control, CW oscillator, separate RF and AF gain controls, and amplified and delayed AVC. Four coil ranges cover from 550 Kc. to 30 Mc. A straight-line-frequency condenser is used in combination with a separate bandspread condenser. Look over an NC-46 at your dealer's, study it inside and out. It's a lot of receiver for your money.



NATIONAL COMPANY, INC.



MALDEN, MASSACHUSETTS

# DRONES—Prelude to “Push-Button” WARFARE?



The first “mother” control plane approaches the catapult on the Shangri-La.



Crew connects launching mechanism for F6F Hellcat. Takeoff “control chair” operator (foreground) stands by.

**I**T TAKES no crystal gazer to foresee wholesale destruction of cities by A-Bombs in future warfare. Those of us who witnessed the detonations at Bikini are quite in agreement that any future war will be fought with “guided missiles.”

When a man combines two sciences, such as electronics and nuclear physics and perfects means for controlling their destructive powers he becomes a dangerous guy to have around.

The sterling performance of the radio-controlled planes at Operation Crossroads is very convincing evidence that we have at our fingertips a basically simple media for conducting highly successful airborne A-Bomb attacks on an enemy.

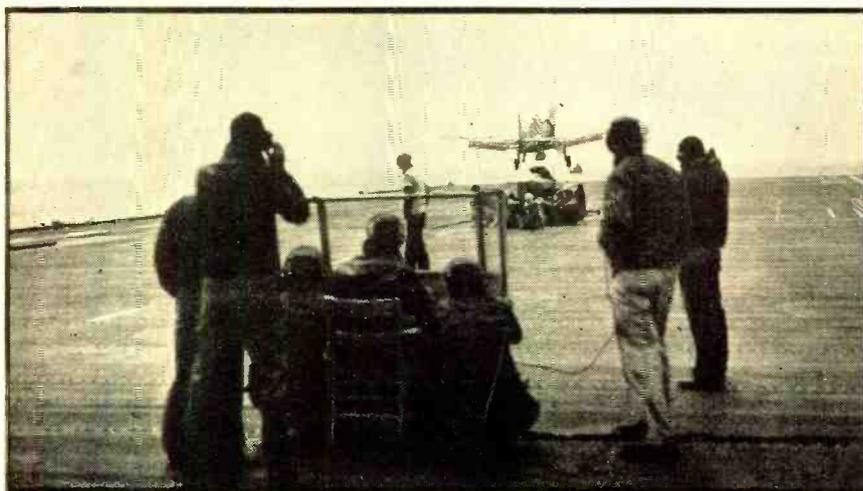
I spent a great deal of time studying both Army and Navy drones while attending the Bikini tests. In fact, I had the thrilling experience of flying

October, 1946

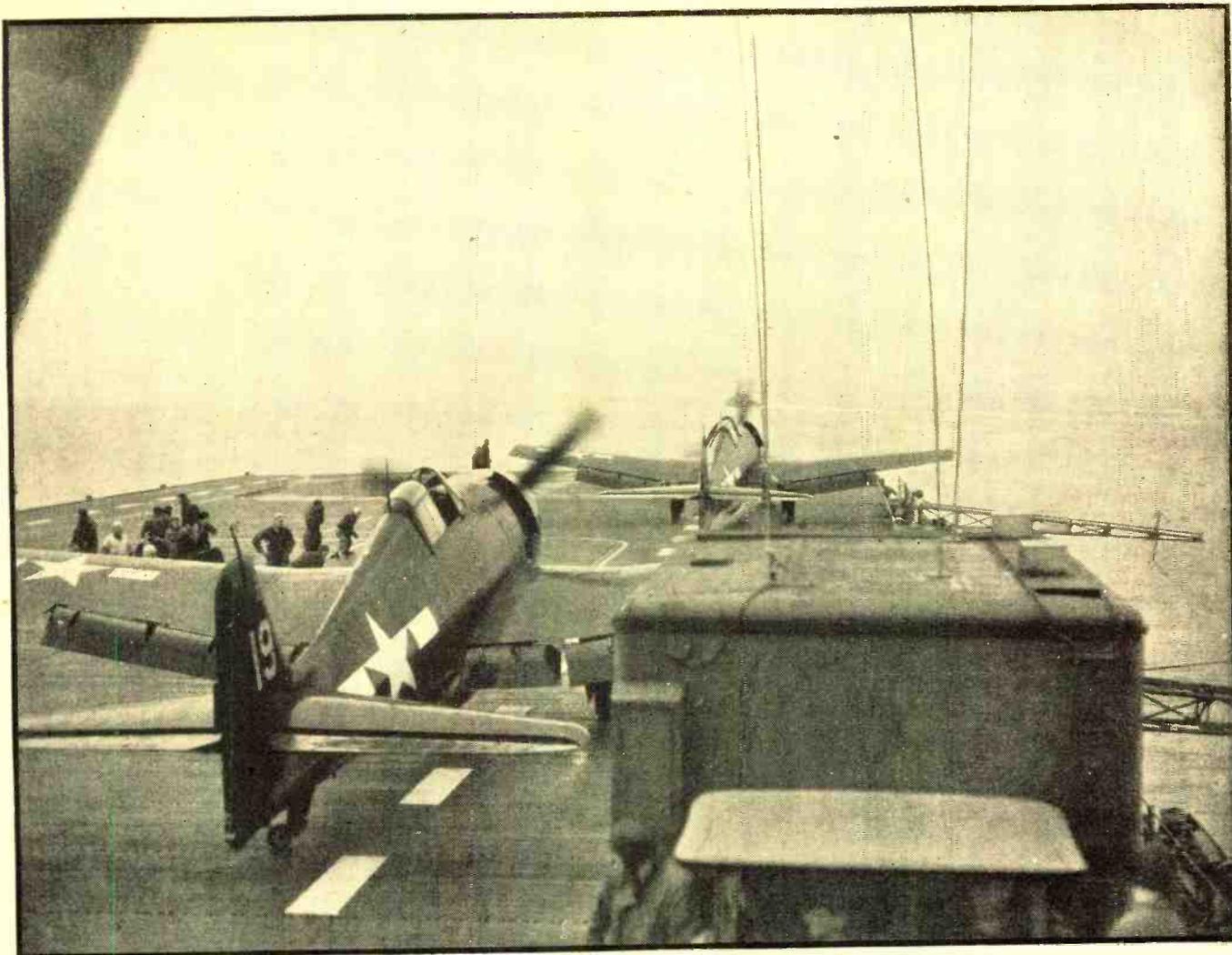
By  
**OLIVER READ**  
Editor, RADIO NEWS

*Atomic bombs “on the wing,”  
guided swiftly and surely by  
radio to their target threaten  
mankind in war.*

Its 90 foot run completed, the “mother” ship takes to the air at full throttle into the wind. She will stand by to take over control of her drone.







Ready to go—the first drone waits for its "mother" to pass overhead and "take control" after it has left the flight deck.

from Eniwetok to Kwajalein, a distance of over 300 miles, in one of the Army's B-17 drones.

I was stationed aboard the aircraft carrier, U.S.S. Shangri-La on and before A-Day and had a ringside seat to observe and record the operation of the Navy drones (see front cover). As mentioned in my article last month, Navy drones were catapulted from the flight deck of the Shangri-La as we headed into the wind and in the direction of the target. It was part of Admiral Blandy's plan to send these Navy fighters into the cloud at various altitudes in order to obtain samples of the radioactive particles and to record other vital information needed by the scientists.

The Navy employed a total of twenty F6F Hellcats. Sixteen of them

Map indicates route of Army (shown in blue) and Navy planes and ships that were active during the first atomic bomb test. Army drones took off and returned to Eniwetok Island, while Navy drone planes took off from the ship Shangri-La and returned to their land base on Roi Island. Navy F6F Hellcats, catapulted from the Shangri-La, streaked into the cloud first, followed by the Army B-17 drones. All but one of the drones were returned safely to their base after completing their historic atom bomb mission.

were "mother" or control ships and the other four were the participating drones. The Navy system was to have two of the "mother" ships send the drone into the cloud while two more, assigned to each drone, circled on the far side of the cloud to pick up the drone as it came through and to guide it by radio to the island of Roi, located approximately 178 miles distant.

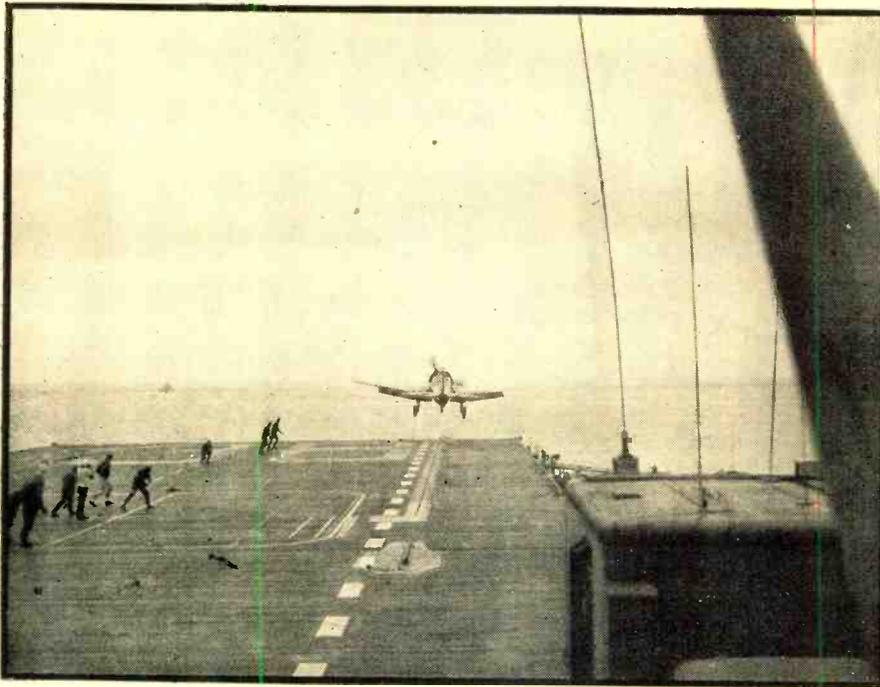
The Hellcat is a single-seater fighter type of aircraft. There is little room available, therefore, for "extra equipment." Hence, the Navy had to utilize the small area directly in back of the pilot's chair. As a matter of fact, there appeared to be more than enough room for the necessary control equipment. The radio system includes a receiver containing separate filters for 10 audio channels. These are highly sensitive in their ability to discriminate between various audio frequencies. A total of ten channels are employed for the control of the aircraft.

Selsyn motors are connected to the various controls such as the throttle, elevators, etc. by means of relatively simple mechanical gadgets to simulate the efforts of the pilot (if there were one). These planes have been controlled successfully within a radius of better than 150 miles. The entire

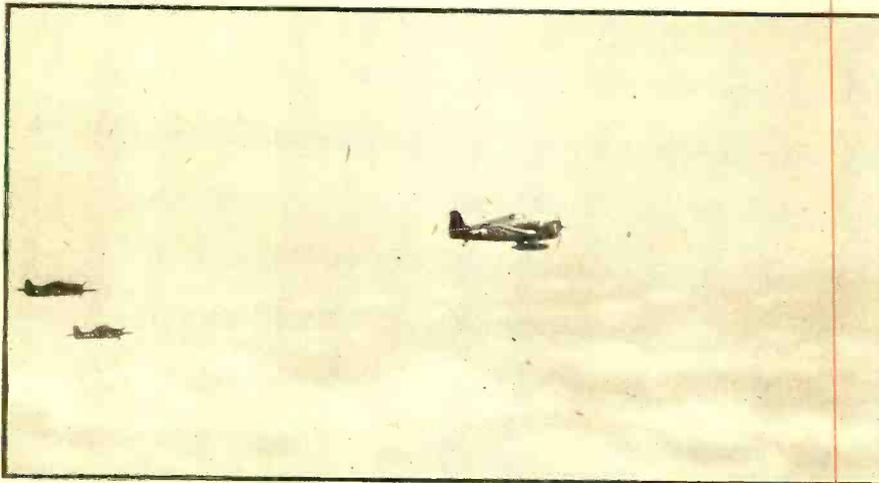


Launching cable has been hooked on to this drone and the pilot has "deserted" ship after checking all controls. Until the plane is airborne it will be controlled from the carrier flight deck.





Impulses from the radio truck have the drone under perfect control. Crew rushes forward to "make ready" the next drone plane which will be launched.



Two "mothers" lag behind and send drone into cloud. Two other "mother" planes on the far side of the atom cloud pick up drone and return it to Roi Island.

trol and mechanical equipment of the entire drone group. Spare drones were kept in readiness should they be needed.

On the morning of "A" or "Able-Day" I arose bright and early in order that I could have sufficient time to set up my portable wire recorder at a point of vantage where I could see both fore and aft as well as to look directly down on the flight deck. I finally selected a bridge high up on the superstructure, directly under the several radar antennas. I was able to get well over an hour's recording of the historical event. This tiny spool of wire has now become one of my most valued possessions.

While awaiting the takeoff of the first of the "mother" ships I learned that the first Navy drones were used back in 1936. Later several B-24s were controlled by radio. This was in 1944.

The Hellcats arrived with the Shangri-La and the first rehearsal took place on June 10th, followed by two more on June 24th. The first two tests were conducted under the scrutiny of the pilots who stood by at the controls should it be necessary for them to take over. The June 24th rehearsal however, was carried out minus the pilots and the drones were airborne without personnel.

The first to take off on A-Day were the sixteen "mother" ships. They were thoroughly warmed up prior to take-off and were catapulted at thirty second intervals from the two ninety-foot catapults built into the flight deck.

Shortly thereafter the first of the drones was secured in place on catapult No. 1. The pilot then left the ship which he had taxied to position. After closing the cowlings it was ready to go. Two of the "mother" ships which had been circling in the area, came in over the flight deck and, at exactly the right moment, "took over" control of the drone.

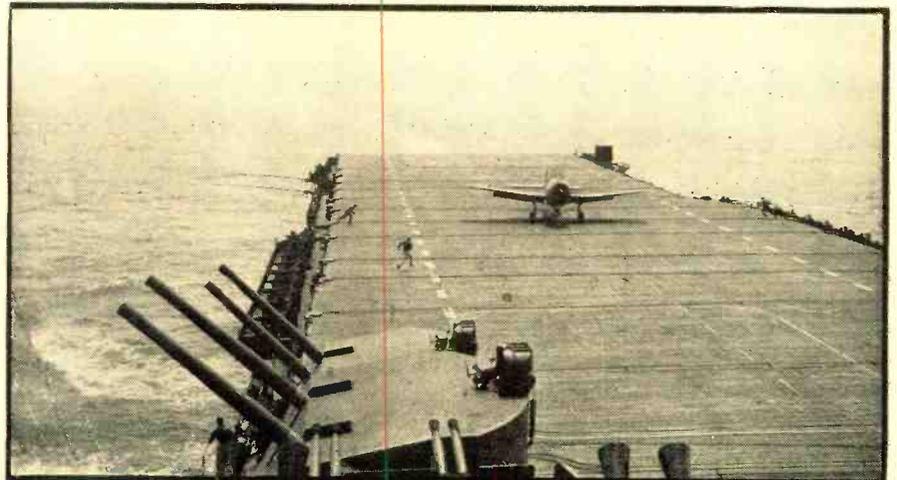
The drones are controlled on take-off from the radio control truck parked and tied securely down to the

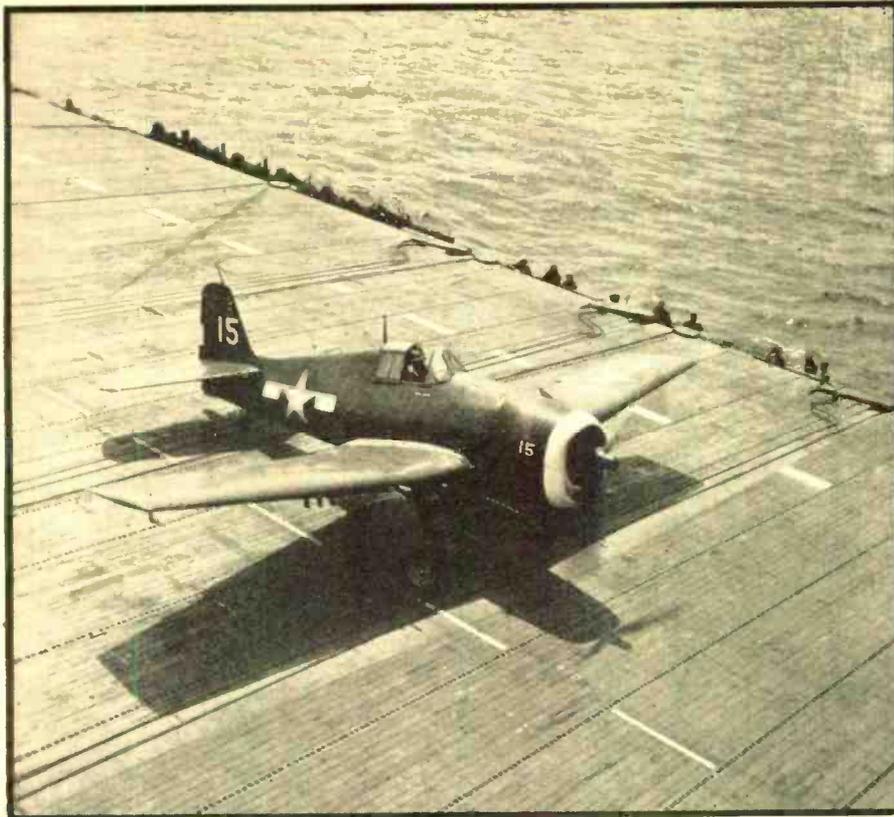
radio control equipment weighs barely more than the average pilot so the normal maneuverability of the ship is not changed in any way whatsoever.

Each drone carried a special installation consisting of a small air sample bag and Geiger counters. Radioactive cloud material entered this small bag through a radio-controlled port that opened when an impulse was sent to the drone by the "mother" ship. Geiger counters were also carried in each drone and "mother" craft to record the amount of radioactivity present in the area and to warn control pilots. In some cases this information was transmitted by radio to the observers and scientists on various vessels within the Task Force.

On Able-Day minus one we witnessed the final checking of all con-

Landing at 20 second intervals, the first of ten "mother" planes sets down after completing its mission of guiding the drone planes.





Mission completed. This pilot taxis his ship forward to park. Another plane will follow in twenty seconds.

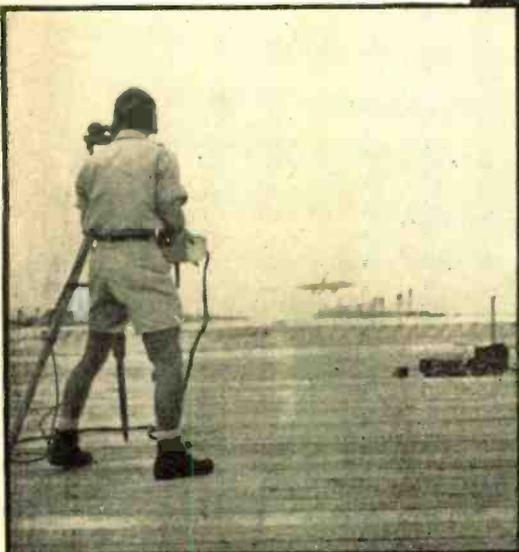
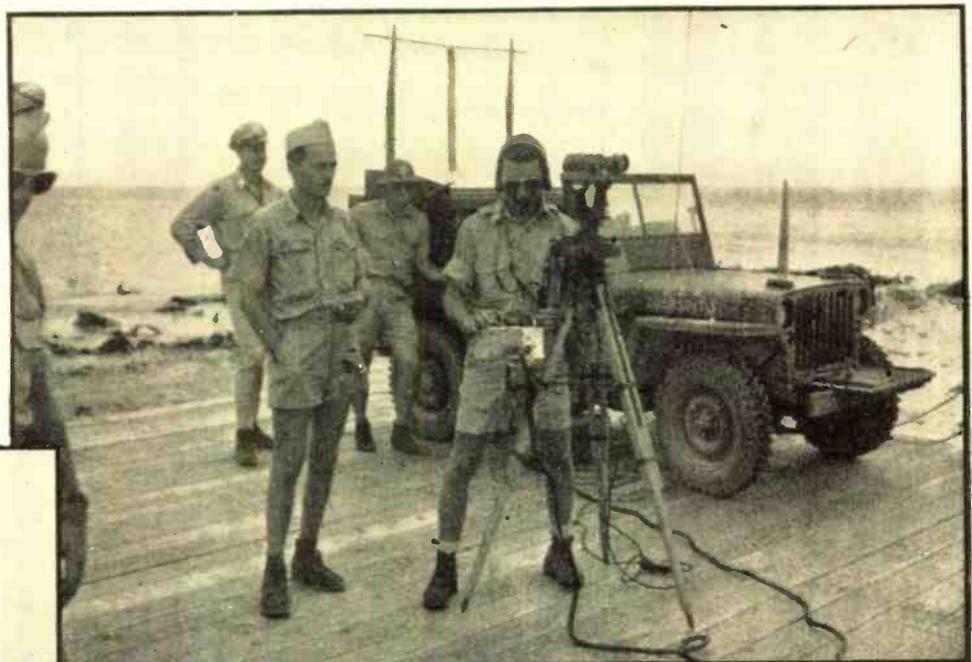
drones were on their way to sections V and S where they were to circle in readiness for the run into the cloud. The four drones had attained altitudes of 10,000, 15,000, 20,000 and 28,000 feet.

We were listening to the communications channels including the direct commentary (140 mc.) from the bomber. I was able to hear and to record many transmissions from the command ship, from Kwajalein, from various aircraft in flight, and from other units engaged in the test.

The drone flying at 20,000 feet got away from its control ships after passing through the cloud and streaked toward Tokyo at approximately 400 m.p.h. It was tracked by radar as its "mother" ships took up the chase and was finally brought under control 53 minutes later and returned to Roi.

The automatic pilot on the 28,000 ft. drone failed before the drone was able to enter the cloud and went down to Davey Jones locker. This was the only drone lost in the operation. The other drones, having passed safely through the cloud, were picked up by their "mother" ships and returned safely to Roi. One of them was so radioactive that it was parked well out in the clear and all personnel were kept away. As a matter of fact,

Ground control positions for the Army B-17 drones. Powerful binoculars on top of the tripod permit the "ground pilot" to view the incoming plane which he is controlling by means of the electronic "joy stick" housed in the small box attached to the tripod. Radio transmitter which controls the plane is in jeep.



Close-up view of control position as plane is landed by radio control from the ground.

flight deck. Long cables extend from the truck to the controlling chair, as shown in the illustrations. The chair operator has a control box at his fingertips which functions in much the same manner as does the control mechanism on the plane. He is able to maneuver the ship during its take-off and while it is airborne as long as he can observe the behavior of the craft while in flight.

The rest of the drones were soon on their way to the target area and things quieted down considerably. We had now reached point Tare and our

it was not possible to examine the ship for many days following.

It is interesting to note that the drones could have all been returned to the Shangri-La if there had been no danger of radioactivity. Under the circumstances however, this would have been disastrous to the personnel aboard.

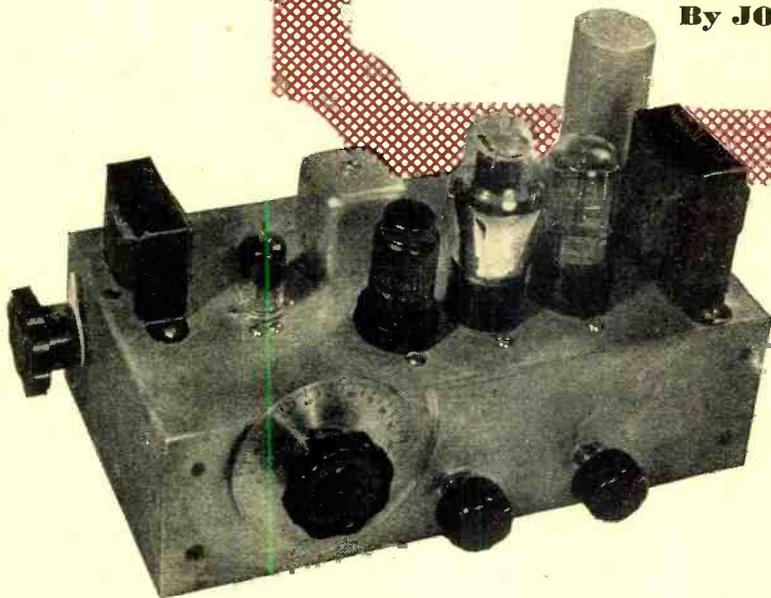
I mentioned earlier that I had flown in one of the Army drones. The B-17s gave an excellent account of themselves during the test. Their job was to gather similar material to that of

(Continued on page 100)

# SUPER-REGENERATIVE 2 METER RECEIVER

By JOHN A. KIRK, W3CRB

External view of completed receiver. Control on side panel of unit is used to adjust coupling between coils,  $L_1$  and  $L_2$ .



**Design characteristics of a highly sensitive receiver that holds a remarkable two-meter reception record of a distance of 850 miles.**

ceive a 10 microvolt signal while the best receiver could comfortably receive a half microvolt signal.

Second, a constructor can build two receivers in a row that will perform alike, provided he uses exact duplicate components and scrupulously follows the original layout and wiring placement. Proof of this lies in the fact that thousands of super-regenerative receivers have been built in production and their performance is within a few per-cent of each other.

Third, super-regenerative receivers can be as sensitive as better grade superheterodynes for v.h.f., by any performance standards. The receiver described in this article can "hear" signals as weak as 0.1 microvolt and will develop a 10 db. signal plus noise-to-noise ratio on a 1 microvolt signal (30%, 400 cycle modulation).

Fourth, an r.f. amplifier will not always make a super-regenerative receiver more sensitive. A less sensitive s.r. detector may develop such a terrific "hiss" output, due to improper component values, bad layout, and poor tuned circuit and/or coupling conditions, that it might take a signal many times above antenna noise to "punch" through. Thus, a less sensitive detector may be improved by an r.f. amplifier which can build up weaker signals (signals which are weak, yet above the noise in the antenna) to a strength sufficient to "punch" through the din created in an inefficient detector circuit. However, a really "hot" s.r. detector can dig down to the first circuit noise level and actually be triggered by noise from the antenna.

Factors influencing super-regenerative receiver performance, not necessarily in the order of their importance, are as follows.

The matter of layout of v.h.f. super-regenerative detectors has seldom been granted sufficient prominence. It might be assumed from a casual consideration of the problem that the important points of a good detector lay-

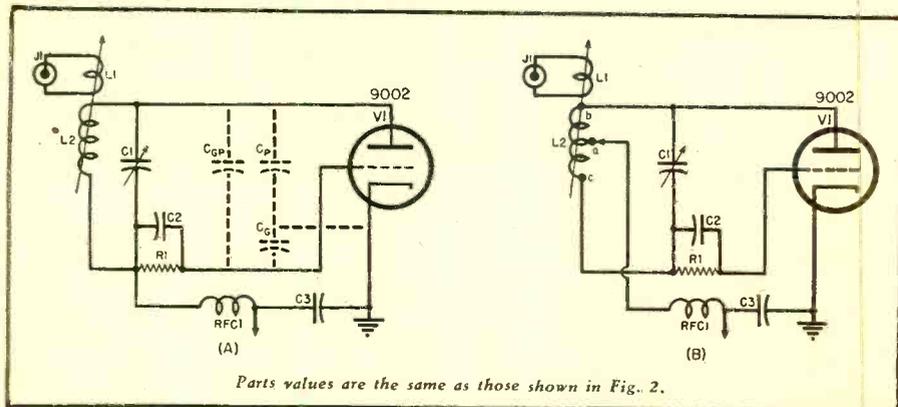
**A**LTHOUGH there have been numerous articles describing super-regenerative receivers and the theory of their operation, there seems to be a great deal about the subject that has been left unsaid.

This article will describe a super-sensitive receiver and tell why and

how it came into being. But first it will be necessary to correct some of the misunderstanding and general "haze" that surrounds the subject.

First, super-regenerative receivers are not all alike. We tested a half-dozen local amateur 2-meter receivers. The worst of these could barely re-

Fig. 1. (A) Tube and socket capacities as they appear in a conventional Colpitts detector. (B) Circuit used by author to check quality of r.f. choke, RFC.



Parts values are the same as those shown in Fig. 2.

out would be short leads, low stray capacitance between circuit elements and chassis, and quality r.f. insulation, the usual criteria for a good v.h.f. oscillator. However, it should be remembered that grid-to-ground, plate-to-ground, and grid-to-plate capacitances of the detector tube and tube socket are greater than the capacitance of the usual 2-plate, midget variable tuning condenser used in 2-meter super-regenerative detectors. Wiring capacitance and capacity between components may easily become greater in certain layouts. Practically any lead length has significance as an inductance, across which an r.f. potential can develop. In addition is the fact that a good layout which is conducive to "vigorous" r.f. oscillation, is not desirable in a 2-meter detector. Experience has indicated that vigor and sensitivity do not go hand-in-hand in the bi-oscillating, self-quenching, super-regenerative detector. If a reliable, healthy, low frequency (just above audibility) quench oscillation can be maintained while the r.f. oscillation is on the threshold of being extinguished, the happy condition of a super-sensitive, s.r. detector can be realized. The only way the author has found to obtain this characteristic is to try different layouts experimentally while rechecking component values, operating voltage and antenna coil coupling.

The matter of tube type as a factor influencing s.r. detector performance may well be considered here as it is tied up quite closely to the layout factor. Tube type is important in the v.h.f. super-regenerative detector because the tube and socket capacitances make up the capacity voltage divider feedback circuit for the conventional Colpitts detector, as shown in Fig. 1A.

Many technicians have mistaken the heavier audio output of tubes like the 6C4 and 7A4 as increased sensitivity over the 9002. But, while the audio output increased, it was accompanied by an increase in noise, radiation, and "B" current drain. Besides a reminder that audio gain comes easily and is cheap to obtain, the fact should be brought out that detector sensitivity (on a signal-to-noise basis) is usually lost here. The stronger oscillations of the heavier drain tubes makes necessary a stronger input signal in order to cause the same degree of "squelch-out" of the characteristic super-regenerative "hiss." The author was a die-hard on the 955 acorn, believing that the lower capacitances resulting from a corn socket construction would permit more capacity in the tuning circuit, with a consequent improvement in stability and selectivity. However, in several different layouts, trouble was experienced in getting good sensitivity with the 955, and in each case the mere substitution of a 9002 resulted in doubled sensitivity. It is possible that the addition of "gimmick" condensers between tube elements and chassis might make the 955 equivalent to the

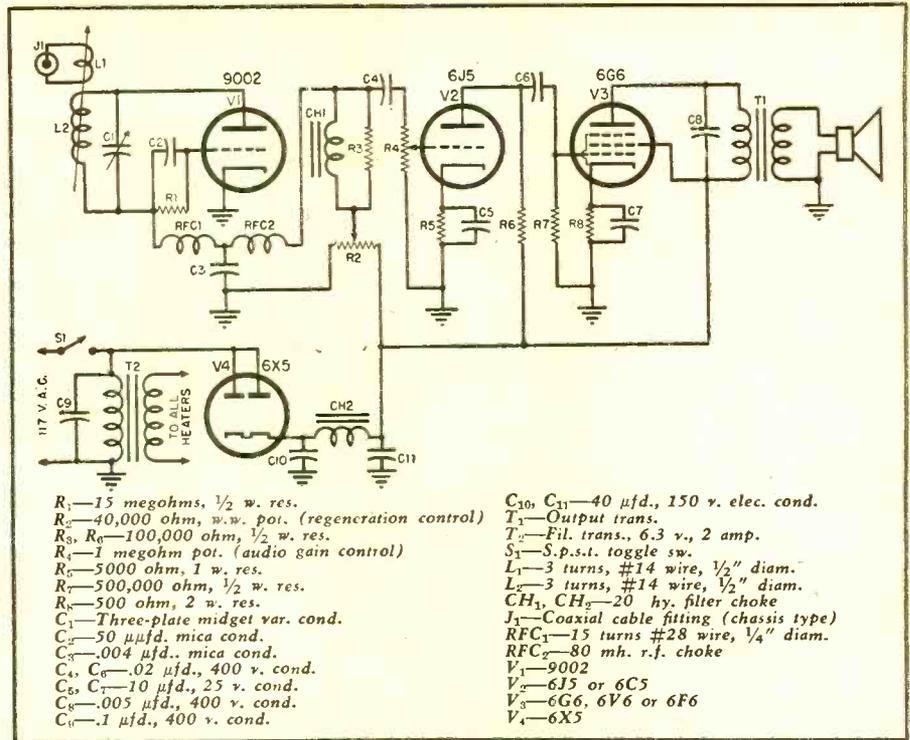


Fig. 2. Using a minimum number of parts and employing conventional type circuits, this super-regenerative type receiver is easy to construct.

9002 in this application, but it is doubtful whether the time involved in making such experiments would pay off in the long run. Look for the tables to turn with these two tube types, however, on the frequencies above 144 mc..

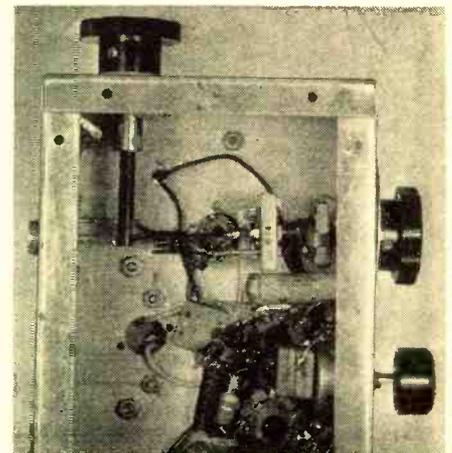
The matter of grid leak ( $R_1$ ) and grid condenser ( $C_2$ ) values for v.h.f. is simple to determine. A good standard grid condenser value is 50  $\mu$ fd. and is seldom critical in its effect upon sensitivity. In general, the higher the grid resistor value (in megohms) the more sensitive the detector. Sensitivity usually improves rapidly with increased resistance up to about 10 megohms, but more slowly above this value. A good starting value is 15 megohms. If the quench frequency is within audibility under normal operation and coupled to an antenna, it is wisest to reduce the capacity of the grid condenser to 40  $\mu$ fd. or 30  $\mu$ fd. in order to raise the audibility. If the quench remains audible after these substitutions, the grid resistor will have to be reduced, one megohm at a time, until the quench is inaudible. However, if it becomes necessary to reduce the grid resistor value below about 7 megohms, the layout should be considered "doubtful" and the detector will probably not perform with the "hottest."

Coupling between the antenna coil and grid coil is a very important factor in the performance of a super-regenerative receiver and should be variable so that it can be adjusted for optimum at any frequency within the tuning range. At different frequencies, antenna loading will be found to vary considerably with the conventional antennas used on 2 meters. Continuity of whatever type feedline

used should be maintained right up to the antenna coil. For coaxial cable, the antenna coil should consist of a single turn of wire the same diameter as the grid coil, and short, flexible leads should join the ends of the single turn to a coaxial fitting (chassis type). The addition of an r.f. amplifier stage is said to reduce "antenna effect." This is true insofar as the operator is concerned, as the r.f. stage masks antenna loading performance. An antenna which causes severe sharp dead spots in the band, is in all probability poorly matched at either the antenna end or along the feeder at a splice or relay junction. A temporary cure (and a good test for standing waves on the feeder) is to either shorten or lengthen the feed line 6 inches or so at a time until the dead spots are outside the desired frequency band.

(Continued on page 104)

Expanded view of the r.f. section.



# An Inexpensive

# Midget Phone-C.W. Transmitter



Fig. 1. Panel view of transmitter shows microphone and coaxial antenna line plugged in.

**Providing an input of 40 watts, this small transmitter can be built from junk box parts.**

**T**HERE is no question that new amateur transmitter building is retarded seriously by the shortage of parts. At this writing, a complete set of *preferred* parts for a particular design just cannot be located, except in rare cases, at any combination of stores in and out of town. Even when certain parts can be located, it is seldom that more than one or two of any specialized item will be available right away. Except for incidental parts like ordinary capacitors, resistors, sockets, etc., they don't appear in threes and fours with any marked regularity. All of this is very annoying to the new ham who wants to get on the air.

The receiver parts situation is somewhat better. While it still is not easy to find specific brands, sizes, and shapes in all of the components for which one shops, some parts meeting specifications more or less can be located in one or more stores.

With all of these things in mind, we decided to build a small, inexpensive, and completely self-contained phone-c.w. transmitter from whatever parts we could find in the single radio store in a small city. We knew we would have to take mostly receiver parts, and we wanted the final amplifier input power to be sufficient to give a newcomer an even break and

still not be unattractively low for an old-timer in search of an inexpensive design. So we set 40 watts input as the goal. It was interesting to make concessions here and there and note what we had as a transmitter when it came out of the scuffle.

The final transmitter is described in this article. It is built on an amplifier "foundation chassis" which gives it a rather pleasing appearance—a desirable feature when the transmitter is to be located in living quarters. The r.f. section, modulator, speech amplifier, and power supply all are built upon the same chassis, so there are no loose ends. The parallel 6L6G final amplifier takes an input between 30 and 40 watts and is driven directly by a *lightly-loaded* 7C5 crystal oscillator. The oscillator is capable of plate circuit doubling.

The 6L6G tubes are triode connected (screen tied to plate at the socket) for easier modulation by the single 6L6 cathode modulator. The speech amplifier section is a high-gain 6SJ7-6J5 arrangement with ample gain for a crystal microphone. The power supply is built around broadcast replacement type transformer, filter chokes, and electrolytic capacitors. The total current required by the tube plates and screens is more than could be handled by any

By

**RUFUS P. TURNER, WIAY**

Consulting Engr., RADIO NEWS

of the available replacement type midget filter chokes, so two separate filters will be found in the circuit schematic, Fig. 2. If the reader can find a small-sized 250- or 300-milliampere choke, one of these filters may be eliminated.

The various sections of the transmitter are described separately in the following paragraphs.

## R. F. Section

Fig. 2 shows the complete transmitter circuit. The crystal oscillator employs a type 7C5 loktal tube. Space did not permit a crystal switching arrangement, so crystals must be plugged singly into the one crystal socket when changing frequency. The crystal oscillator tank coil,  $L_1$ , is wound on a 4-pin form which plugs into a 4-pin ceramic tube socket. Winding data for this coil is given in the accompanying Table 1. The polystyrene coil form employed by the author may be seen plugged into its socket directly to the right of the 7C5 tube in Fig. 3. The oscillator is tuned by means of a 50  $\mu\text{mfd.}$  single-spaced midget variable capacitor,  $C_5$ .

The oscillator is able to double frequency easily in its plate circuit. For example; a 160-meter crystal may be used against an 80-meter  $L_1$  coil for 80-meter output, or a 20-meter  $L_1$  coil may be used with a 40-meter crystal of suitable frequency for 20-meter output. However, harmonic type crystals, such as 10- and 20-meter plates, must be used straight through—that is, in conjunction with a 10-meter coil for 10-meter operation or 20-meter coil for 20-meter operation.

The oscillator is capacitance coupled to the final amplifier by means of a 25  $\mu\text{mfd.}$  mica capacitor,  $C_6$ . This small coupling capacitance minimizes interaction between the two r.f. stages and "load modulation" effects. After final adjustments were made on the transmitter, no frequency modulation was detected.

The final amplifier embraces two

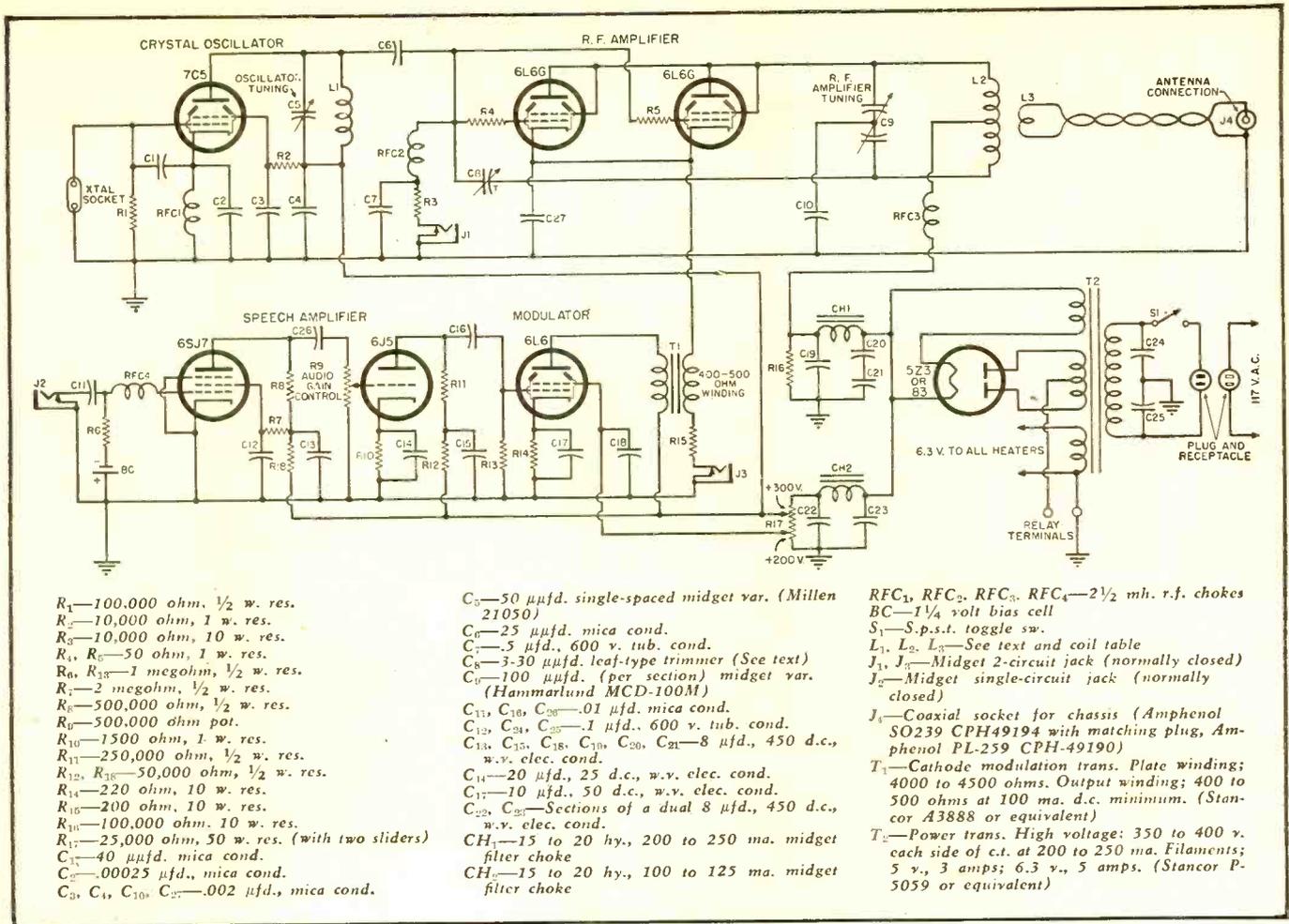


Fig. 2. Schematic diagram for transmitter. For low harmonic output, a 50 μfd. fixed air condenser should be permanently connected across the 80-meter final tank coil.

6L6-G tubes neutralized by means of capacitor C<sub>8</sub>. The latter may be one of the familiar 3-30 μfd. leaf type ceramic-based mica trimmers or one of the specific 6L6 neutralizing capacitors such as National NC600 or Bud 890. Neutralization of the amplifier stage is very easy.

The final amplifier has a combination of grid resistor and cathode bias. R<sub>3</sub> is the grid resistor; R<sub>15</sub>, the cathode resistor. The cathode bias protects the 6L6-G tubes when excitation is removed by detuning or interrupting the crystal oscillator.

A midget split-stator tuning capacitor, C<sub>9</sub>, provides amplifier plate circuit tuning. The author shows a Hammarlund MCD-100M unit in this position, but any obtainable equivalent, such as Bud 911, National STHD-100, Millen 23100, or Johnson 100HD-15 having a maximum capacitance of 100 μfd. per section may be employed. The plate tank coil, L<sub>2</sub>, like the oscillator coil, is of the plug-in variety. It must be center-tapped and provided with a variable-coupling link winding, L<sub>3</sub>. The manufactured coil (Barker & Williamson Type JVL) employed by the author plugs into a 5-pin ceramic socket and may be seen directly in front of the power transformer in Fig. 3. Any equivalent 50 watt coil of commercial manufacture, with

swinging link, might be used—or the reader may wind his own final amplifier coils according to data given in the accompanying coil table.

The link winding, L<sub>3</sub>, feeds into a coaxial output jack, J<sub>4</sub>. This jack is seen at the right-hand end of the chassis in Fig. 3. A coaxial line from

Fig. 3. Top chassis view shows arrangement of components. Parts may be identified by referring to the chassis layout, Fig. 4. 10-meter coils are shown in position.



BAND	L <sub>1</sub> Oscillator Plate	L <sub>2</sub> Amp. Plate	L <sub>3</sub> Antenna Link
3500-4000 kc.	40 T. No. 24 enamelled wire 1 1/4" in diam. Space to winding length of 1 inch.	60 T. No. 18 enamelled wire 1 1/4" in diam. Space to diam. of wire. Tap 30th turn.	3 T. No. 18 enamelled wire not less than 1 1/4" in diam. Space to winding length of 1/2" and operate at center of L <sub>2</sub> .
7000-7300 kc.	21 T. No. 18 enamelled wire 1 1/4" in diam. Space to winding length of 1 inch.	30 T. No. 18 enamelled wire 1 1/4" in diam. Space to winding length of 2 inches. Tap 15th turn.	Same as above.
14-14.4 mc.	8 T. No. 18 enamelled wire 1 1/4" in diam. Space to winding length of 1 1/2 inch.	12 T. No. 18 enamelled wire 1 1/4" in diam. Space to winding length of 2 inches. Tap 6th turn.	Same as above.
28-29.7 mc.	3 T. No. 18 enamelled wire 1 1/4" in diameter. Spaced to winding length of 3/4 inch.	6 T. No. 18 enamelled wire 1 1/4" in diam. Space to winding length of 1 1/4 inch. Tap 3rd turn.	Same as above.

Coupling between L<sub>2</sub> and L<sub>3</sub> must be adjustable. This may be accomplished by winding L<sub>2</sub> in two halves between which L<sub>3</sub> may be swung (See Fig. 3). L<sub>3</sub> might also be mounted as a rotating coil inside of L<sub>2</sub>.

Table 1. Mechanical and electrical details for coil construction.

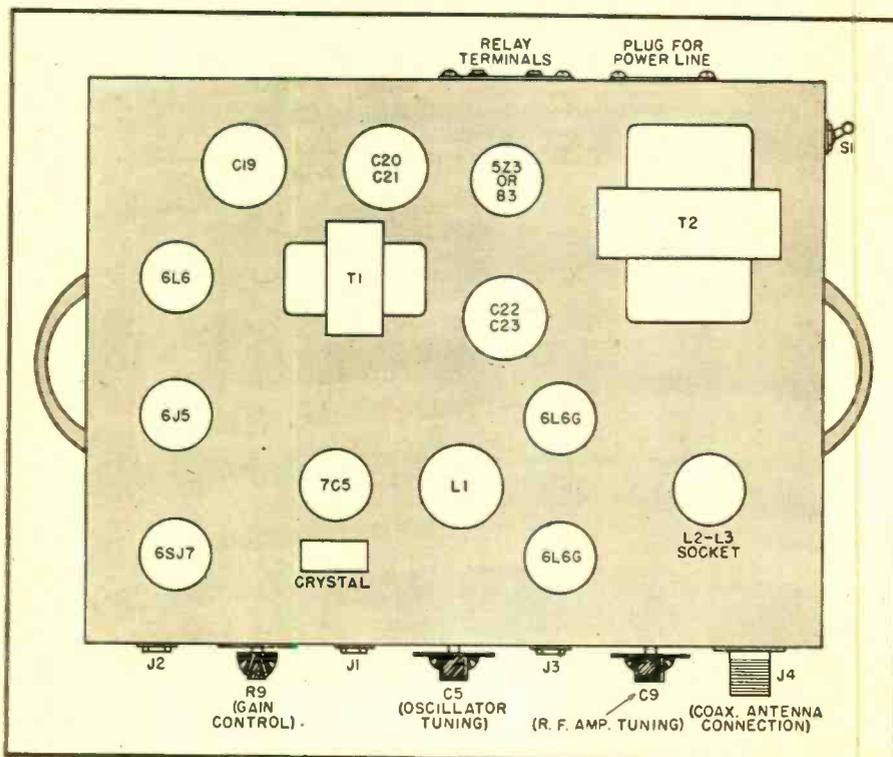
the center of a doublet antenna may be plugged directly into this jack and no antenna coupler will be required. If another type of antenna is employed, the coaxial line may be linked to an antenna coupler located between the transmitter and antenna. A 72 ohm line is shown plugged into the output jack in Fig. 1.

Amplifier grid resistor R<sub>3</sub> is bypassed for audio frequencies by means of a 0.5 μfd. capacitor, C<sub>7</sub>. This is a necessary expedient in cathode modulated amplifiers. Small 50 ohm re-

sistors, R<sub>1</sub> and R<sub>2</sub>, are connected in the 6L6-G control grid leads to suppress parasitics.

Final amplifier grid current is read on a milliammeter plugged into jack J<sub>1</sub>. Final amplifier cathode current is read on a milliammeter plugged into jack J<sub>2</sub>. Since the amplifier grid current reaches its peak value when the oscillator is correctly tuned, the grid current deflection will be used as an indicator of crystal stage tuning. The grid current reading is useful also when neutralizing the 6L6-G stage,

Fig. 4. Chassis layout shows placement of various component parts.



as will be explained later. The two meter jacks are seen on each side of the center dial in Fig. 3.

The parallel connection of the final amplifier tubes simplifies the grid input circuit and interstage coupling system. It also simplifies, to some extent, the amplifier plate circuit wiring and reduces neutralization to a simple "one-handed" operation. None of the expected bugs appeared. Parallel operation was found entirely satisfactory in this transmitter at frequencies as high as 30 megacycles.

### Audio Section

The speech amplifier is comprised of a 6SJ7 high-gain pentode microphone stage followed by a 6J5 triode. This circuit provides ample gain for a communications type crystal microphone. The bias cell and grounded cathode arrangement greatly reduces hum in the input stage. Potentiometer R<sub>9</sub> is the gain control. Resistance-capacitance coupling is employed right up to the modulator grid. The microphone jack, J<sub>1</sub>, may be seen on the extreme left-hand end of the chassis front lip in Fig. 3 where it is followed by the gain control.

The modulator tube is a 6L6, preferably metal. Its screen voltage is derived from a tap on voltage divider R<sub>11</sub>. The primary of the modulation transformer, T<sub>1</sub>, is connected in series with the 6L6 modulator plate and the 300 volt tap on R<sub>11</sub>. T<sub>1</sub> should be a regular cathode modulation transformer with a plate winding of 4000 to 4500 ohms impedance and a secondary winding of 400 to 500 ohms impedance. The plate winding must be capable of carrying at least 60 milliamperes d.c., and the secondary at least 100 milliamperes d.c. Several private builders already have reported to the author that they have been able to use regular 10 watt universal broadcast replacement output transformers with 500 ohm secondary taps in copies of this transmitter with complete success. Such a substitution will appeal to other readers who are unable to obtain standard cathode modulation transformers.

For c.w. operation, a key (with appropriate click filter) may be plugged into jack J<sub>2</sub>. When transmitting code, however, the operator must remember to remove the microphone and turn the audio gain control, R<sub>9</sub>, to its "Off" position.

### Power Supply

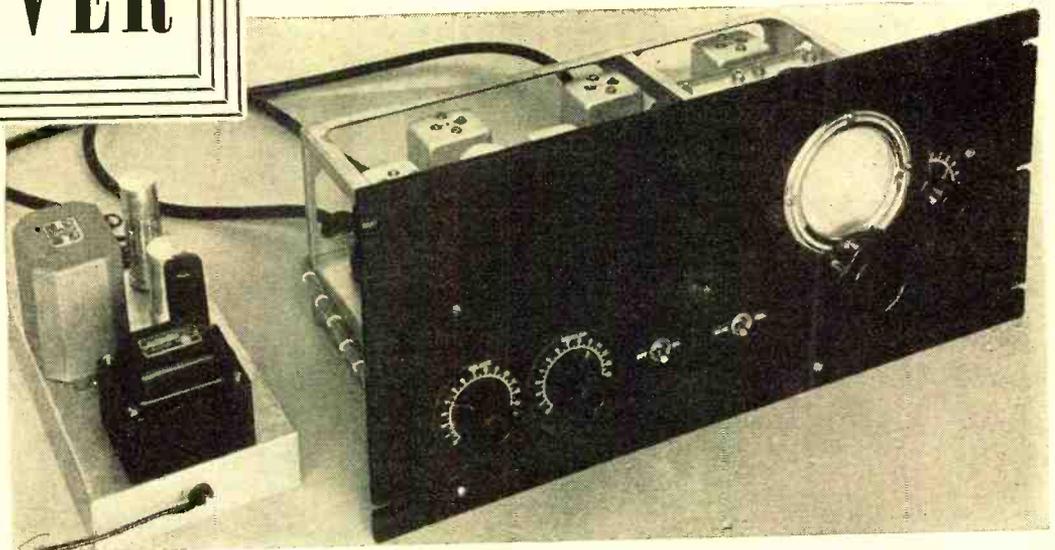
The power transformer is a replacement-type component. Any available unit supplying 350 to 400 volts each side of center tap at 200 to 250 milliamperes will suffice.

Because the author could not find in local stock a single small-sized filter choke capable of efficiently carrying the total plate-screen current, two separate filters (embracing separate chokes, CH<sub>1</sub> and CH<sub>2</sub>) are shown in Fig. 2. However, should the reader find a satisfactory single choke, he may eliminate capacitors C<sub>22</sub> and C<sub>23</sub>.

(Continued on page 137)

# Converting the SCR-522 RECEIVER

*Details for converting the receiver portion  
of a recently released surplus item which may  
be used to cover services between 100-156 mc.*



The converted receiver with a front panel and dials added, together with its attendant, separate power supply.

ONE of the most interesting pieces of surplus equipment to be offered to the radio-minded public is the SCR-522, consisting of the BC-624 receiver and the BC-625 transmitter.

Originally designed for use in larger military planes of various types, these units offer remote control of any four frequencies in the range of 100 to 156 mc. This portion of the spectrum covers many important services such as facsimile, air navigation aids, airport control, railroad, police, and urban telephone, as well as the amateur band from 144 to 148 mc.

The transmitter, a crystal controlled unit, requires little work with the exception of the addition of the proper voltages. The receiver, however, presents a different problem if operation over the entire band is desired without a multitude of crystals. The obvious solution, then, is to convert the present crystal controlled oscillator of the receiver to one permitting manual control of the frequency. This conversion is much simpler than might be expected.

The first operation is the removal of the transmitter and receiver units from the case. This is accomplished by loosening the four *Dzus* fasteners located on the sides of the case, and grasping the rack by its recessed handles. The transmitter and receiver may both be removed from the rack

by removing the red painted screws. Care should be taken in this operation to see that the frequency shifter slides are disengaged.

Examination of the receiver will reveal that the oscillator is a permeability tuned, crystal controlled type, which drives the harmonic generator and harmonic amplifier. This harmonic generator and amplifier is tuned by the special two-gang condenser, while the r.f. and detector stages are tuned by the three-gang condenser located on the right hand end.

The next step in disassembly is the removal of the frequency shifter slides with their attendant shafts. For this operation it will be necessary to procure a *Bristol* wrench to fit the special

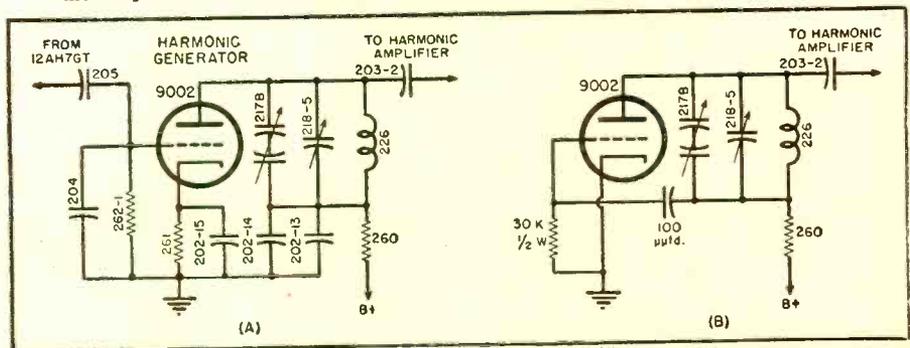
set screws used to fasten the couplings. These wrenches are available in the larger hardware stores, or one may be found on the various surplus counters. The proper size is that which will fit a No. 8 screw.

The screws holding the frequency shifter slides are removed, and the set screws at the front of the couplings removed. It is then an easy job to remove the slides and shafts.

With the receiver turned over, the three wires which go to the terminal strip on the oscillator subassembly should be unsoldered. The two nuts and the screw which hold this assembly in place may then be removed, and the entire unit lifted from the re-

*(Continued on page 74)*

Fig. 1. (A) The oscillator circuit as originally furnished in the SCR-522 receiver. (B) The converted oscillator circuit with values for the added parts indicated on the diagram. Note that the Signal Corps markings are used to identify components.



# NEW HIGH-GAIN VISUAL-AURAL Signal Tracer

By MEMURDO SILVER



Fig. 1. Front view shows placement of various operating controls.

**In providing visual and aural indications this signal tracer makes a handy, versatile testbench instrument.**

**I**N THE servicing and maintenance of radio receivers it has been well stated that the signal is the common denominator. In the initial location and subsequent correction of troubles certain fundamental methods are invariably pursued by the trained technician. If immediately after his essential check of, and test for, proper a.c. and d.c. operating voltages he traces the received signal itself from antenna input circuit progressively through every successive signal amplifying circuit right out to the loudspeaker voice coil, it becomes simple indeed to locate faulty r.f., i.f. and a.f. components. Open or shorted resistors, capacitors, coil and transformer windings may be located with truly extraordinary ease—weak tubes found in the proverbial jiffy. If the instru-

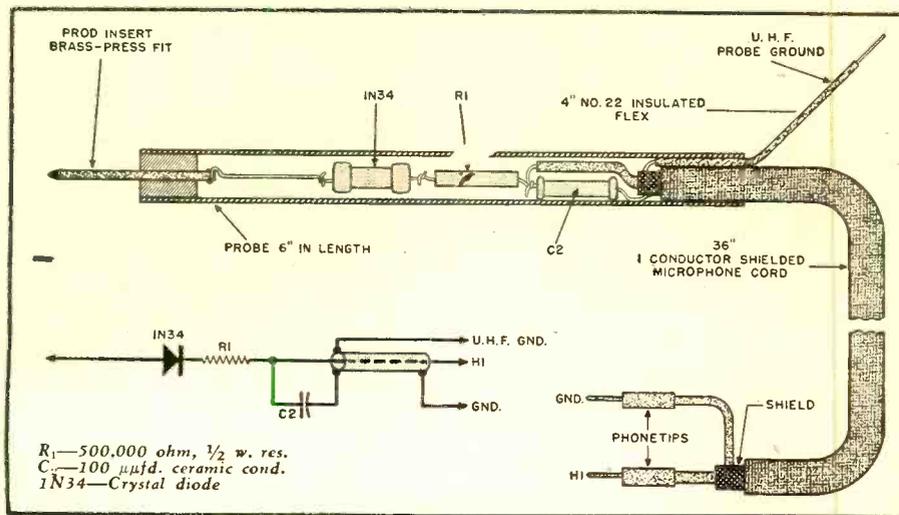
ment which makes such circuit tracing possible can also indicate the presence or absence of a.c. and d.c. operating potentials in all circuits and provide an estimate of their magnitude, two successive work operations may often be telescoped into one.

The many functions which the ideal "signal tracer" must perform impose most stringent requirements upon its design if it is to be, in fact rather than only in fancy, the maintenance technician's most valuable tool—something it must be if it is to be worth its salt. The overlooking of certain fundamental requirements by some designers probably accounts for the relatively infrequent use of the aural signal tracing technique. To be useful it must be complete in that every essential test must be capable of being

made easily and quickly. Let us consider a few of the things a signal tracer must do:

First and foremost, it must be able to indicate the presence or absence of a received signal in every successive receiver circuit. For location of distortion and hum it should do this aurally through a loudspeaker. For estimating stage gain or loss it should indicate the signal visually as well.<sup>1</sup> It must do this over the frequency range of a.f. to about 200 megacycles for FM, television and communication sets. It must be sensitive enough—and this is where most home-constructed and factory-built signal tracers fall down badly—to give a usefully loud response when contacted directly to the small, inefficient loop of the average table midget used in the country and significantly outside the heavy-signal area of local broadcasting stations. The ideal signal tracer must be able to indicate conclusively the presence, absence and magnitude of superheterodyne oscillator voltage, a.v.c. and a.f.c. voltages. In use it must not "load" the receiver circuit being tested so heavily as to upset performance and so mask the very troubles being sought. It obviously must contain a rectifier to convert r.f. signals into audible a.f. output. It should be capable of omitting the rectifier when critical tests of audio distortion are required—must operate as an audio amplifier and speaker only, when testing p.a. amplifiers, phono-pickups and microphones to avoid introducing the distortion which inclusion of a rectifier in the input circuit would occasion. Most certainly it must not require tuning in operation and must function with the essential simplicity and speed of an ordinary d.c. voltmeter. Its loudspeaker should be accessible in order that it may serve as a test speaker.

Fig. 2. This r.f., i.f., a.f., a.c. probe is simple and easy to construct.



<sup>1</sup>See "Universal Test Instrument," February, 1946, RADIO NEWS.

That these many heretofore unrealized characteristics may be attained by careful design is believed to be most easily demonstrated by an analysis of the new signal tracer illustrated and diagrammed herewith. Its conception and construction are such that it will perform every function outlined above quickly and simply. It additionally indicates presence of all vacuum-tube-electrode and power supply operating voltages. It does all this while retaining the features of small size and light weight so essential to the outside service technician not to mention the modern service shop.

Figures 1, 2, 3, and 4 illustrate this new signal tracer. Basically, this signal tracer consists of a radar-type fixed crystal diode detector 1N34 with capacitor  $C_2$  and anti-loading series input resistor  $R_1$ , all housed in a conventional-looking test prod differing from the usual multimeter test prod only in being 6" long. The a.f.-d.c. load resistor consists of the gain control potentiometer,  $R_2$ . With this insulated prod any source-point of r.f., i.f. and—in all except critical audio distortion tests—a.f. signal voltages may be easily reached in an operating receiver or amplifier. The 36" shielded flexible cable extending from this prod is provided with two phone tips for insertion in the lower left input panel jacks shown in Fig. 1. Inside the cabinet is a ground-isolating, transformer-type power supply to convert usual 115 volt, 50 or 60 cycle a.c. power into low-voltage a.c. filament and high-voltage d.c. plate power for operation of the three-stage audio amplifier built into the cabinet. Contained in the cabinet are a 3-stage a.f. amplifier, panel-mounted input gain control  $R_2$ , a 3½" PM dynamic speaker and the two switching circuits necessary to give the instrument its many operating functions.

The 6E5 electron-ray indicator tube visible at the upper left of Fig. 1 is the visual indicator of the strength of the signal made audible by the loudspeaker. It is more than this, however, since by its switch,  $S_1$ , immediately below it, it may be shifted to indicate input voltage to the tracer or output voltage from the tracer amplifier. But more on the subject of employing the instrument as a gain measuring set later. The center position of this indicator switch connects the electron-ray tube directly to the 1N34 crystal diode load resistor  $R_2$  when, the usual d.c.-isolating a.f. coupling condenser  $C_1$ , being switched out of circuit, the tracer becomes a low-frequency a.c. voltmeter. Similarly, connection of a d.c. voltage source to the "Input" panel jacks turns it into a qualitative d.c. voltmeter.

The right-hand panel switch,  $S_2$ , marked "Output" adds materially to the instrument's flexibility. When thrown to "Int." position the built-in loudspeaker is connected to the a.f. amplifier of the tracer. When this switch is thrown to "Amp." the a.f.

(Continued on page 149)

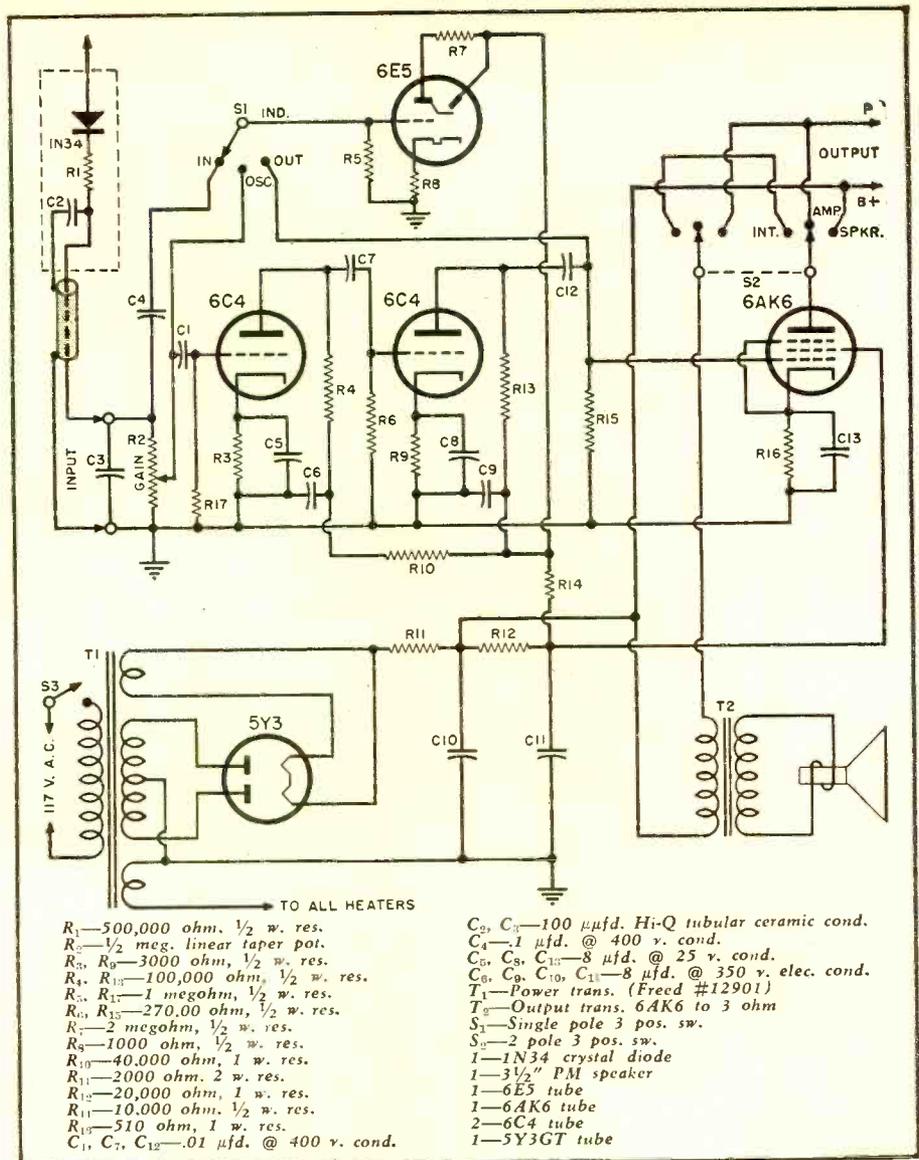
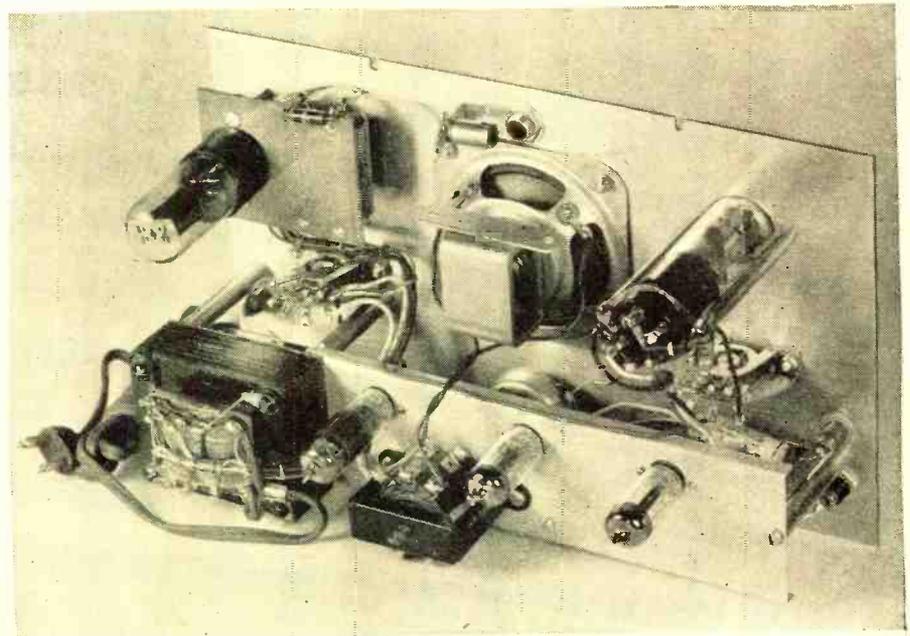


Fig. 3. Complete schematic diagram of the visual-aural signal tracer.

Fig. 4. Rear panel view. Note that all components are mounted to panel.



# Alignment of RADIO RECEIVERS

By J. E. CUNNINGHAM

**Aligning radio receivers is not a simple process to the uninitiated. All tuned circuits must be in proper alignment to obtain maximum performance.**

ONE of the most important and, at the same time, most neglected phases of radio servicing is the proper alignment of receivers. Even though the radio serviceman is aware of the fact that the tuned circuits of a receiver must be properly aligned for best reception, there is an apparent negligence on his part in the matter of aligning sets after repairs have been completed.

There are many reasons for this seeming indifference to alignment. Quite frequently the serviceman is in doubt as to the proper procedure to follow and rather than impair the performance of the set by improperly aligning it, he chooses to omit alignment entirely. Then again, there are many cases where he feels that the customer would be unwilling to pay for the additional time required for alignment. During the war, when a serviceman's time was at a premium, alignment was completely neglected in many shops except for sets that would not work without it.

While there are, no doubt, some cases, especially very old or midget sets, where no expense over and above that necessary to make the set work will be tolerated, these cases are in

the minority and the performance of the majority of sets encountered on the service bench can be so improved by alignment that the additional cost will not be disputed.

The importance of alignment can be better appreciated when we realize that the three chief criteria of receiver performance, sensitivity, selectivity and fidelity are all affected to a considerable extent by the alignment of the tuned circuits in the receiver.

The obstacles of uncertainty and expenditure of time may be overcome by procuring the essential equipment, becoming familiar with the principles of alignment in general and establishing a routine procedure.

In this treatment of the subject of alignment, rather than attempt to dictate the exact type of equipment and method to be used, we will outline several procedures involving various types of test equipment as well as certain general instructions that apply to all methods, in order that the serviceman may select the procedure best suited to the equipment which he possesses. It will be noticed that the cathode-ray oscilloscope is not mentioned in the discussion of equipment. The reasons for

this omission are that the majority of servicemen feel that the use of a scope unnecessarily complicates the alignment of ordinary AM receivers and that a detailed discussion of the use of this instrument in alignment would be quite lengthy and beyond the scope of this article.

## Equipment

The most important instrument in alignment work is the signal generator. In discussing the specifications of a suitable signal generator, we will confine the discussion to the alignment of ordinary household receivers. While great accuracy is desirable, initial cost and simplicity of operation are equally important.

In actual practice, the serviceman seldom, if ever, sets the dial of the instrument any closer to the specified frequency than one per-cent and any very much greater degree of accuracy than this would add unnecessarily to the cost of the instrument.

The signal generator should be capable of covering all radio frequencies commonly found in household receivers. A range of 100 kc. to 20 mc. is generally satisfactory. It is true that some sets in use today have ultra-high frequency bands in the vicinity of 60 mc., but the additional expense of a signal generator covering these frequencies is hardly justified since the output of most instruments available to the serviceman is sufficient to cover this range on harmonics.

If an output indicator is to be used in the audio frequency section of the set, there must be a provision for modulating the carrier. Variable modulation control, while not essential, is desirable in that it provides an excellent means of varying the audio output without raising the carrier level.

A good attenuator that will afford full control of the carrier level is a requisite to prevent overloading and undesired a.v.c. action.

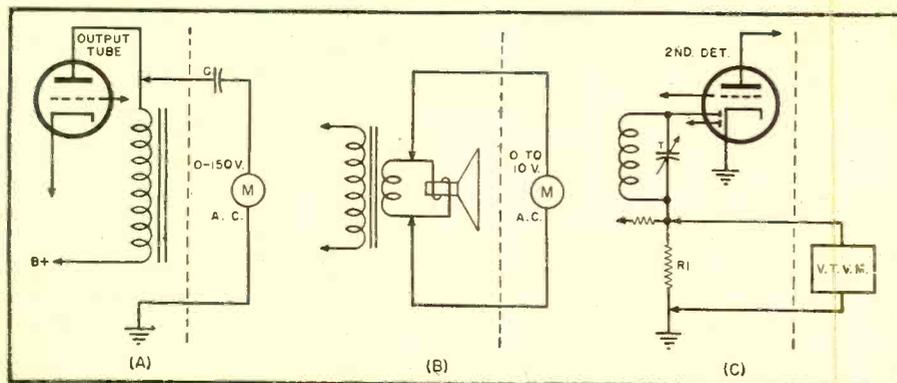
Simplicity of operation is a rather difficult quality to define depending in part on freedom from many complicated controls and in part on the familiarity of the individual serviceman with the instrument itself.

Since the human ear is not a very accurate judge of sound level, it is considered best to use some sort of visual indicator when aligning the receivers.

In Fig. 1, several types of output indicators that may be used are shown. Fig. 1A shows a high range a.c. voltmeter which may be connected between the plate of the audio output tube and ground; condenser, *C*, serving to isolate the meter from the d.c. plate voltage. In Fig. 1B a low range a.c. voltmeter is connected across the voice coil of the speaker. In this circuit the blocking condenser is unnecessary since isolation from the plate voltage is provided by the output transformer in the set.

A vacuum tube or very high resistance d.c. voltmeter may be connected

Fig. 1. Method of connecting different types of output indicators.



as in Fig. 1C to measure the automatic volume control voltage. This particular type of indicator, connected across the a.v.c. load resistor  $R_1$ , is advantageous in that it is not necessary to kill the a.v.c. action. If the set is equipped with an eye tube operating from the a.v.c. voltage, the deflection of the eye may be used as an indication of output. The audio channel of a signal tracer may be used as an audio output meter; however, when signal tracing equipment is available, the procedure to be given later involving the use of the r.f.-i.f. channel is strongly recommended.

When a radio receiver is operating normally with an antenna connected, the antenna appears to contain inductance, capacity and resistance. When the antenna is removed, the tuning of the receiver is slightly altered. For this reason, a dummy antenna representative of the average antenna is recommended for coupling the signal generator to the receiver. Fig. 2 shows a standard dummy antenna, as defined by the Institute of Radio Engineers, which can be easily constructed by the serviceman. While this dummy antenna is more accurate, it is possible to align most receivers quite well by using a 200  $\mu\text{fd.}$  mica condenser on the broadcast band and a 300 to 400 ohm carbon resistor on the short-wave bands.

When aligning sets employing loop antennas, the dummy antenna just mentioned is, of course, unnecessary. In this case, the signal generator output should be connected to a loop of a few turns of wire about the same diameter as the loop antenna and placed about two feet from it.

Non-metallic screw drivers and wrenches that will not load or detune the stage being adjusted must be considered as essential equipment for alignment.

### General Procedure

Regardless of what procedure is used, there are a few general instructions which should be followed in the alignment of all receivers.

First of all, both the signal generator and the receiver should be allowed to warm up for fifteen to thirty minutes. After this period the thermal frequency drift inherent in both receiver and signal generator will have reached its lowest value. All shields and loop antenna, if any, should be in their normal operating position as far as possible. Such features as a.v.c., a.f.c. and a.v.e. (automatic volume expansion) should be rendered inactive during alignment. However, if the a.v.c. voltage is to be measured and used as an indication of resonance, this circuit must be left in operation. When it is necessary to kill a.v.c. action, the simplest way to accomplish this is to reduce the output of the signal generator to such a low level that no a.v.c. voltage will be developed.

If the selectivity of the set is variable, it should be adjusted to its maximum value.

STEP	DUMMY ANTENNA	CONNECT SIGNAL GENERATOR TO	TUNE SIGNAL GENERATOR TO	TUNE RECEIVER TO	ADJUST
1	.05 $\mu\text{fd.}$ cond.	Mixer tube grid	I.F.	Low end of b.c. band	I.F. Trimmers
2	400 ohm res.	Antenna post	18 mc.	18 mc.	Osc. and R.F. Trimmers
3	400 ohm res.	Antenna post	6 mc.	6 mc.	Osc. and R.F. Trimmers
4	200 $\mu\text{fd.}$ mica cond.	Antenna post	1400 kc.	1400 kc.	Osc. and R.F. Trimmers
5	200 $\mu\text{fd.}$ mica cond.	Antenna post	600 kc.	600 kc. rock	Low freq. padder
6	Repeat Step No. 4				

Table 1. Step-by-step operation of common alignment procedures.

The last preliminary measure, yet one of the most important, is to determine the location and function of the various trimmers, padders, etc. When the manufacturer's service information, with pictorial diagrams showing these adjustments, is available, this process is comparatively simple, but when this information is not at hand it is necessary to trace the leads from each adjustment to determine its function. When there are many such adjustments in the set, it is often helpful to put identifying marks on the chassis to avoid confusion.

While the methods of alignment given here are typical, there are exceptions in which special alignment procedure must be followed. In such cases the manufacturer's service data should be consulted and the procedure given therein should be followed, as the designer is the one best qualified to deal with problems peculiar to his set.

### TRF Receivers

The tuned radio frequency receiver consists of one or more stages of r.f. amplification, then a detector, followed by the audio system. A block diagram of this type of set is shown in Fig. 3. All modern TRF receivers employ a ganged tuning condenser with one section in the detector circuit and one in each tuned r.f. amplifier stage preceding it.

In aligning this set, the signal generator is coupled to the antenna post through a suitable dummy antenna and an output indicator is connected to the audio output stage. Both the set and signal generator are tuned to the same frequency at the high frequency end of the dial, usually about 1400 kc. The trimmer conden-

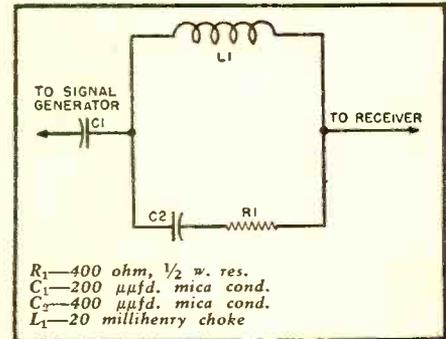


Fig. 2. Standard dummy antenna.

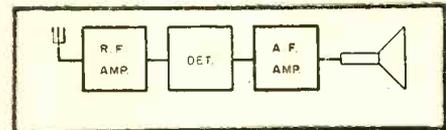


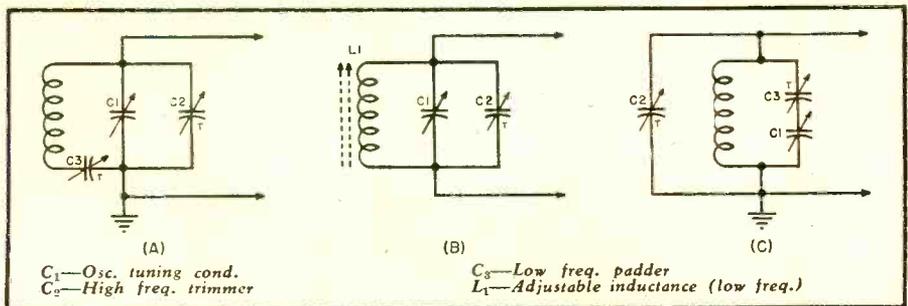
Fig. 3. Block diagram of TRF receiver.

sers are then peaked for maximum output, starting at the detector and working back toward the antenna. The process should then be repeated to compensate for interaction between the various stages.

Usually this one alignment at the high frequency end of the dial is sufficient, but in some cases it may be found necessary to align the set at the low frequency end of the dial as well. There not being adjustments provided for this alignment, the usual procedure is to bend the plates of one or more sections of the tuning condenser until maximum output is obtained. After this has been done the high frequency alignment should be repeated.

In cases where the set is so badly  
*(Continued on page 158)*

Fig. 4. Circuit diagrams illustrate some of the more common methods of tracking.



# Build this 5" CATHODE-RAY OSCILLOSCOPE

By  
**LYMAN E. GREENLEE**

*Details for construction of  
cathode-ray oscilloscope.*

*Government salvage tubes and  
parts are now available.*

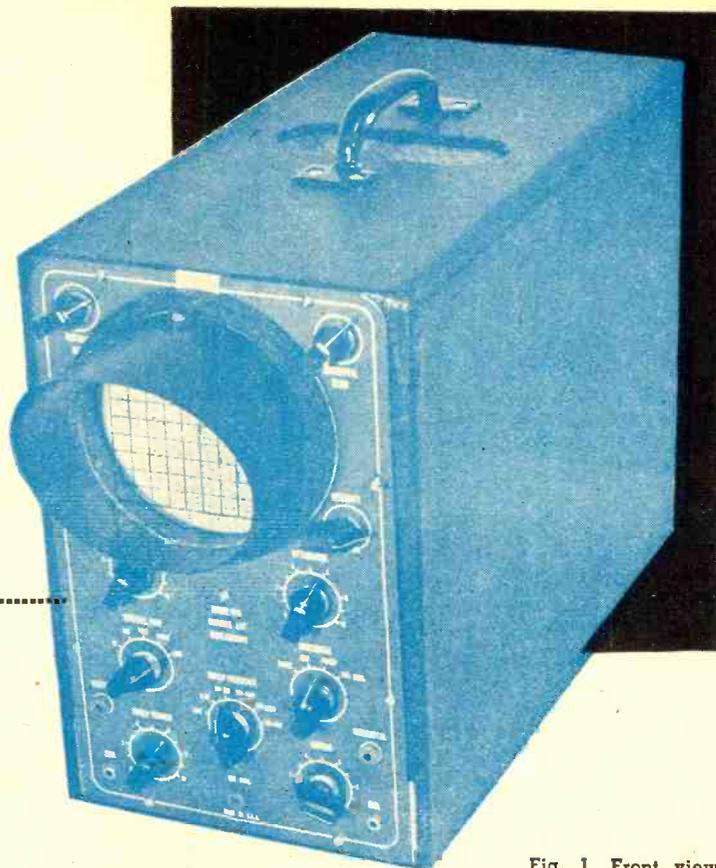


Fig. 1. Front view of home constructed 5 inch oscilloscope.

**M**OST amateurs and radio servicemen want a serviceable oscilloscope, but do not feel like investing anywhere near the cost of a factory-made job. The oscilloscope described may be built for a fraction of the cost of a comparable factory-built model, and it may be constructed by anyone who has sufficient skill to build a simple 5-tube radio. By using materials salvaged from the home junk-box, combined with surplus parts purchased at a fraction of their original cost, the total outlay for parts may be kept down to as little as \$35.00 for the complete instrument.

Since sizes of parts will vary with individual constructors, no locations are given for individual components. A general idea of the placement of all parts may be secured from the photographs, Figs. 3 and 4. It is important to follow the same general parts layout. A good plan is to assemble all the components and place them on the chassis. They can then be moved around to the most desirable positions and the exact locations marked with pencil which will serve as a guide for punching and drilling the various mounting holes. There are two important rules to observe in locating parts. Mount all power transformers to the rear of the chassis and as far away from the cathode-ray tube as possible. Keep the horizontal and vertical input circuits separate and shield these leads carefully, being sure to bond shielding to the chassis at a

common point to avoid eddy currents and stray pickup through the shielding. A metal front panel salvaged from another oscilloscope was used in building the instrument shown in the photographs. Equally good or better results may be secured with a home constructed panel of bakelite, prestwood, or similar insulating material. For the home constructor, an insulating material is preferable to metal for the front panel. When a metal panel is used, it is necessary to take precautions to prevent shorting of the high voltages present across the intensity, positioning, and focus controls.

A front view of the completed oscilloscope is shown in Fig. 1, while Figs. 3 and 4 show bottom and side views of the instrument removed from its case. Alternate methods of power transformer connection are shown in the diagram in Fig. 2. They give identical results. The circuit selected by the builder will depend on the power transformers available. These two designs have been worked out to allow the home constructor to use readily available radio replacement power transformers since a special oscilloscope transformer is usually difficult or impossible to obtain. Selecting the transformer,  $T_1$ , for the 2X2 rectifier may present somewhat of a problem. Insulation must be adequate to withstand the high voltage present since the secondary is to be operated in series with the secondary of  $T_2$ . For

the 2.5 volt filament winding to the 2X2 tube, half of a center-tapped 5 volt rectifier filament winding may be used, or this 5-volt winding may be utilized for the cathode-ray tube, and the regular 2.5 volt filament winding used for the 2X2. The latter arrangement usually works best because the 2.5 volt winding connects to one side of the secondary (these two windings should be connected together so that the lowest possible internal voltage is built up between the two windings) and therefore a low potential can be maintained between the two windings. While 5 volts is a low value for the CR tube filament, no trouble has been encountered by operating these tubes at that value, except that the warm-up period is increased slightly. The rectifier winding is adequately insulated which is not always true of the 6.3 volt filament winding. Some transformers will have 5 volt, 2.5 volt, and 6.3 volt filament windings. Such a transformer may be used, but it is well to avoid large power transformers because of their large magnetic field which will affect the beam in the CR tube. The best transformers to use are those designed for 5 or 6 tube radios, with a  $2\frac{1}{2}$ " x 3" mounting area. If larger transformers must be used, mount them on a separate chassis and connect them to the rest of the oscilloscope through a flexible cable. It is a good idea to disassemble the transformer chosen for  $T_1$  and re-insulate the filament windings with

pieces of mica. During this process, the filament windings may be rewound to suit, using the old windings as a basis for calculating the number of turns required, i.e. take half the 5 volt rectifier winding for the 2X2, etc. The selection of  $T_2$  presents no special problem, since this transformer is used in the conventional way. Any small power transformer will be suitable for  $T_2$ . The choice of the method of connecting the two transformers together will depend on the secondary voltage of the available transformers. Many of the small transformers are rated at total secondary output, and in this case it will be necessary to connect both secondaries in series, as shown in Fig. 2B, to provide sufficient voltage across the 2X2 rectifier. If transformers with 700 or 800 volt secondaries are available, it is desirable to connect them for full-wave rectification with the 5Y3G as shown in Fig. 2A. In actual practice, either connection may be tried, and the one

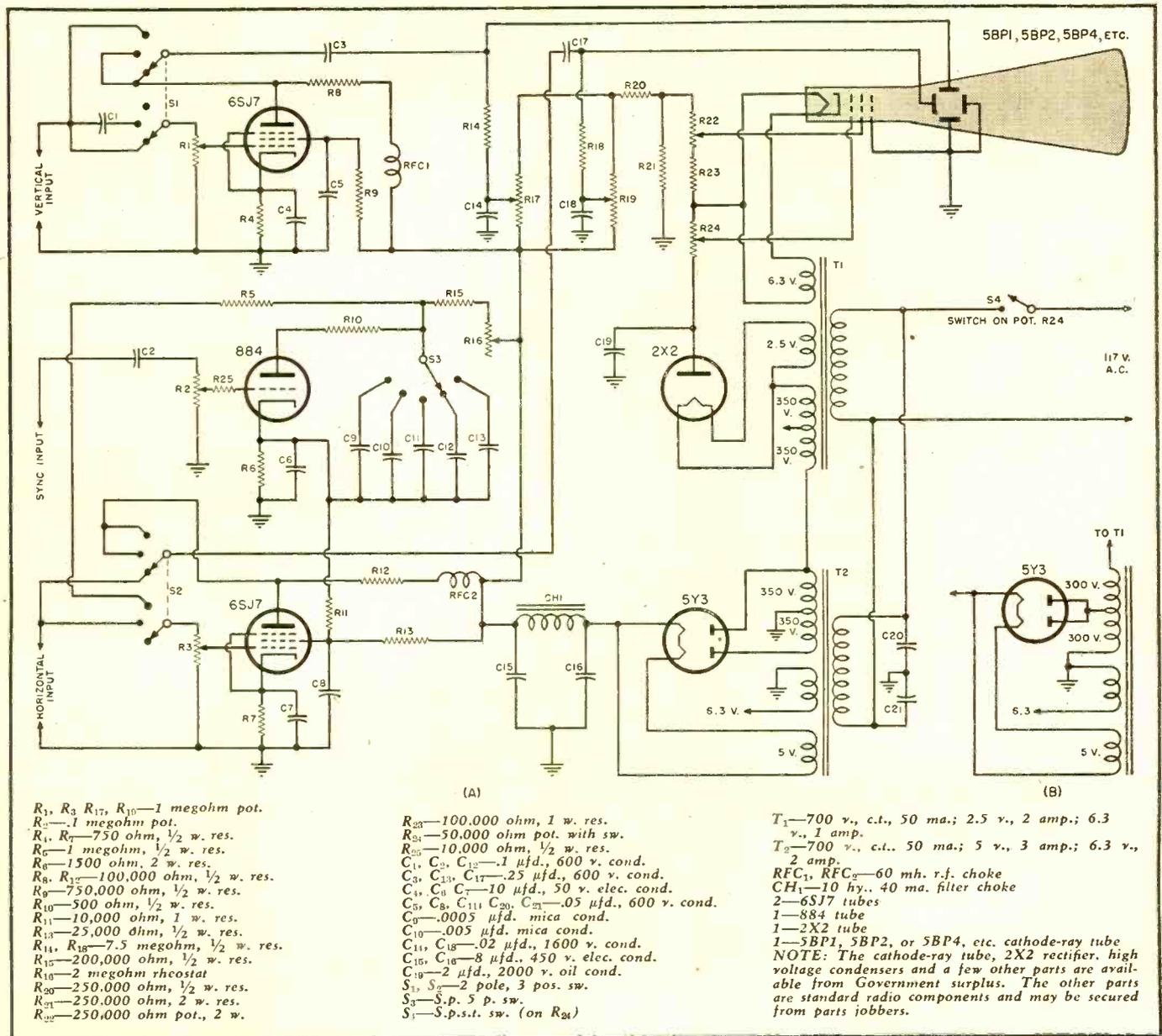
which gives most satisfactory results used. Some cathode-ray tubes will operate at lower voltages than others. If operation is satisfactory at a lower voltage, there is no point in using a higher voltage merely to secure a brighter image at the expense of shorter tube life. In connecting the two power transformer secondaries in series, it will be necessary to try reversing the connections to make sure the two windings do not "buck" each other. If there is any sign of a voltage breakdown when the two secondaries are connected in series experimentally without any load, try reversing connections to both windings as this may overcome the difficulty. The author has built several of these oscilloscopes and so far has had trouble with one transformer, and this was cured by reversing connections to both primary and secondary of the transformer causing the trouble. If no a.c. voltmeter is available for testing the high voltage across both secondaries

in series, a small 6 watt bulb with a 50,000 to 100,000-ohm resistor in series may be used to give an indication.

Referring to the wiring diagrams, Fig. 2,  $R_1$  is the vertical input attenuator, and  $S_1$  is the vertical input control switch. Switch  $S_1$  is a 2-circuit, 3-position switch. When contacts are in the upper position, input is directly to the vertical deflection plate of the cathode-ray tube through a .25  $\mu$ f. blocking condenser; when in the lower position, the input goes directly to the 6SJ7 vertical amplifier grid through potentiometer  $R_8$ ; and when in the middle position, input is coupled to  $R_1$  through a .1  $\mu$ f. condenser. This blocking condenser is necessary when a d.c. component is present across the input terminals along with an a.c. voltage to be measured.

The 1 meg. potentiometer,  $R_{17}$ , is the vertical positioning control. Its purpose is to move the image up and down on the cathode-ray tube screen.

Fig. 2. Schematic diagram of cathode-ray oscilloscope. Alternative power supply (B) may be used as explained in text.



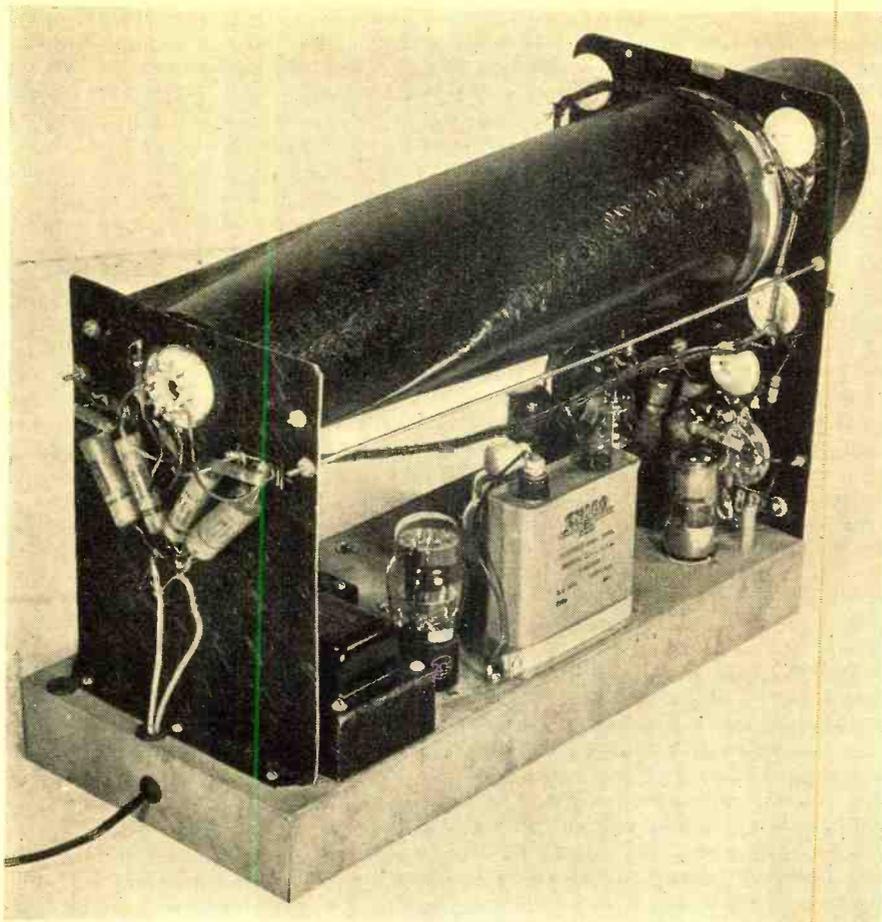
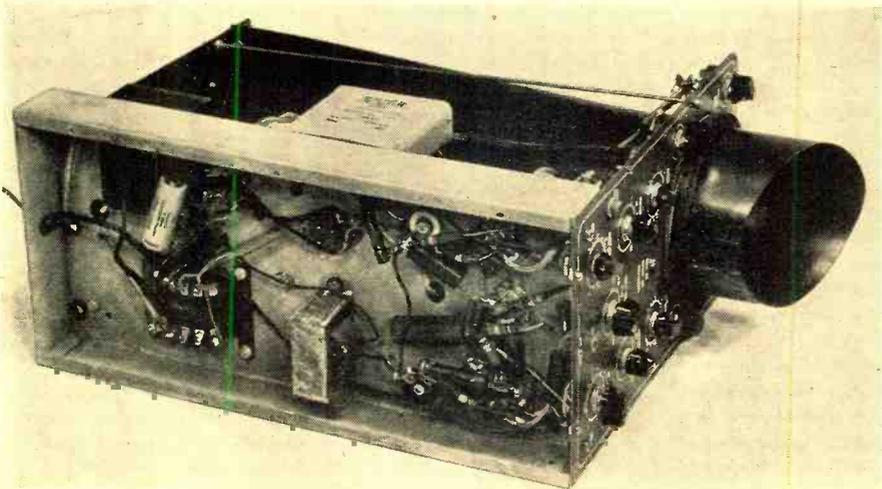


Fig. 3. Side-rear view of 'scope. All power transformers are mounted towards rear of chassis to prevent their magnetic fields from affecting operation of 'scope tube.

$R_{19}$  is the horizontal positioning control, to move the image back and forth. Control is effected by application of a d.c. voltage to the deflection plates through  $7\frac{1}{2}$  megohm coupling resistors. These controls are necessary to center the image on the screen of the tube. While they are omitted from some of the cheapest oscilloscopes, they are a necessity which should be included for satisfactory operation of the oscilloscope.

$R_{22}$  is the focusing control, and  $R_{21}$  the intensity control. These two controls are to be manipulated in unison to bring the image to a sharp, clear focus on the screen of the tube. Since both of these controls are at high-potential from the chassis, they must be adequately insulated to prevent voltage breakdown. It will be found desirable to dismantle  $R_{22}$  and  $R_{21}$  and carefully insulate the various parts (especially the 110-volt line switch)

Fig. 4. Bottom view shows proper placement of various underchassis components. Chassis is 3 x 7 x 17 inches in size. Bakelite panel is 13 inches high.



with some small pieces of sheet mica. These may be cemented in place with shellac or coil dope. In addition,  $R_{22}$  and  $R_{21}$  should be insulated from the panel, if a metal panel is used. A standard fiber bushing may be used for this purpose.

$R_2$  is the external synchronization (locking) control to couple an external signal to the grid of the 884 gas triode for locking and external synchronization of the sweep circuit. For internal sweep control,  $R_{16}$  is the fine control or sweep vernier, and  $S_1$  is the coarse or sweep frequency control. Range of frequencies with the constants shown for  $C_9$  to  $C_{13}$  is about 5 to 30,000 c.p.s. However, the upper range may fall short in output, or it may cut out before 30,000 c.p.s. is reached. Condensers  $C_9$  to  $C_{13}$  should be carefully selected for low leakage and adherence to rated capacity values. It is a good plan to select each one from a lot by checking with a good condenser tester. A change in the cathode resistor of the 884 tube, or substitution of another tube, may be found necessary in case the full range is not covered properly. A value between 1000 ohms and 3000 ohms may be tried for the cathode resistor.

$S_2$ , which is a 2-circuit, 3-position switch, couples the horizontal input directly to the horizontal deflecting plate through a .25  $\mu$ fd. condenser when in the lower position. In the upper position,  $S_2$  couples the 884 sweep circuit through the 6SJ7 amplifier to the horizontal deflecting plate, and in the middle position an external input is coupled through  $R_3$  to the grid of the 6SJ7 amplifier.  $R_3$  is the horizontal gain control. While some oscilloscopes employ a more complicated input switching arrangement, the one shown in the diagram has proved satisfactory for radio service work and general testing. If necessary, various other external combinations of pulse generating circuits, amplifiers, square wave generators, etc. may be coupled directly to the deflecting plates.

With the constants as shown, the 6SJ7 voltage amplifiers should have a gain of about 100, with an extended frequency range through the use of the 60 mh. plate chokes and large cathode bypass condensers. Push-pull amplification to the horizontal and vertical deflecting plates will give a more uniform pattern with less distortion, but will add a lot of extra complication to the instrument and make its construction difficult for the average amateur or serviceman. The instrument as shown provides all the necessary basic functions of an oscilloscope.

**CAUTION:** The high voltage developed across the 2X2 rectifier and filter network is definitely DANGEROUS. Use only ONE hand when making tests and adjustments. Keep the other hand in your pocket, but better still, keep BOTH hands away from these circuits when the power is

(Continued on page 110)

**RADIO NEWS**

**R.** A. LEWIS, an old timer "from way back when" arrived aboard his Liberty recently at New York . . . the craft's laying up gave "RA" a few days vacation around the big town. A. E. Azzopardi called in at San Francisco recently aboard the Toloa and still has hopes of a vacation. William S. Sadler also in at the West Coast aboard his cargo craft recently. J. S. Hutson in Philadelphia recently aboard his Liberty. Frank Sergi whose last "Knot" was turned back to WSA was assigned to a Victory and is bound for the Far East on an extended trip. A. A. Vandenberg, former marine radio operator—an old timer from many years ago—was around the town recently to visit some of his old shipmates—Van is now with Colonial Airlines—and looking much heavier than when at sea—no doubt due to his executive position!

**S**HIPPING circles generally were, to put it mildly, somewhat astounded during late July when the U. S. Maritime Commission cancelled plans to go ahead with the construction of seven modern passenger ships. Shipbuilding generally seems to be on the decline—falling off more rapidly than had been expected after the war program had been concluded. All over the country shipyards are reducing personnel on orders from Washington—it is expected that about 19,000 will be laid off at the naval shipyard in Brooklyn—Philadelphia yards are laying off at the rate of nearly 1000 a week—most of the private shipyards throughout the country have been laying off men for several months. It is expected that shipyards would have only about 200,000 employed by the end of 1946—probably less. During the peak war years shipyards employed nearly a million and three-quarter men. The vessels which the Maritime Commission proposes to cancel were to be 900 foot craft, two for the American President Lines, three Export and two for Moore-McCormack and were to be operated by these lines to compete with the various foreign shipping lines to the Pacific, Mediterranean and on the South American run. At the present time the United States has not a single ship of the "passenger" type of any size—the prewar S. S. America being in the reconversion stage and others still in government service.

**R**ECENTLY released by the Navy—from war time use—was added information on the development of the Electron Telescope and its uses during the war. Beaches in total darkness to enemy watchers were clearly visible to landing parties through the use of infra-red electron telescopes and infra-red floodlights and markers. The small lightweight units enabled landing boats to put men ashore who could not be seen and who could carry out reconnaissance and offensive operations as well as code communication under cover of darkness—be-



By **CARL COLEMAN**

ing unseen, yet being able themselves to see all that went on. The nerve center of the unit was a small image tube with a photosensitive surface—tubes are designed as small as 1 and five-eighths inches in diameter and 4½ inches long. This is the same type tube as was used by the U. S. Army in the recently announced "Sniperscope" and "Snooperscope." Attached to a rifle the unit can be used as a gunsight as well as a means of seeing any enemy in the darkness.

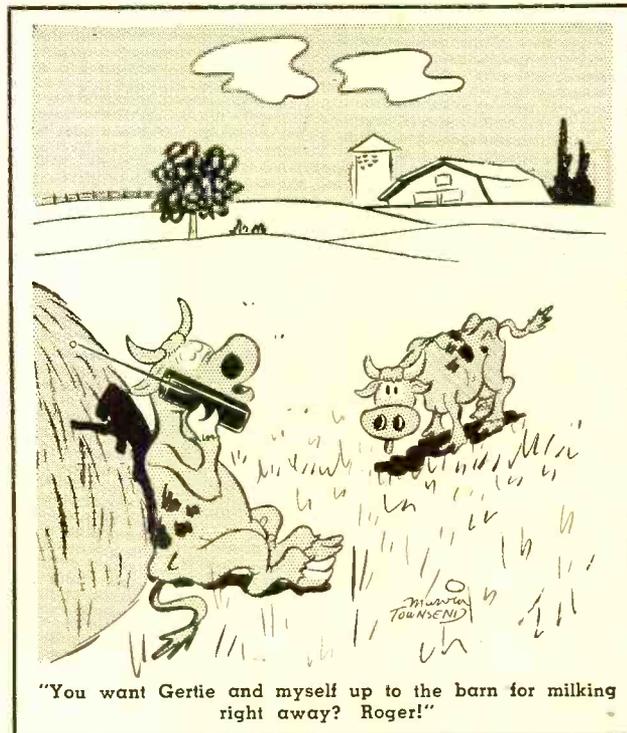
**J.** F. WELCH arrived recently aboard his Liberty after having been away from the town for about six months, had a few days around and left for another trip—not of such long duration "JF" hopes. G. E. Ricksham arrived in at the West Coast recently. D. K. Crosby sailed from the East Coast aboard the Cape Avinof after having an extended vacation during which time he was hospitalized for some time. Andre Lacroix was relieved from his tanker berth on arrival recently in order to take a needed rest—well earned after five years aboard the same ship. R. W. McQueen is now aboard a "C4" type craft. Tom Doran and Jerry Coyle

both recent additions to the marine service in New York.

**B**ENDIX Aviation Radio Division has developed a new plane-to-land phone, similar to the ship-to-shore phones common on small craft for the use of private planes and has already installed a unit aboard a Lodestar transport owned by the Hercules Powder Co. In addition to having the normal airborne frequencies the unit operates on the additional ship-to-shore bands enabling the ship, while in flight, to contact many shore stations and thereby reach the various connecting telephone offices by means of conventional long distance services.

**T**HE U. S. Maritime Commission recently announced the sale of 190 ships, which had been built during the war, for a total of \$133,000,000 which the government has now realized on the sale of vessels. France has purchased 75 Liberty ships. Netherlands 45 ships and Norway 14. Thirty-nine of the ships to be sold will go to American ship operators. They include tankers, fast cargo types, Liberty and Coastal type ships. Over 700

applications for the purchase of ships have been received from 120 foreign governments and individuals. The vessels are being sold by the government under the Merchant Ship Sales Act which was established for the encouragement of an efficient and adequate American-owned merchant fleet—the act gives American citizens the first chance to buy or charter vessels prior to their being made available for purchase by non-citizens. The Chilean Line, which operates between New York and west coast of South America, recently purchased four fast C-2 freighter-passenger ships from  
(Cont. on page 157)



"You want Gertie and myself up to the barn for milking right away? Roger!"

# RADIO HEATING

## in Textile Industry

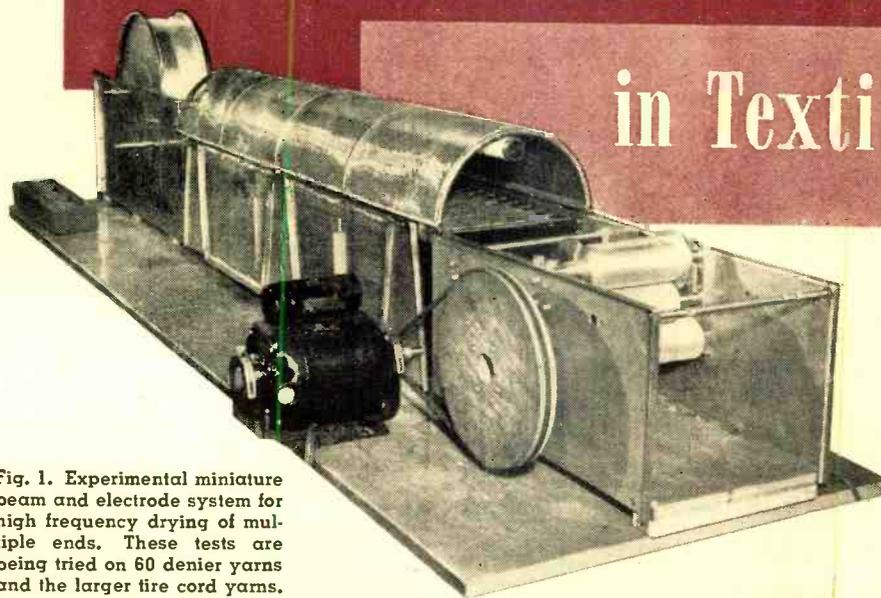


Fig. 1. Experimental miniature beam and electrode system for high frequency drying of multiple ends. These tests are being tried on 60 denier yarns and the larger tire cord yarns.

By C. N. BATSEL

RCA Victor Div.,

Radio Corporation of America

twist in small denier nylon yarns. Other uses include drying tubes of yarn which have been dyed, and drying rayon cakes after the first washing and later when the yarn has been rewet for sizing or other purposes.

### Heat Treating Cotton

*Drying:* An important application, which was one of the first to be made, is the drying of cotton yarns on tube forms after dyeing. This usually is a 16 to 20 hour job when done by hot air. Numerous tests have been made in the drying of dyed yarns on tubes, some of which were centrifuged to partially extract the water, while others were not centrifuged.

Typical test records for forms wound on perforated enameled plastic tubes, and not centrifuged, show that one weighing 1553 grams wet was dried to 811.5 grams in 25 minutes. A second form, having a wet weight of 1885 grams, was dried to 750 grams in 30 minutes. Two other tubes, from which water had been reduced by centrifuging to around 50 per-cent of their dry weight, were dried in 16 minutes.

The quality of the dried yarns in each of these tests was reported to be excellent.

Cloth in roll form has also been successfully dried with high-frequency heat, and rolls of cloth which have been impregnated with certain resins have been successfully cured.

*Multiple End Drying:* High-frequency drying of multiple ends has also been accomplished experimentally with a miniature beam and electrode system (Fig. 1). These experiments are being made with small yarns of about 60 denier, as well as larger yarns, such as tire cord.

### Rayon Applications

*Setting Twist:* One of the earliest commercial applications of high frequency power to treat rayon yarns was setting twist in tire cords. A typical installation is shown (Fig. 4). This unit will handle from 18,000 to 25,000 pounds of tire cord in 24 hours.

### Resumé of experiments conducted on the application of high frequency heating to the processing of textiles.

**H**IGH-FREQUENCY heating has many advantages when it is desired to heat certain materials quickly, particularly packages which require considerable time for heat from conventional sources to penetrate to the interior. The degree of heating achieved may be anything desired from a small rise in temperature to that required for complete drying of wet materials.

This type of heating, as applied to textiles and other non-metals, is known as dielectric heating. In its simplest form, it is accomplished by placing the material between two metal plates or electrodes, which are in turn connected by means of electrical conductors to a high-frequency generator (Fig. 2). The amount of heat generated in the load is dependent upon its electrical properties, the frequency of the applied voltage, and upon the strength of the electric field between the plates. The strength of this field is, of course, proportional to the voltage between the two plates. In order that the load voltage may be within some practical range, frequencies in the megacycle range are necessary for most dielectric heating applications.

One may reasonably ask, "Why not go to still higher frequencies?" There are several things that limit practical use of the upper frequencies. One is the problem of generating high power at extremely high frequencies. Another is the problem of "tuning" a large load (which represents capacity in an electrical circuit) so that power

may be transferred from the generator. Attempts are being made to standardize frequencies for industry. Frequency bands centered at 13.7, 27.4 and 40.8 mc. have already been recommended. Some types of loads require an even lower frequency whereas others require substantially higher frequencies. Standardization on a very limited number of frequencies, therefore, appears to be neither practical or desirable from an industrial viewpoint.

Commercial generators now being built are capable of delivering power from one kilowatt to 125 kilowatts and over, in single units. A 125 kilowatt unit will deliver energy equal to 425,000 b.t.u. per hour. This range of sizes provides generators suitable for many applications.

Various applications to textiles, including cotton, rayon, nylon, and wool, have been the subject of studies in progress for several years in the RCA Laboratories at Princeton, N. J., and in RCA Victor's applications engineering laboratories in Camden, New Jersey, and RCA electronic power generators are in production use in various branches of the textile industry. Such generators are used in the textile business for drying rayon yarn in cake form, and setting twist in rayon tire cord and small denier rayon yarns. They are also useful for various treatments of cotton yarns, and for heating and drying wool.

Especially attractive are the advantages of high-frequency heat for drying nylon on size tubes, and for setting

RCA has supplied high-frequency generators for a number of such installations.

As soon as conditions permitted, experimental work was started on the setting of twist in small denier rayon yarns, including crepe yarns. This application has been just as successful as the tire cord application, and several installations are now operating on production work. Precaution against excessive drying of the yarn can be taken by providing for humidity control of the heating chamber or by wrapping or encasing the yarns in boxes while heating. Bobbins with either metal or plastic ends can be successfully heated.

The time required to set twist with high-frequency heat varies with the type of yarn, but it generally requires six to ten minutes at temperatures of around 160 to 180 degrees F.

The efficiency of h.f. installations usually runs around 50 to 55 per-cent of the power input to the generator, i.e. 50 to 55 per-cent of the power drawn from the 60 cycle power line is actually converted into heat within the load material. This high efficiency results because of the absence of much of the thermal loss associated with other methods of heating.

**Drying Rayon:** The drying of rayon cakes is another application for which h.f. power has definite advantages. A major factor is the necessity of drying the cakes uniformly throughout. Air drying is difficult and slow, and careful control is necessary to maintain a uniform yarn.

Preliminary work on drying cakes with h.f. heat was done several years ago and the encouraging results led to further tests. A laboratory model conveyor system (Fig. 3) was constructed and cakes from several rayon plants were dried. All tests resulted in an improved yarn, but some variations occurred in quality. It is believed that proper control of the process will result in a more uniform and better quality yarn. The present status of this application is in the pilot plant stage.

Most of the rayon cakes we have dried have been one pound dry weight yarns of different denier. These cakes, after the first washing, have contained around 150 per-cent water, based on dry weight, or in other words, 1½ pounds of water per cake. Conveyors are used to carry the cakes between the electrodes and provisions are made to carry off the steam. Drying is accomplished in approximately 30 minutes.

Drying of rewet cakes presents practically the same problem as the original drying, with the exception that less power is needed, since the rewet cakes contain only about 100 per-cent water.

#### Treating Nylon

**Drying:** Tests which followed the return of nylon to the hosiery industry have revealed important applications for h.f. power in this field. The most promising of these are the

drying of the yarn on sizing tubes and setting twist. The time required to dry a sizing tube, which contains around 800 grams of yarn of single ply, 40 denier, with around 24 grams water content, is 2½ to 3 minutes. The laboratory setup for this process is shown in Fig. 5.

Test samples of yarn dried in this way have been coned and later knitted with excellent results. The h.f. drying of these tubes greatly reduces the number of tubes in use and reduces handling costs proportionately. One conveyor installation is working on production with excellent results, and several more are to be installed immediately.

**Twist Setting:** This operation has been coincident with the size drying in most cases. However, some tests were run in which the twist was set in small yarns wound on spools and on cones. These tests produced satisfactory running yarns, and if the twist setting of nylon wound in such packages is desirable, the process can undoubtedly be worked out.

#### Special Applications for Wool

**Twist Setting:** High-frequency applications to wool have centered around the twist-setting operation. Numerous tests on a number of different types of wool yarns have proved conclusively that twist can be set satisfactorily. High-twist yarns for use in carpet making retained a satisfactory set after heating. Good results were also obtained with wool yarns which were to be woven into cloth.

Tests have been run on wet high-twist yarns in which drying and twist setting were done simultaneously. Some low-twist yarns were set with-

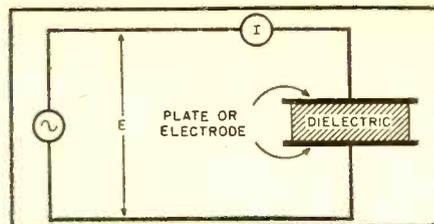


Fig. 2. Fundamental circuit used in all dielectric or electrostatic heating.

out the addition of moisture. Packages of wet wool yarns weighing 759 grams were dried to 619 grams in 11 minutes. The quality was good and the twist satisfactorily set. Dry low-twist yarns were heated for periods ranging from 4 to 6 minutes, producing a very satisfactory twist set.

Packages of wool, such as cones, bobbins, and skeins, have also been successfully dried. The use of h.f. heating in this field has reached the commercial pilot plant stage and will undoubtedly expand in the future.

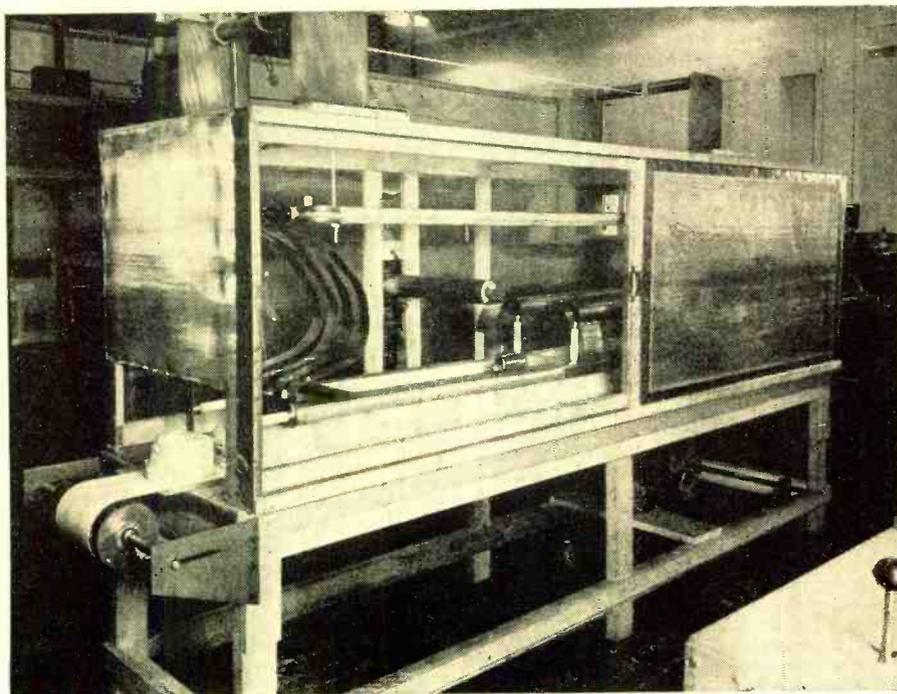
#### Resin Impregnation

There are numerous applications in the field of resin-impregnated fabrics in which high frequency may prove advantageous, especially for heating rolls of impregnated cloth for the purpose of curing the resin. Some laboratory work has been done and the results are promising. It is expected that interest in this application will increase as the use of resins becomes more general.

Most synthetic yarns which improve in quality or have better physical properties after heating may be treated in package form with h.f. power. Exceptional uniform heating

(Continued on page 78)

Fig. 3. A laboratory model conveyor system used in drying cakes with high frequency heat. Although this equipment is still in the experimental stage it is believed that proper control of the process will result in a more uniform and better quality yarn.



# Developments in SOLID DIELECTRIC R.F. TRANSMISSION LINES

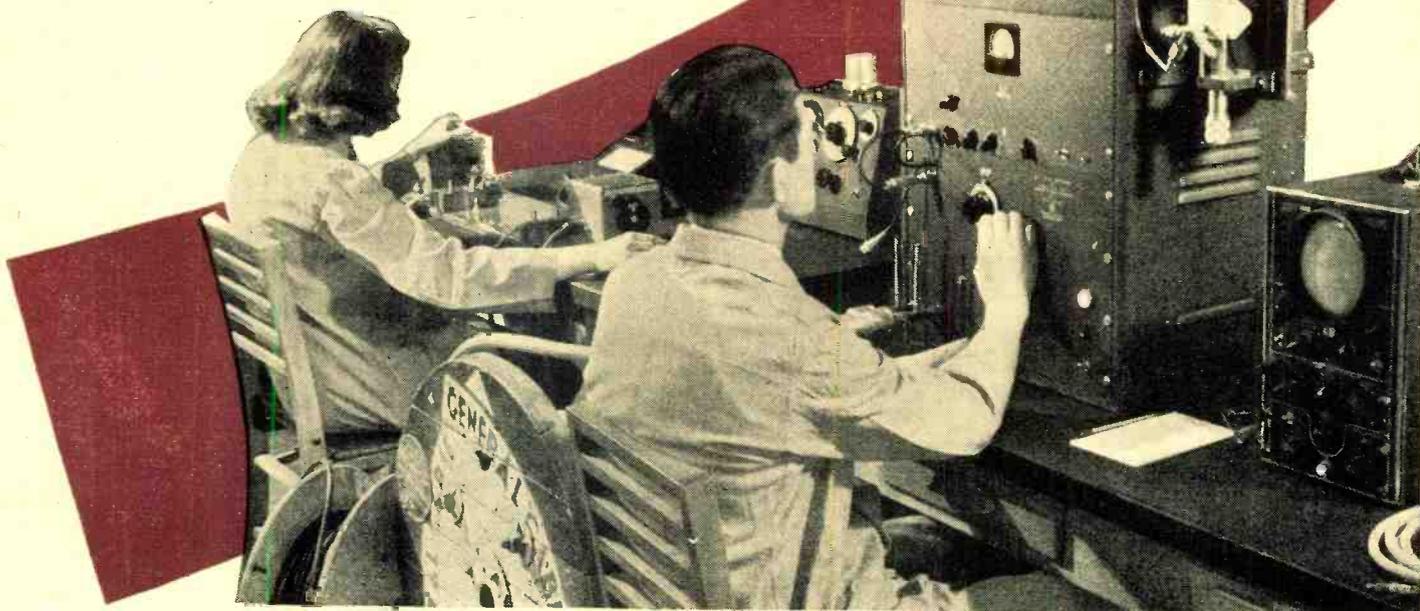
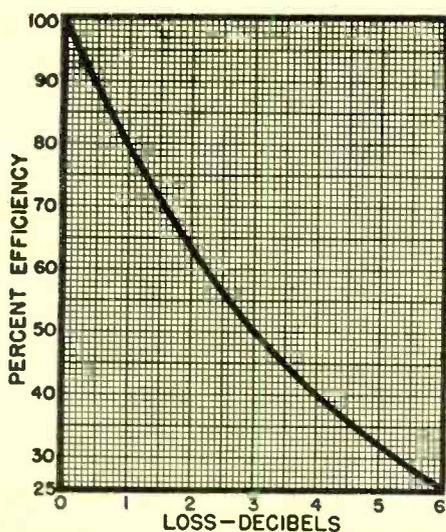


Fig. 1. Testing high-frequency cables at the General Cable Corporation plant.

By **R. C. GRAHAM, W8LUQ**

Chief Engr., Thermionic Engineering Corp.

**Practical graphs and tables of transmission lines for use in conventional amateur rigs.**



**P**REWAR installations of transmission lines or "feeder" systems generally consisted of open wire or air spaced coaxial constructions. It is true that solid insulated lines were making headway due to improvements in dielectrics and designs but the appreciable differences in transmission efficiency favored air spaced lines. Insulated lines (coaxial and especially twisted pair) were used in many instances where compactness, mechanical, or some particular feature was more important than attenuation characteristics—a good example being the small twisted pair designs used for connection to doublet type receiving antennas.

The advantages of a good insulated line are numerous and may be sum-

Fig. 2. Line attenuation in decibels.

marized as follows; appearance, compactness, ease of installation, flexibility, reduced line radiation, low impedance, single coupling devices and "matching" networks, and safety. If the transmission efficiency could be made to approach that of air spaced lines and if the effects of weather were eliminated it would appear that solid insulated lines would then be preferred for most installations. It is, therefore, gratifying to describe some important wartime developments that now make it possible to meet these exacting conditions. In this connection, an outstanding contribution was the development of a new and remarkable insulation or dielectric called *Polyethylene*.

### Polyethylene\*

Polyethylene, an original British discovery, is a synthetic plastic material which may be chemically described as a pure hydrocarbon resin produced by the high pressure polymerization of ethylene gas. The story

\* Polyethylene, a chemical name, is used by the Union Carbide and Carbon Corp. to identify its product. Polythene is the trade name used by the E. I. du Pont de Nemours Corp. to identify its product.

of how this difficult process was adapted to large scale wartime production is a subject in itself—another excellent example of American technical achievement.

Polyethylene is an odorless, waxy, flexible material that is now available in a variety of colors. Electrically, it is the best material yet developed for extruded insulation and a similarity to Polystyrene is revealed by the characteristics shown in Table 1 as compared with conventional rubber and steatite insulation.

Physically, the material possesses remarkable toughness and at normal temperatures is resistant to oils, acids, alkalis, and most chemicals. In addition to a high degree of weather resistance, Polyethylene is usable at temperatures from far below zero to as high as 185° Fahrenheit. One of its most useful characteristics is its outstanding resistance to water—being greatly superior to any other non-metallic wire covering in this respect. For most practical purposes Polyethylene may be accepted as water-repellent. At present, this material may be considered as moderate in cost (as compared to other plastics) but increased demand and production should make Polyethylene one of chemistry's cheapest plastics.

#### Types and Design of Cable

The design of high frequency cables not only involves electrical parameters but must include such physical and mechanical considerations as flexibility, size, handling, weathering, termination, and the most practical aspects of economy and manufacture.

There are several different constructions that are used for solid insulated high frequency transmission cables. These may be described as follows:

**Coaxial**—This is becoming the most popular type of insulated line and generally consists of a Polyethylene insulated center wire with an over-all tight fitting concentric metallic covering—such as a flexible copper wire braid. Further mechanical coverings such as jackets or braids may or may not be included for specific service conditions. A single coaxial cable by itself forms an "unbalanced" line and is generally operated as an untuned line. It is not feasible to manufacture such cables except in an impedance range of 12 to 85 ohms. Attenuation or efficiency is largely dependent upon physical size (amount of copper and insulation). For example, some large coaxial cables with losses as low as .2 db. per 100 ft. at 14 megacycles have been manufactured although types recommended for most amateur installations average about .6 db. per 100 ft. Power rating is also dependent upon size and the two cables referred to above may be safely rated (14 mc.) at 30 kw. and 3 kw. respectively. Because of shielding, a coaxial cable has a high degree of operational stability—that is, properties are not affected by weather or installation conditions.

		Polyethylene	Low Loss Rubber	Steatite
Dielectric Constant	10 mc.	2.3	2.8	6.0
	100 mc.	2.2	2.7	5.9
	1000 mc.	2.2	2.6	5.8
Power Factor	10 mc.	.0002	.01	.003
	100 mc.	.0002	.03	.004
	1000 mc.	.0003	.01	.005
Dielectric Strength, volts per mil.		850	425	250

Table 1. Characteristics of polyethylene as compared to low-loss rubber and steatite.

Army-Navy Type No.	Nominal Impedance (ohms)	Inner Conductor	Nominal Diameter Over Dielectric (inches)	Shielding Braid	Protective Covering	Nominal Over-all Diameter (inches)	Weight (pounds per ft.)	Maximum Operating Voltage (Volts)
RG-8/U	52.0	7/21 AWG copper	.285	single copper	Vinyl jacket	.405	.106	4000
RG-11/U	75.0	7/26 AWG tinned copper	.285	single copper	"	.405	.096	4000
RG-13/U	74.0	7/26 AWG tinned copper	.280	double copper	"	.420	.126	4000
RG-17/U	52.0	0.188 sol. copper	.680	single copper	"	.870	.460	11000
RG-58/U	53.5	20 AWG copper	.116	single tinned copper	"	.195	.025	1900
RG-59/U	73.0	22 AWG copperweld	.146	single copper	"	.242	.032	2300

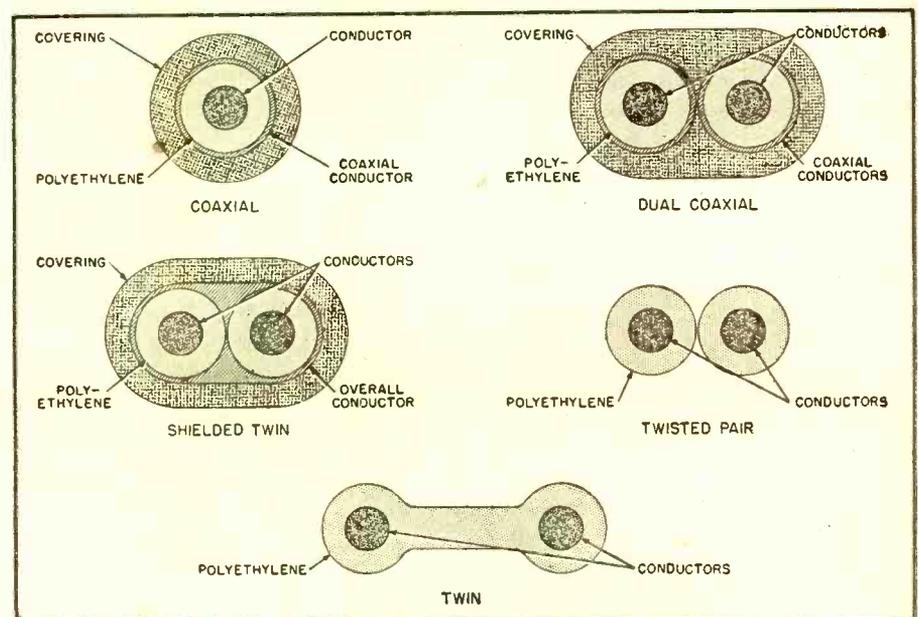
Table 2. Summary of the characteristics of the more popular polyethylene cables.

**Dual Coaxial**—As the name implies this arrangement merely consists of two identical and adjacent single coaxial cables in which the two concentric or coaxial conductors are electrically connected—either within the cable or externally. When operated as a "balanced" line the two conductors are connected in series and the impedance is twice that of the single coaxial circuit. When operated as an "unbalanced" line the center conductors are connected in parallel and one half the impedance of the single coaxial circuit is obtained. In

either case the attenuation loss is the same and equal to the loss of the single coaxial circuit. Thus, three different impedance values with equal loss could be obtained from the dual coaxial circuit. For example, two 70 ohm coaxial circuits could be utilized in any one of the following methods:  
 single circuit 70 ohms  
 parallel circuit 35 ohms  
 series circuit 140 ohms

**Shielded Twin**—This is similar to the dual coaxial arrangement except the two insulated conductors (not coaxial) are covered by a single elec-

Fig. 3. End views of several conventional type high-frequency cables.



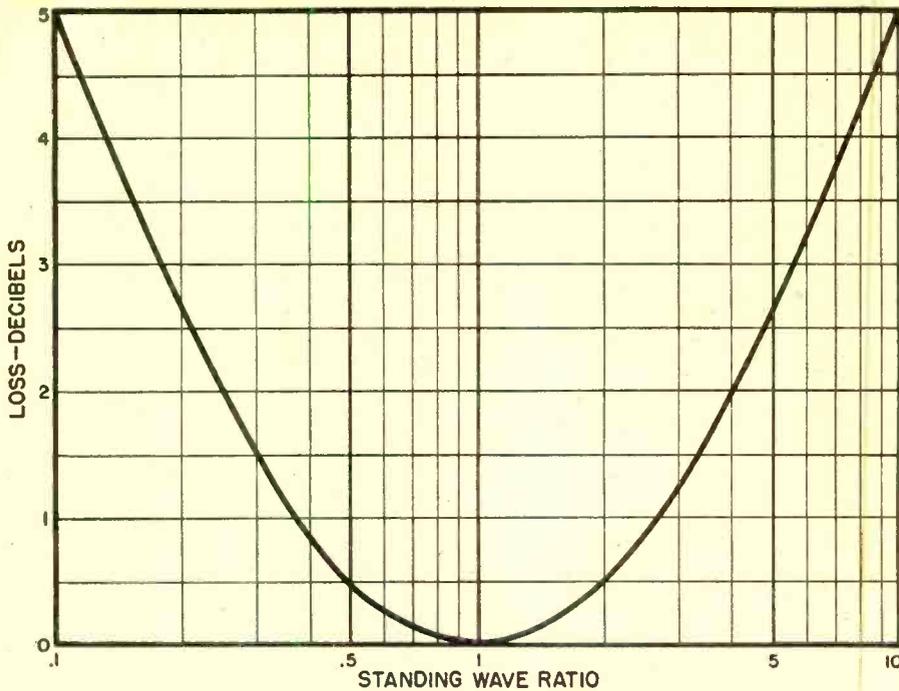


Fig. 4. Graph indicates the db. loss due to different standing wave ratios.

trical metallic shield. It is recommended that this design be used for "balanced" or series connected loads.

**Twisted Pair**—This assembly has been well known as an economical feeder for doublet antennas. It consists of two insulated conductors twisted together as a "balanced" untuned line. Since shielding is not used

the line impedance and mutual capacitance are subject to variations due to presence of water or external grounds. By proper design, line impedances from 50 to 150 ohms are feasible as well as attenuation values corresponding to equivalent conductor coaxial cables.

**Twin**—This recent low cost design

consists of two parallel insulated conductors with a relatively wide spacing between centers. It is mainly useful as a "balanced" medium to high impedance line with practicable values from 150 to 400 ohms. Because of its low mutual capacitance the attenuation losses are relatively low. Being unshielded this line is subject to slight impedance variations with weather and installation conditions but is not nearly so affected in this respect as the twisted pair. However, the lack of the closer spacing and transportation of the pair may result in a greater magnitude of line radiation or pickup. The twin line may be operated as a tuned line (as well as untuned) whereas the twisted pair should not be.

Mathematical formulas relating to design properties of these cables (impedance, attenuation, velocity of propagation, capacitance, etc.) can be found in the textbooks. Dielectric constant and power factor of the insulation plus the geometry and dimensions of the cable are the main factors involved in the electrical design solutions.

The final test is to judge whether or not these design methods and subsequent manufacture have been correct. Equipment used for this testing is illustrated in Fig. 1.

#### Line Efficiency

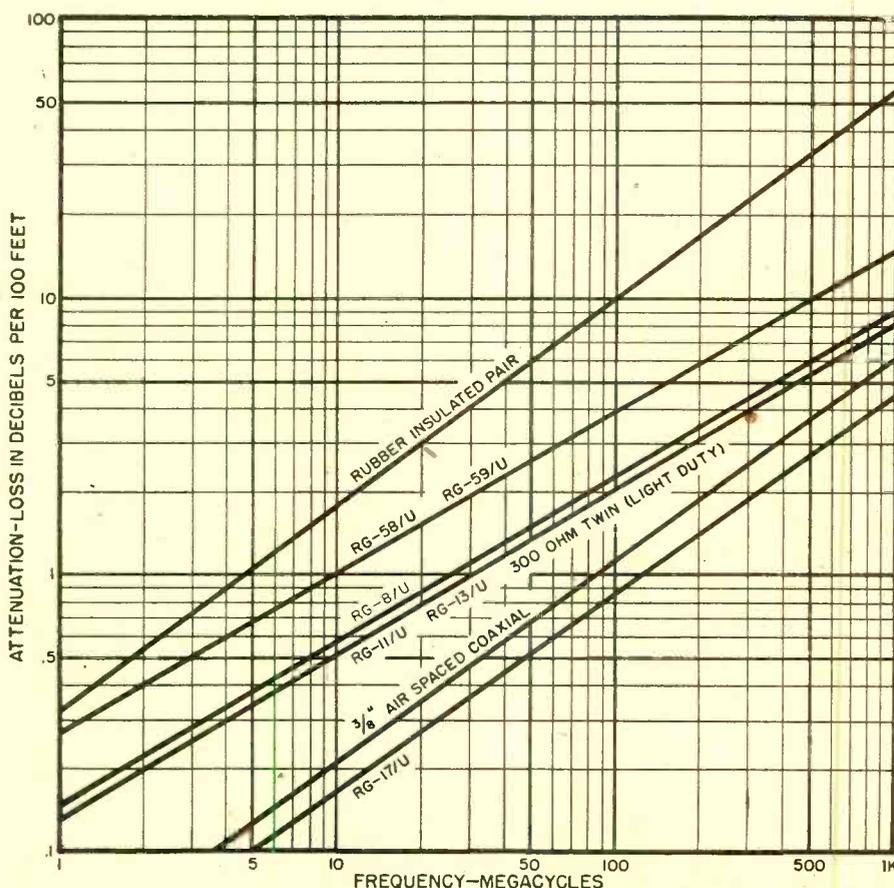
Just what is meant by the expression of line attenuation in decibels? This is merely an accurate mathematical description of the line efficiency—or in other words, the ratio of output in input power. Fig. 2 is a graphical presentation of decibels expressed as per-cent efficiency. For example, a total line loss of 1.0 db. represents 79.4 per-cent efficiency, (from Fig. 2) which means that for every 100 watts put into the line at the transmitter end a value of 79.4 watts is obtained at the antenna end.

In this same connection there may be other effects contributing to the total loss in addition to that supplied by the untuned transmission line—such as that loss due to the mismatching of impedances. When the line impedance differs from the antenna impedance a standing wave ratio equal to the ratio of these impedances is established. For example, a 35 ohm line connected to a 70 ohm antenna section has a standing wave ratio of 2 (70/35) or 0.5 (35/70). Fig. 4 indicates the db. loss due to different standing wave ratios. It is significant that impedance mismatches up to ratios of 2 to 1 cause almost negligible loss. This means that losses due to use of a 50 ohm cable to a 70 ohm load (and vice versa) are not of any serious consequence. Such mismatch may, of course, have some effect on coupling and cause a slight increase in line radiation.

#### Available Cable Types

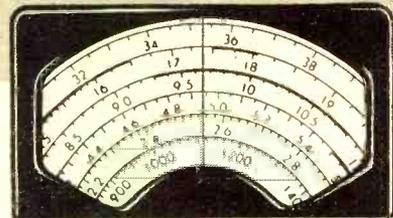
Polyethylene insulated high frequency cables were produced in large  
(Continued on page 153)

Fig. 5. Transmission losses for several well-known types of lines.





# International SHORT-WAVE



Compiled by **KENNETH R. BOORD**

**M**ANY times daily the laugh of the Kookaburra (popularly known in Australia as "The Laughing Jackass") tells the world that the powerful voice of "Radio Australia" is on the air. Reception from "down under" is usually excellent in most parts of the Western Hemisphere, and reports from various parts of the United States and Canada indicate that VLC5, 9.540, used mornings to Eastern North America, sends the most consistent year-around short-wave signal from abroad, normally at "local" level.



Signature sign of "Radio Australia" is the laugh of the Kookaburra bird.

For a brief background about "Radio Australia," these excerpts are quoted from a recent issue of the Australian Army Educational Journal, "Salt":

"'Radio Australia' is riding the short-waves to some purpose. Its voice, strong and telling, is penetrating the far corners of the earth, emphasizing the not always recognized fact that as a nation we are now of age . . . 'Radio Australia' has a vast audience ever on the increase.

"Our short-wave radio service began back in 1939. Then, when only a 10 kw. transmitter was available, someone contemptuously slated our broadcasts as penny-whistles in the Pacific. In the beginning, the Australian short-wave transmission was admittedly weak in point of distance. Today with three transmitters strong as any on earth, 'Radio Australia' works a wire-pole pitch which literally extends from pole to pole.

"During the war years, 'Radio Australia' performed exacting functions. The first was to tell the truth about the war. The second was to let the world know that Australia was really over there, that she was girding herself for all-out effort. War over, we know now that our radio tilts at Jap morale struck home in the place where it hurt most—the uppermost reaches of the Jap High Command. The Nazis early recognized the quality of the Australian short-wave. Even that microphone master, Dr. Goebbels, was careful to answer 'Radio Aus-

tralia' because he recognized a direct, incisive note which carried conviction. He wasn't the only one to pay unusual attention to our short-wave blasts. One considered American opinion given wide publicity throughout the U.S.A. was: 'Australian news commentators are the saltiest in the world, and even more pungent than the Germans when they really go to town.' Which was, in its way, saying a mouthful. But it was the Nip who really had his ear to the loud-speaker when 'Radio Australia' was on the air. We broadcast (and still do) in Japanese, Chinese, Malay, Dutch, Thai, French, and English. Throughout the Pacific War, 'Radio Australia' hit and hit again. Ultimately, it took the lead in the psychological warfare of the air in this area . . . The Japs, from Tokyo and points south, carefully monitored our short-wave broadcasts. They found it the best way of keeping up with the true trend of the war . . .

"Proof positive of Japanese hostility to 'Radio Australia' and its effective voice came from the Japs themselves. With horrific bluster, they threatened the lives of leading radio commentators. They gave pride of

place to two Australians—Paul McGuire and Geoffrey Sawyer. The others on that notable list were William Winter of San Francisco; Wickham Steed of London; and Allington Kennant of New Delhi.

"Critics ask: Is 'Radio Australia' heard? It's heard, all right. Thousands of letters from the earth's odd spots testify to that.

"Significantly, 'Radio Australia' has many fans in Northern Europe, particularly Sweden—a neutral country where short-wave listening was entirely free. They tell you why they listen—because 'Radio Australia' has an accurate news survey, because they're curious about the country, its peoples, and its ways. To many of them it is a prospective home . . .

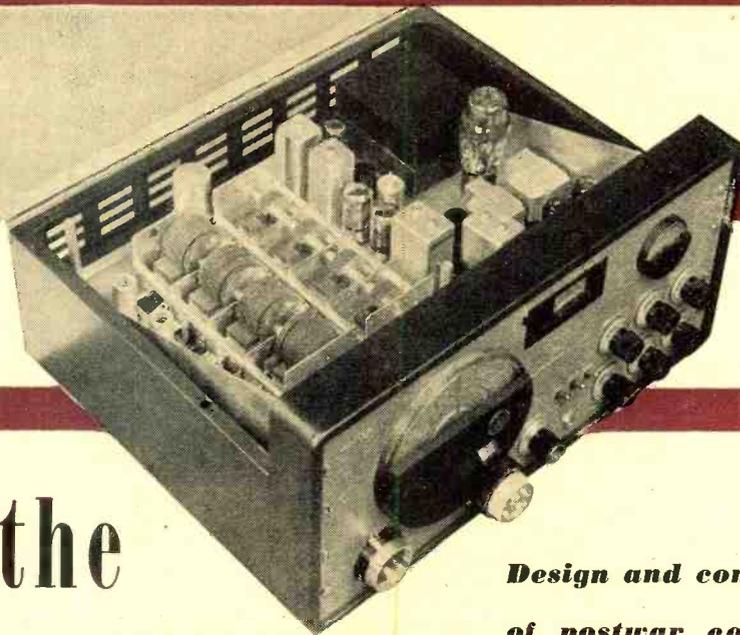
"If further proof that the world cocks an ear to Australia were needed, it lies in the two world scoops pulled off by 'Radio Australia.' The first was General MacArthur's speech on his arrival in Australia. The other came on VP day, when the Australian attitude to the Emperor Hirohito was made abundantly clear. Without 'Radio Australia,' that opinion which so quickly girdled the globe might have

(Continued on page 82)

By generating the necessary current with a pedal apparatus, this woman enjoys a morning chat with her neighbors, some of whom are 200 miles away. Two-way radio is an important adjunct to ranch life throughout Australia, and a link with civilization.



The use of split stator condensers, as shown in photograph, simplifies means of extending frequency range of postwar receiver.



# Designing the POSTWAR RECEIVER

By

**BILL HALLIGAN, W9WZE and CY READ, W9AA**

**T**HE modern communications receiver has a long and varied ancestry. In its evolution it has acquired characteristics from every conceivable source—marine receivers, early regenerative variometer and varicoupler combinations, all-wave sets with plug-in coils, broadcast receivers, etc., etc.,—primarily however, it stems from decades of amateur experimentation and construction. In designing a new type of communications receiver, therefore, the first consideration must be the requirements of amateur operation—in sensitivity, selectivity, adaptability to varying conditions in the amateur bands, operating convenience, and frequency coverage.

## Frequency Limits

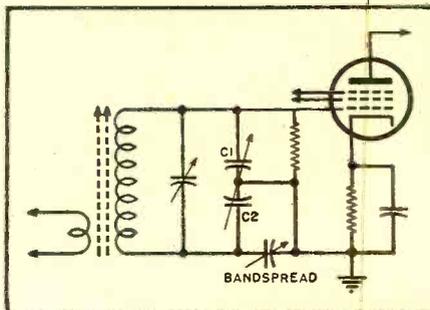
In designing the new SX-42 the first radical departure from conventional practice was in the matter of frequency coverage. With the opening of many new v.h.f. and u.h.f. bands to amateur operation anything which makes it possible to cover more amateur frequencies on a single receiver is well worth-while. Then too, the vast majority of amateurs expect to find the broadcast band on any good communications receiver, as in these days of crowded living conditions it must frequently provide radio entertainment for the entire family. The assignment of 88 to 108 megacycles to FM and the obvious fact that frequency modulation is destined to

become the dominant broadcast service, makes it highly desirable to provide for the FM band as well. Therefore, this new receiver must—and does—cover all frequencies from 540 kilocycles to 110 megacycles and is capable of c.w. and AM reception throughout that range and FM reception between 27 and 110 megacycles.

## The Radio Frequency Section

The principal problem in covering such a tremendous span of frequencies is in securing good r.f. amplification. The gain per stage of a tuned radio frequency amplifier depends directly on the reactance of the coil, among other things, and if normal r.f. circuits are used it is necessary to employ tuning capacitors with exceptionally low minimum capacity in order to keep enough turns on the coils for any gain at all at the higher frequencies. This would not be too

Fig. 1. Fundamental "split stator" circuit.



*Design and construction of postwar equipment will present many new, interesting innovations.*

difficult except for the necessity of having capacitors large enough to tune the standard broadcast band as well. The solution was the development of a new "split-stator" circuit shown in Fig. 1.

At the higher frequencies this split-stator circuit has many advantages over the conventional type of tuned circuit. The two halves of the capacitor being in series across the coil, the normal minimum capacity is cut in half. In addition nearly all circulating r.f. current is confined to the coil and capacitor, very little of it flowing through the rotor wiper contacts. In practical circuits employing band switching the coils for the two highest frequency ranges, 27 to 55 to 110 megacycles, are mounted directly on the band switch so that connecting leads are almost non-existent. The switch itself is ruggedly built with positive contacts and is located directly underneath the main tuning gang. The extremely short connection between tuning capacitor and band switch are of silver plated copper strip to hold inductance outside of the coil itself to a minimum. Careful mechanical design has made possible r.f. circuits with band switching in which connecting leads are hardly any longer than would be the case without the band switch. Powdered iron cores are used throughout, even in the inductances for the highest frequencies, and the increased  $Q$  thus obtained assists greatly in maintaining high gain throughout the receiver's range. Two tuned r.f. amplifier stages employing miniature type 6AG5 tubes are used.

A single type 7F8 dual triode func-

tions as high frequency oscillator and mixer. While not ordinarily used in receivers for the medium and high frequencies, triode mixers give a much better signal-to-noise ratio on the very-highs than the more conventional multi-element tubes. Temperature compensation is provided for the oscillator section, and plate power comes from a stabilized supply using a type VR-150 voltage regulator tube. This stabilized source is also used to supply the beat frequency oscillator and the direct current amplifier for the FM tuning meter to be described later.

### Tuning Controls and Bandsread Arrangement

Wide frequency coverage calls for a high order of precision in the tuning mechanism and several new ideas have been incorporated in the control system. Main and bandsread tuning knobs are mounted coaxially and are placed at the lower right edge of the one-piece lucite main dial housing. A vernier dial in the form of a conic section is an integral part of the main tuning gear drive and rotates under a small window in the lucite housing, separately illuminated. A small locking knob is also mounted coaxially with the two tuning knobs and when rotated half a turn, alternately locks the main or bandsread controls to prevent accidental detuning. When the main tuning is locked its knob can still be turned through a slipping clutch arrangement but the condenser gang itself and the vernier and main dials cannot be moved. When the main tuning capacitor is turned as far as possible in either direction a positive mechanical stop locks the gear drive so that no misalignment can occur through accidentally forcing the knob too far.

Calibrated electrical bandsread in a receiver with such a wide tuning range presents a rather unusual problem because of the fact that some amateur bands occur where the main tuning capacity is nearly at maximum and others at the minimum capacity end of the dial. For example, the bandsread capacity needed to cover 300 kilocycles when the main tuning capacitor is near maximum is far greater than that needed for the same number of kilocycles if the main tuning is near minimum capacity. The problem was solved by designing a "trick" bandsread condenser gang. In this device the stator plates are especially shaped so that when the rotor is turned in to the stator in one direction the rate of change in capacity is comparatively slow whereas when the rotor is turned the opposite direction from minimum capacity a larger plate area is engaged, thus producing a greater change in capacity per degree of rotation. The bandsread condenser is cable driven from the outermost of the two coaxial knobs and the calibrated bandsread dial, located behind an oblong window in the center of the panel, is arranged to turn 180 degrees either way from

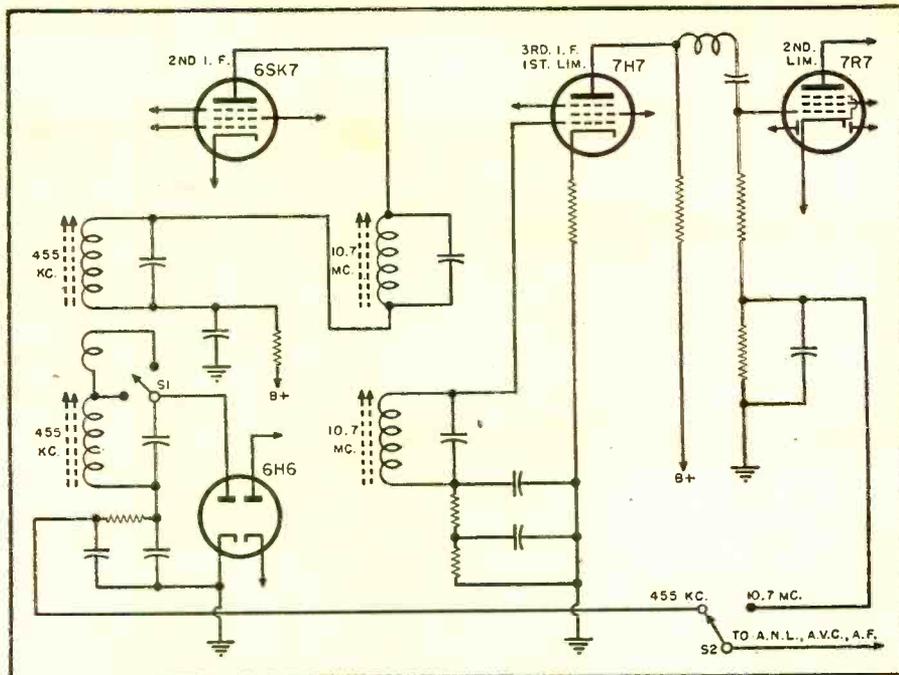


Fig. 2. Simplified diagram of second intermediate frequency amplifier.

zero depending on which amateur band is in use.

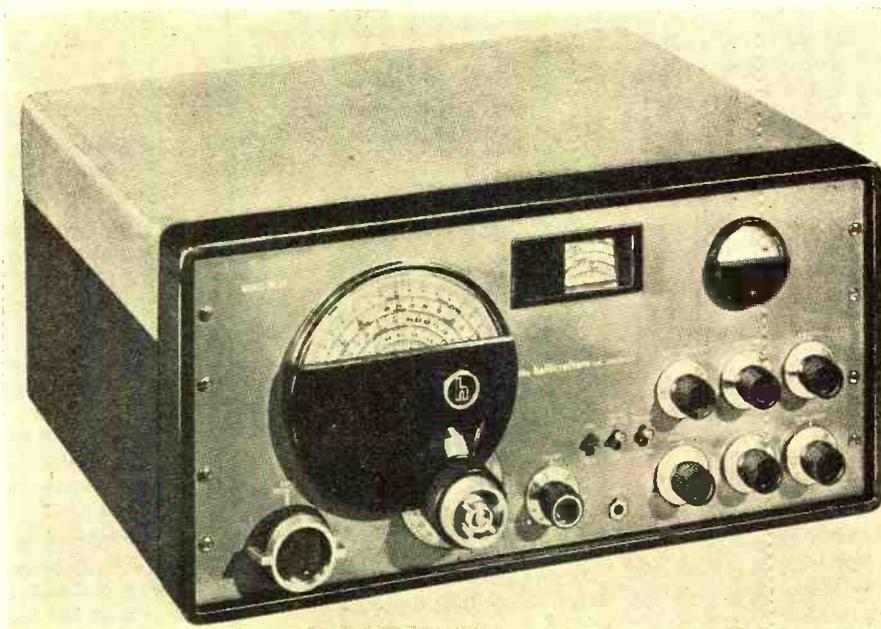
This complete tuning assembly is adaptable to the preferences of almost any operator. The positive geared vernier provides absolute accuracy of reset or may be used as a bandsread dial by those who do not wish to use electrical bandsread. Approximately 2100 dial division on the vernier scale are required to turn the main dial from end to end. The combining of all tuning controls in one centralized unit is of great assistance in streamlining the appearance of the whole receiver and in removing the over-complicated look which has handicapped many fine models in the past.

Another radical departure from

precedent in this receiver is in the i.f. system. Each i.f. transformer contains primary and secondary windings for both the 455 kilocycles and 10.7 megacycle i.f. channels and in most cases primaries and secondaries for both frequencies are connected in series. The change from 455 kc. to 10.7 mc. is automatically accomplished by two contacts on the band switch. In the first i.f. transformer only the secondaries are in series and one switch contact selects either of the two primaries while the other shorts out the 455 secondary and crystal filter components when the 10.7 i.f. is in use. Another switching arrangement is used to take the filter out of the circuit for regular reception.

(Continued on page 108)

The modern design trend is exemplified in this new receiver panel layout.



# Practical RADIO COURSE

By ALFRED A. GHIRARDI



Midget handie-talkie, "Tiny Tim," developed by Charles T. Haist, Jr. of the General Electric Electronics Department. Range of this transmitter-receiver is two miles.

## Part 49. Covering commercial types of electron-coupled mixer and converter tubes; pentagrid mixers, pentagrid converter, triode-heptode and triode-hexode converters

**T**HE simple type of pentagrid converter tube (6A8, 1A7, etc.) described in the previous article of this series,<sup>1</sup> suffers from two inherent limitations at the higher signal frequencies. These are:

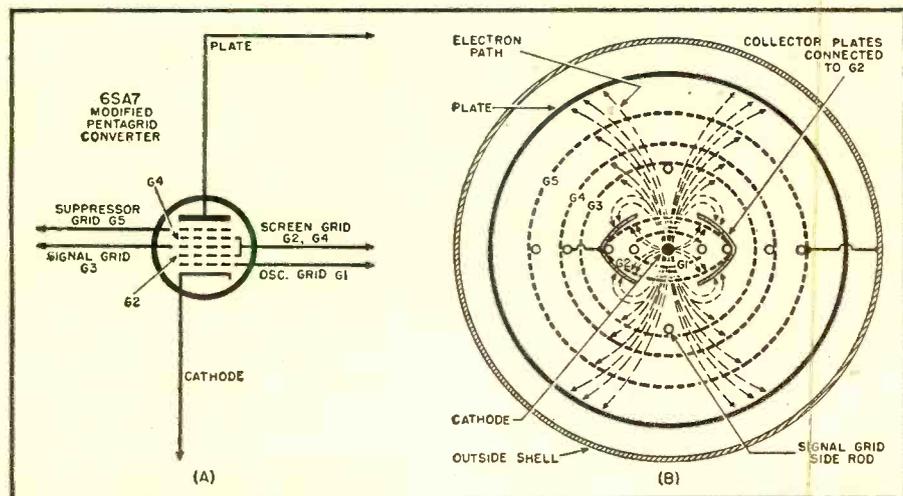
1. There is serious reduction in converter gain at frequencies above 10-13 mc. due mainly to the antiphase voltage of oscillator frequency developed in the signal-grid circuit because of the space-charge coupling existing between the signal and oscillator grids.

2. Mainly because of interactions resulting from the fact that the oscillator plate is in the same electron stream with the signal grid, the oscillator plate current is affected by the bias voltage applied to the signal grid, and therefore the application of a.v.c. bias causes variations in oscillator amplitude and frequency (frequency drift).

Both of these undesirable actions were explained in a previous article.<sup>1</sup> They may be reduced by using a separate oscillator tube. The second one

alone may be greatly reduced by employing special oscillator-section constructions in the converter tube. Both of these lines of approach have been followed in practice, with the result that several improved forms of mixer and converter tubes have been developed especially for use in receivers operating at the higher frequencies, such as all-wave receivers, those for FM and television services, etc. Each of these improved tube types possesses certain inherent characteristics that differentiate it from the others. The electrode arrangements employed in these tubes, and their operation, will now be explained.

Fig. 1. (A) Usual schematic representation of the electrodes in the 6SA7 and similar types of modified and improved pentagrid converters. (B) Top view of tube elements showing actual structure and the electron beams that result.



### 6SA7 Type Improved Pentagrid Converter Tube for All-Wave Receiver Applications

A method of improving the oscillator-frequency stability of the pentagrid converter in the range of frequencies encountered in all-wave receivers, by employing a special oscillator-section construction that minimizes the effect of the signal grid on the oscillator plate, is used in the modified and improved design of pentagrid converter tube exemplified by such commercial types as the 6SA7, 1R5, 7Q7, 12SA7, 14Q7, etc. This improved design of pentagrid converter should not be confused with other earlier pentagrids such as the

<sup>1</sup> See Alfred A. Ghirardi, Practical Radio Course, Part 48, Radio News, September 1946.

6A8, etc., since it is of an entirely different construction and the various grids are employed for different purposes. Also, special oscillator circuit arrangements (see Fig. 2) are necessary with it (the Hartley oscillator circuit generally being employed, using a single tapped coil grounded at one end).

### Construction and Operation of 6SA7 Modified Pentagrid Converter

The illustration at B in Fig. 1 shows the electrode arrangement employed in this improved design of pentagrid converter tube; the schematic representation is shown at A. Observe the important difference between it and the ordinary 6A8 type tube<sup>1</sup>—in the 6SA7 type there is no electrode which functions only as the *oscillator plate*. The first (inner) grid, *G1*, surrounding the cathode is the oscillator grid, so inner-grid oscillator injection is employed. Next comes the inner screen grid *G2*, which is connected to the outer screen grid *G4* inside the tube. Fastened to the side rods of inner screen grid *G2*, and therefore electrically connected to it, are two curved *collector plates*, as shown in Fig. 1B, whose function will be explained. The signal grid *G3* is located between the inner and outer screen grids *G2* and *G4*. Pentode characteristics are obtained in the mixer section by incorporating the suppressor grid *G5*, between the outer screen grid and the plate. This increases the tube's plate resistance and, therefore, increases the conversion gain obtainable. (This action of the suppressor grid is especially important when the tube is operated with a plate-supply voltage as low as the screen voltage, as is usually the case in an a.c./d.c. receiver.)

An important function of the inner screen grid *G2* and the collector plates connected to it is to minimize the effect of the signal-grid voltage on the space charge near the cathode. As was found to be the case in simple pentagrid converters of the 6A8 type,<sup>1</sup> the 6SA7 and similar modified pentagrid converter tubes have a pulsating virtual cathode formed between the inner screen grid *G2* and the signal grid *G3*. The negative potential of the signal grid repels the electrons travelling toward it on their way to the plate and turns some of these electrons back toward the oscillator grid *G3* and the main cathode. Any of these electrons which reach the region near the main cathode will affect the space-charge conditions in this region, thus affecting the transconductance and input capacitance of the oscillator section, with consequent change in oscillator frequency.

It can be seen from Fig. 1B that the two side rods of signal grid *G3* are located so as to be in the center of the main cathode electron stream. Since each always has a negative potential, it repels the negative electrons in the stream, thereby causing the stream to split into two diverging

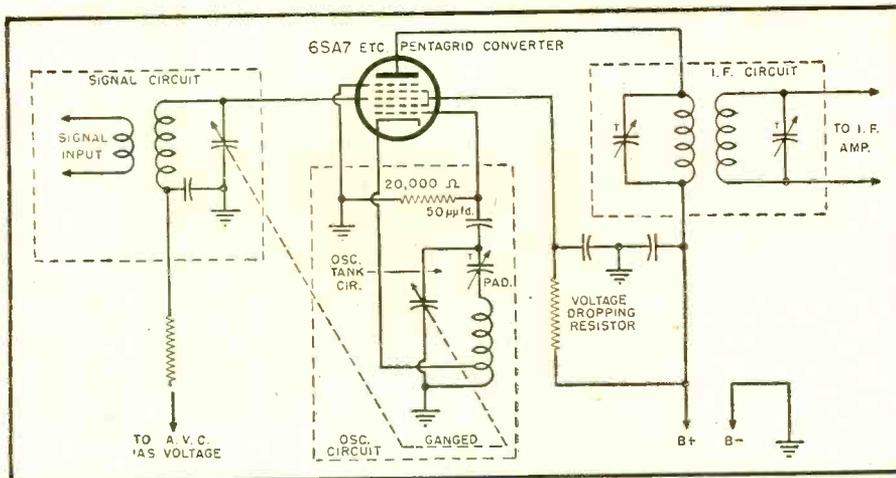


Fig. 2. Typical self-excited converter circuit employing 6SA7 or similar converter tube. The Hartley oscillator uses one tapped coil and is cathode-coupled.

beams, as shown. As a result of the particular curved paths which these electron beams take, and the geometry and location of the two collector plates, most of the electrons turned back toward the oscillator grid and main cathode by the signal grid *G3* will take paths which cause them to be intercepted by the two collector plates, so they are prevented from reaching the oscillator grid and the region around the main cathode. Consequently, because of this special construction, signal-grid voltage has little effect on the space charge near the main cathode, so changes in a.v.c. bias voltage produce but little change in oscillator transconductance and in the input capacitance of grid *G1*. Therefore, change in a.v.c. bias causes little detuning of the oscillator.

### Undesirable Space-Charge Coupling Effects in 6SA7 Tube

With this type of tube, as in other converter or mixer tubes in which the oscillator voltage is injected next to the cathode (inner-grid oscillator injection), a voltage of oscillator frequency may still be set up across the signal-input circuit due to space-charge displacement current set up in the signal grid by space-charge coupling between the oscillator grid and the signal grid,<sup>1</sup> particularly if the percentage difference between the signal and oscillator frequencies is

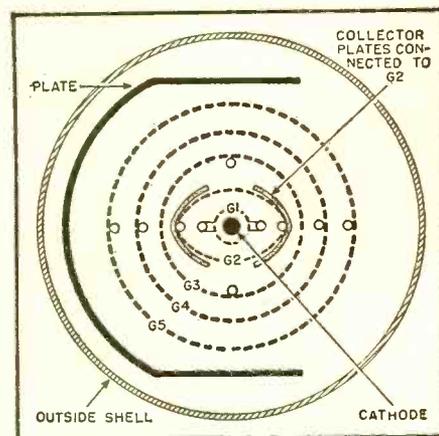


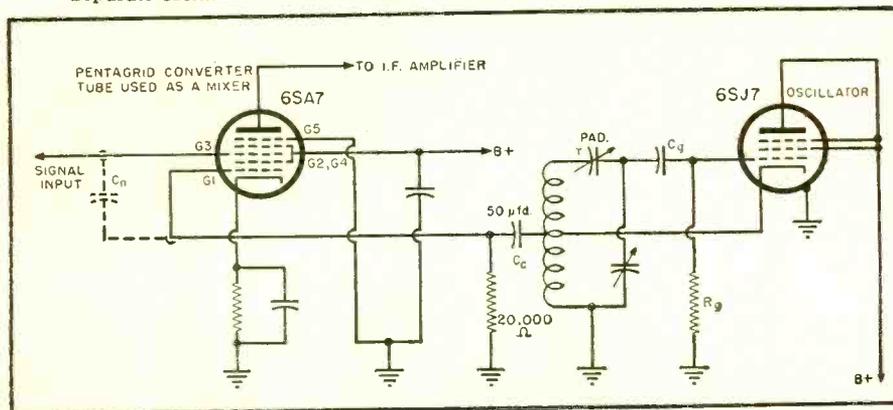
Fig. 3. Arrangement of electrodes in 6SB7Y, improved form of pentagrid converter.

small and the impedance of the signal circuit at oscillator frequencies is appreciable. The effect of this is *degenerative* if the receiver is designed to have  $f_o$  always *higher* than  $f_s$  by an amount equal to the i.f. employed in the receiver. It results in a reduction of the conversion conductance and gain, particularly at the higher frequencies.

### 6SA7 Self-Excited Pentagrid Converter Circuit

Fig. 2 illustrates the 6SA7 modified pentagrid converter tube in a popular self-excited converter circuit employ-

Fig. 4. Separately excited converter circuit employing type 6SA7 tube as mixer. Separate oscillator tube is used for improved performance at higher frequencies.



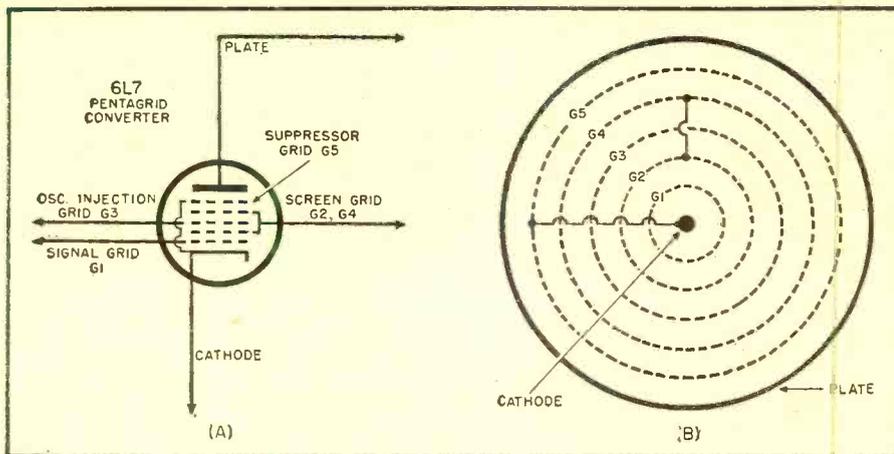


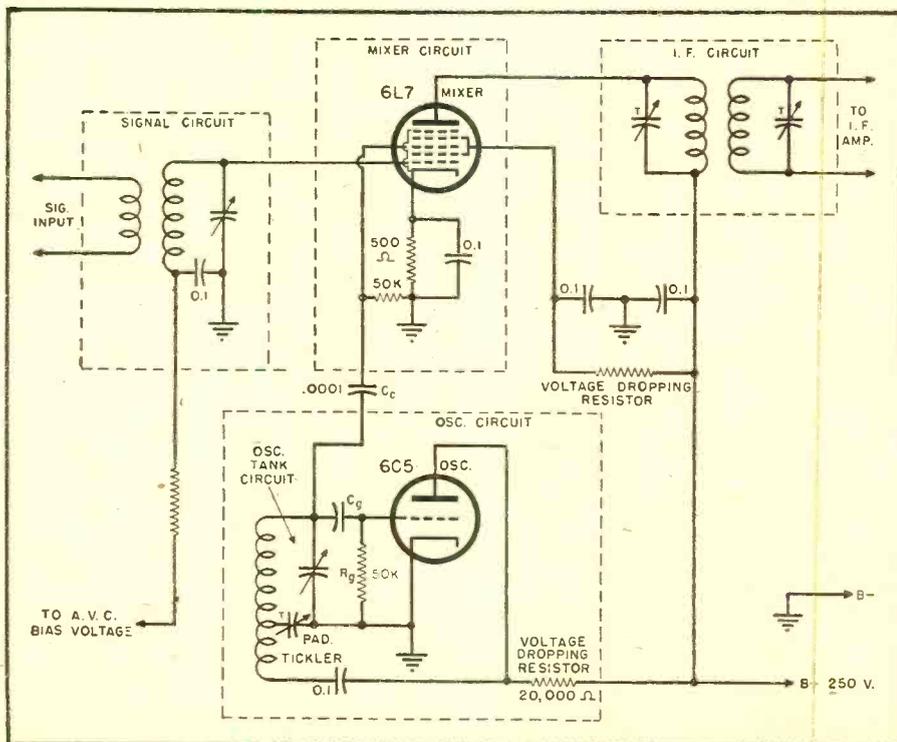
Fig. 5. Schematic representation and actual structural arrangement of electrodes in 6L7 type pentagrid mixer tube.

ing a Hartley type oscillator using cathode-circuit feedback. Notice that one end of the tank coil is grounded, and the cathode is connected to a tap on this coil. This causes the cathode to operate at high r.f. potential. Also, the cathode circuit (and current) returns through a portion of the oscillator tank coil. This circuit arrangement adds to the stability of the 6SA7 circuit. The feedback is obtained with the *total* cathode r.f. current. Because of the shielding effect of the inner screen, the electrostatic field of the signal grid has little effect on the space charge. The collector plates and the inner screen serve to isolate the signal grid from the cathode space charge. The result is that a change in signal-grid voltage produces little change in the main electron stream emitted by the cathode, i.e., in the

*cathode current*. Consequently, variations in a.v.c. voltage applied to the signal grid do not change the cathode current appreciably, so the oscillator frequency is almost independent of a.v.c. bias voltage. Variation in screen voltage produces a shift in oscillator frequency in the opposite direction, and the two effects practically cancel. Consequently, excellent frequency stability is obtained.

The position of the cathode tap on the oscillator tank coil is extremely important when operating on the higher frequencies for, if the tap is too far from the grounded end of the coil, the cathode r.f. voltage will be too high, causing an overbiasing effect which reduces the gain. If too low, only weak oscillations are produced, which reduces the gain because of insufficient modulation. Note that the

Fig. 6. Conventional frequency converter circuit employing a 6L7 pentagrid mixer tube and separate 6C5 triode oscillator. This type of circuit (with suitable waveband switching) is widely used in larger all-wave receivers where the necessity for the separate oscillator tube is no disadvantage.



padding condenser cannot be placed at the customary position of the low side of the oscillator coil because a d.c. path must be provided for the cathode return to "B-." It must be placed in series with the oscillator tuning capacitor.

Various other oscillator arrangements are possible, but the use of a Hartley type oscillator has advantages when the receiver is to be designed for multi-band reception, since it simplifies the band switching arrangement.

### Advantages of 6SA7 Pentagrid Converter Tube

Because of their improved construction the 6SA7 and similar modified types of pentagrid converter tubes give better performance than do the older pentagrids of the 6A8 type. The gain at AM broadcast band frequencies is higher due to the combination of fairly high conversion conductance (about 450) and high plate resistance (about 1,000,000 ohms), and continues high up to approximately 6 mc. (50 meters). The efficiency falls off at frequencies higher than this owing to the difficulty of maintaining optimum oscillation strength.

At very high frequencies, above approximately 6 mc. it becomes difficult to maintain sufficiently strong and uniform oscillation when the 6SA7 type tube is used as a *converter*. One way of effecting a considerable improvement on frequencies higher than this is to employ a separate oscillator tube, in which case the 6SA7 serves excellently as a mixer. A separate oscillator can generally be built with better operating characteristics than a *built-in* oscillator. Also, a tube that has to perform mixing only can generally be made to operate better than one that must also incorporate an oscillator function.

With this arrangement, a.v.c. may be applied at all frequencies, and does not result in any serious shift in oscillator frequency. The oscillator frequency is also reasonably stable with variations in supply voltage. However, there is the disadvantage that *two* tubes must be used in order to accomplish the frequency conversion.

A typical circuit for separately-excited operation, using a separate 6SJ7 tube operated as a triode oscillator, is illustrated in Fig. 4. The oscillator is coupled to the oscillator grid of the mixer by means of coupling capacitor *C*. With this separate excitation, there is no oscillating voltage on the cathode of the 6SA7 tube. The amplitude of oscillation, therefore can well be made higher than the amplitude used in self-excitation. As a result, somewhat higher conversion transconductance can be obtained with separate excitation than with self-excitation, and increased gain is obtained.

When separate excitation is used, it may be desirable to neutralize the effects of space-charge coupling by connecting the small neutralizing capacitance *C<sub>n</sub>* between the oscillator

# All aboard...to music!

## Santa Fe Trains To Get Radio, Music Systems

In announcing forthcoming installation of musical wire reproducers, radio and public address systems on their passenger trains, Fred G. Gurley, president of the Atchison, Topeka, and Santa Fe Railway, yesterday disclosed that individual outlets will be placed in sleeping cars.

Each roomette, bedroom, compartment, and drawing room will be equipped with push-button selector, a loud speaker, and volume control, so that occupants may have their choice of radio or wire-reproduced popular or semi-classical music, Mr. Gurley stated. A pilot lamp, lighting automatically when the announcement system is in use, will be installed so that passengers may turn the system on if they so desire.

As a forerunner of this innovation, wire reproducing units providing programs of various types of music, will be placed on the Santa Fe dining car 1450 when it goes into transcontinental service on March 10. As soon as equipment and labor are available, the railroad president declared, similar installations will be made on both new and old dining cars, as well as sleeping, chair, and club-lounge cars.

Speakers will be placed in the ceiling of these cars to provide an even distribution of low-level sound throughout the car. The volume will be set at an advantageous point for both the listener and conversation-artist, it was stated.

Farnsworth Television and Radio Corporation of Fort Wayne, Indiana, designed the over-all integrated system.

Reprinted  
from the Chicago  
Journal  
of Commerce,  
March 4, 1946.



*New Program Distribution Systems Make Rail Travel  
More Pleasant; Will Increase Passenger Traffic!*

*Systems Produced by Pioneers in Quality Sound Reproduction, Communications and Television.*

**M**usic now brings its magic to the railway passenger — and gives railroads another tool with which to sell travel by rail!

In announcing the first modern electronic program distribution systems for railroads, the Farnsworth Television & Radio Corporation takes a logical step forward. Known for its superlative phonograph-radios, including The Capehart, for its pioneering in the fields of tonal reproduction, television and other forms of electronics, Farnsworth now extends its engineering knowledge and manufacturing skill to the field of passenger entertainment.

These new systems will meet the varying tastes of passengers and the specific operating conditions of individual roads. Based upon the knowledge secured from railroad-conducted surveys, the most complete Farnsworth system provides four channels for individual selection: one for classical and one for popular music; a third for radio programs; and a fourth for train announcements and travel talks. More simplified Farnsworth Systems are also available.

Farnsworth engineering has met and overcome the problems peculiar to pleasing sound reproduction in passenger cars, including the need for uniform, low-level distribution and automatic compensation for varying ambient noise levels.

With these comprehensive, flexible systems, railroads can now provide passengers with the same standard of entertainment and comfort they expect in their own homes. Farnsworth Television & Radio Corporation, Fort Wayne 1, Indiana.

# Farnsworth

MAKERS OF

**THE CAPEHART • THE PANAMUSE BY CAPEHART**

Other Products Include: Farnsworth Radio and Television Receivers and Transmitters • Aircraft Radio Equipment • Farnsworth Television Tubes  
Halstead Mobile Communications and Traffic Control Systems for Rail and Highway • The Farnsworth Phonograph-Radio

October, 1946

55

**Immediate Shipment!**



# RADIO PARTS ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

**New CONCORD Bulletin — FREE! Hundreds of Bargains! Scores of New Items!**

Ready now! 8 giant-size pages packed with long-awaited Radio and Electronic Parts, Supplies and Equipment—new merchandise, just received—now *in stock* for IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT! See hundreds of items for every Radio and Electronic need—for building, repair, maintenance—for engineer, manufacturer, service man, amateur. Top-quality, standard-made parts (see partial list at left). Includes many new and scarce items—scores of money-saving bargains—all ready for shipment at once from CHICAGO or ATLANTA. Mail the coupon below TODAY for your FREE copy of the new CONCORD Bulletin.

**Hundreds of RADIO and ELECTRONIC NEEDS—Including:**

- METERS • CONDENSERS
- RESISTORS • TESTERS
- TRANSFORMERS • TOOLS
- SPEAKERS • AMPLIFIERS
- HAM RECEIVERS & GEAR
- PHONOGRAPHS
- RECORD CHANGERS
- ANTENNAS (AUTO)
- SWITCHES • RELAYS

**Nationally-Known Makes—Including:**

- SHURE • ASTATIC
- CORNELL-DUBILIER
- ICA • DUMONT
- SUPREME • TRIPLET
- G. E. • WEBSTER
- PRESTO • AUDIODISCS
- GARRARD • THORENS
- CRESCENT • SOLAR
- MALLORY • R.C.A.



**Did You Receive Your Copy of CONCORD'S NEW COMPLETE CATALOG?**

Showing the latest and greatest selection of guaranteed quality Radio Sets, Phonoradios, Radio Parts, Supplies, Equipment, Amateur Gear, Kits—plus the new Multiamp Add-A-Unit Amplifiers—exclusive with CONCORD. If you do not have the new COMPLETE CONCORD Catalog, check coupon below.

CONCORD RADIO CORPORATION  
901 W. Jackson Blvd. Dpt. E-106, Chicago 7, Ill.  
Please rush my FREE COPY of the new Concord Bulletin of Radio Parts.  
 (Check if you also want new Complete Concord Radio Catalog).

Name.....  
Address.....  
City..... State.....

**CONCORD**  
RADIO CORPORATION  
LAFAYETTE RADIO CORPORATION  
CHICAGO 7 ATLANTA 3  
901 W. Jackson Blvd. 265 Peachtree Street

injection grid *G1* and the signal grid *G3* of the 6SA7 tube, as shown.

### The 6SB7Y Improved Pentagrid Converter Tube

Improvements on the 6SA7 type of pentagrid converter tube have resulted in the 6SB7Y metal tube, a newer pentagrid converter type designed especially for the higher frequencies. The electrode structure is illustrated in Fig. 3. The relative location and sequence of the various elements are the same as in the 6SA7 (Fig. 1) but their spacing and number of turns are different. Also, the plate is flattened where the electron beams strike it, and it does not form a closed cylinder. This improved construction has made it possible to obtain stable oscillator circuits in the FM broadcast band (88 to 108 mc.). Also, improved signal-to-noise ratio and higher conversion gain are realized in the standard AM broadcast and short-wave bands, and the cut-off is sharper.

### The 6L7 Pentagrid Mixer Tube

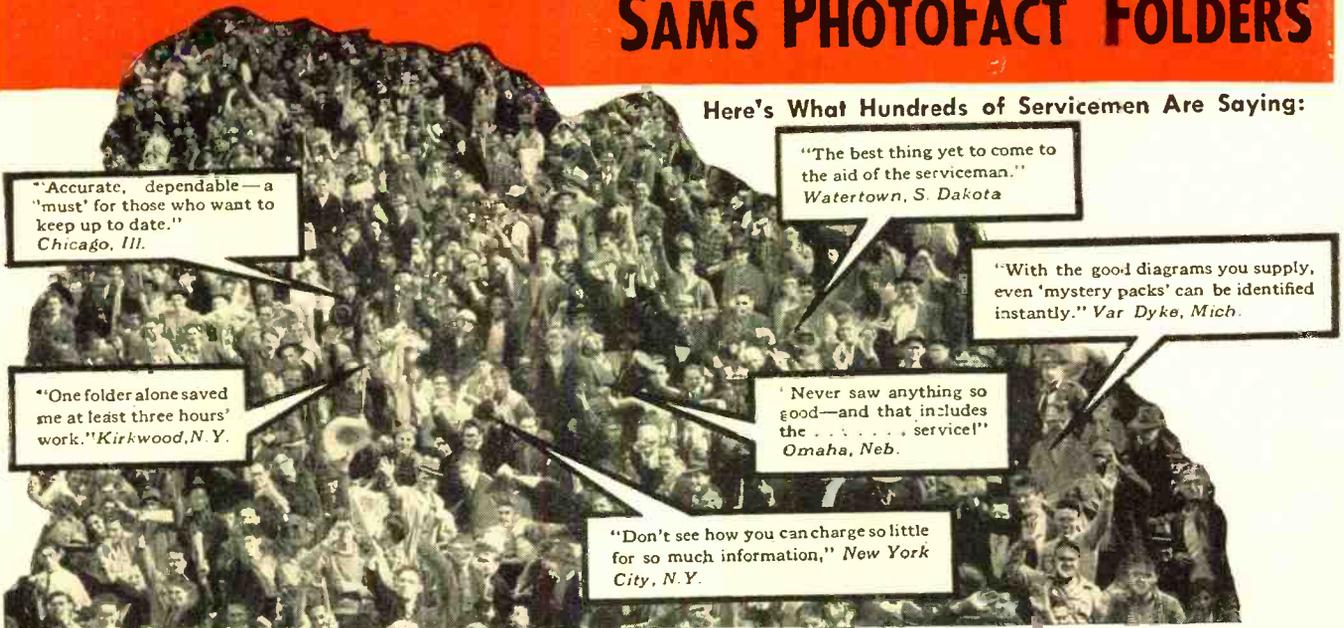
An entirely different method of attack on the problem of reducing the undesirable interactions between the signal and oscillator-frequency circuits and thereby securing improved high-frequency performance over that obtainable with the early 6A8 type of pentagrid converter tube has been employed in the widely-used type 6L7 pentagrid mixer tube (which requires a separate oscillator tube). When used with a well-designed separate oscillator, the 6L7 pentagrid mixer tube (which was especially designed for short-wave reception service) makes possible a frequency-converter arrangement that has negligible frequency drift and negligible degeneration (falling off of gain) even at the ultra-high frequencies encountered in FM and television reception.

The schematic representation of the various elements of this tube is illustrated in Fig. 5A. The electrode structure is shown in Fig. 5B.

The internal construction and connections differ considerably from other pentagrid (5-grid) tubes such as the type 6A8, 6SA7, etc. There are two "control" grids—the inner signal-grid *G1* and the oscillator injection-grid *G3* (outer-grid oscillator injection is thus employed). The signal grid is designed to have a remote cut-off characteristic and is suited for gain control by a.v.c. bias-voltage variation. The oscillator grid has a sharp cut-off characteristic and produces a comparatively large control effect on the electron stream and the plate current for a small amplitude of applied oscillator voltage. This is particularly useful on very high frequencies, where oscillator output voltage usually drops off. Grids *G2* and *G4* are connected together within the tube. They accelerate the electron stream toward the plate, and also serve to shield the oscillator-injection

# INCREASE SERVICE PROFITS with SAMS PHOTOFACT\* FOLDERS

Here's What Hundreds of Servicemen Are Saying:



"Accurate, dependable—a 'must' for those who want to keep up to date."  
Chicago, Ill.

"The best thing yet to come to the aid of the serviceman."  
Watertown, S. Dakota

"One folder alone saved me at least three hours' work."  
Kirkwood, N. Y.

"With the good diagrams you supply, even 'mystery packs' can be identified instantly."  
Var Dyke, Mich.

"Never saw anything so good—and that includes the . . . service!"  
Omaha, Neb.

"Don't see how you can charge so little for so much information."  
New York City, N. Y.

▶ Photostatic copies of unsolicited testimonials quoted above will be sent on request.



## In Each PhotoFact Folder You Get—

1. A cabinet-view photo of the receiver to help you establish identity and control functions.
2. A top-view photo of chassis and speaker to identify component parts and alignment points.
3. A bottom-view photo of chassis and/or accessories.
4. A complete list giving keyed reference to all parts, alignment and schematic diagram.
5. A complete schematic diagram of the receiver.
6. Stage gain measurements listed on the schematic diagram.
7. A complete voltage and resistance analysis chart for rapid check of operational values.
8. Complete alignment instructions on the receiver consistent with the keyed alignment points indicated in top- and bottom-view photos.

"Just what the doctor ordered!" That's what radio repairmen all over the country are saying of Sams PhotoFact Folders.

No wonder! These revolutionary pictorialized service guides help cut your service time in half! Released in sets of 30 to 50 folders at a time, they're as timely as today's newspaper—cover *all* new radios, phonographs, intercommunication systems and power amplifiers as they reach the market. Yet the

cost, including membership in the Howard W. Sams Radio Institute, is only \$1.50 a set!

Overwhelming demand has necessitated allotting Sets Nos. 1, 2, and 3. Set No. 4 will be off the press September 25. Use the coupon below to order all four! That way, you'll be completely up to date, and your biggest expense will be behind you. Thereafter it will be easy to pay \$1.50 per set without your costs accumulating.

\*Trade Mark Reg.

## Publication Date of Set No. 4 - September 25

Cut This Out and Mail It to Your Distributor! If you do not know his name and address, send it directly to Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., 2924 East Washington Street, Indianapolis 6, Indiana, and we will see that your nearest distributor gets it. In Canada—write to A. C. SIMMONDS & SONS, 301 King Street East, Toronto, Ontario.

CHECK ONE OR MORE SQUARES PLEASE PRINT

- Send Set No. 1     Send Set No. 2     Send Set No. 3     Send Set No. 4
- Send me a specimen folder.

My (check) (money order) (cash) for \_\_\_\_\_ sets (at \$1.50 a set) is enclosed. (If you send cash, be sure to use registered mail.)

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Company Name \_\_\_\_\_

My Distributor's Name \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_

# HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC. RADIO PHOTOFACT SERVICE

In Canada—write to A. C. SIMMONDS & SONS, 301 King Street East, Toronto, Ontario



# Buy SPRAGUE and KOOLOHM

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

## From these

### ALABAMA

Bessemer—Bessemer Radio Supply  
Birmingham—James W. Clary  
Mobile—Nelson Radio & Supply Co.  
Radio Labs  
Montgomery—Teague Hardware Co.  
Southeastern Radio Parts Co.

### ARKANSAS

Fort Smith—Wise Radio Supply  
Little Rock—Southern Radio Supply  
Texarkana—Lavender Radio Supply Co.

### ARIZONA

Phoenix—Radio Parts of Arizona

### CALIFORNIA

Bakersfield—Bakersfield Radio Supply  
Fresno—Jack C. Arbuckle  
Billings Wholesale Radio  
Hollywood—Hollywood Radio Supply, Inc.  
Long Beach—Radio & Tel. Equip. Co.  
Los Angeles—Figart Radio Supply Co.  
Kierulff & Co.  
Nelson Brothers Co.  
Radio Equip. Distributors  
United Radio Supply Co.  
Universal Radio Supply Co.  
Modesto—Jack Warren  
Oakland—W. D. Brill Company  
E. C. Wenker Co.  
Pasadena—Dow Radio Supply Co.  
Sacramento—C. C. Brown Co.  
Henderson Bros.  
Sacramento Elec. Supply Co.  
San Diego—Coast Electric Co.  
Electronic Equip. Distr.  
Shanks & Wright  
San Francisco—Associated Radio Distrib.  
C. C. Brown Co.  
San Jose—Frank Quement  
Santa Ana—Radio & Tel. Equip. Co.

### COLORADO

Denver—Inter-State Radio & Supply Co.

### CONNECTICUT

Bridgeport—Hatry & Young, Inc.  
Hartford—Hatry & Young, Inc.

New Britain—United Radio Supply  
Universal Radio Co.  
New Haven—Thomas H. Brown Co.  
Hatry & Young, Inc.  
New London—Hatry & Young of New  
London, Inc.  
Stamford—Hatry & Young, Inc.  
Waterbury—Hatry & Young, Inc.

### DELAWARE

Wilmington—Radio Elec. Serv. Co.

### DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington—Kenyon Radio Supply Co.  
Rucker Radio Wholesalers

### FLORIDA

Jacksonville—Kinkade Radio Supply  
Major Appliances  
Miami—Electronic Supply Co.  
Major Appliances  
Orlando—Radio Accessories Co.  
St. Petersburg—Welch Radio Supply  
Sarasota—Morley Radio Co.  
Tampa—Kinkade Radio Supply  
Major Appliances

### GEORGIA

Atlanta—Concord Radio Corp.  
Southeastern Radio Parts Co.  
Specialty Dstg. Co., Inc.  
Macon—Specialty Dstg. Co., Inc.  
Savannah—Southeastern Radio Parts Co.  
Specialty Dstg. Co., Inc.

### ILLINOIS

Bloomington—J. W. Arbuckle  
Chicago—Allied Radio Corp.  
Concord Radio Corp.  
Grant Radio Co., Inc.  
Nation Wide Radio  
Radio Parts Company  
Kankakee—Radio Doctors Supply House

### INDIANA

Angola—Lakeland Radio Supply  
Richmond—Fox Sound Equipment Co.

### IOWA

Cedar Rapids—Gifford-Brown, Inc.  
Council Bluffs—World Radio Labs., Inc.  
Des Moines—Gifford-Brown, Inc.  
Radio Trade Supply Corp.  
Fort Dodge—Gifford-Brown, Inc.  
Ken-Els Radio Supply  
Mason City—Radio-Electric Supply Co.  
Sioux City—Power City Radio Company  
Sioux City Radio & Appl. Co.  
Waterloo—Gifford-Brown, Inc.  
World Radio Laboratories, Inc.

### KANSAS

Pittsburg—Pittsburg Radio Supply  
Topeka—Acme Radio Supply  
Wichita—Radio Supply Co.

### KENTUCKY

Lexington—Radio Equipment Co.  
Louisville—Peerless Electronic Equip. Co.  
Newport—Apex Distributing Co.

### LOUISIANA

Lake Providence—F. H. Schneider & Sons, Inc.  
New Orleans—Radio Parts, Inc.  
Shreveport—Dunckelman-Pace  
Koelemay Sales Co.

### MAINE

Auburn—Radio Service & Supply Store  
Portland—Frank M. Brown Co.

### MARYLAND

Baltimore—Henry O. Berman Co., Inc.  
Cumberland—Cumberland Radio Whol.  
Salisbury—Dealers Radio Service

### MASSACHUSETTS

Boston—De Mambro Dstns., Inc.  
Hatry & Young of Mass., Inc.  
A. W. Mayer Co.  
Radio Wire Television, Inc.  
Sager Elec'l Supply Co.  
Cambridge—The Eastern Co.  
Hoboken—Springfield Radio Co.  
Lawrence—Hatry & Young of Mass., Inc.  
New Bedford—C. E. Beckman Co.  
Pittsfield—Pittsfield Radio Co.

Roxbury—Gerber Radio Supply Co.  
Springfield—T. F. Cushing Co.  
Springfield Radio Co.  
Worcester—De Mambro Dstns., Inc.  
The Eastern Co.  
Radio Electronic Sales Co.  
Radio Maintenance Supply Co.

### MICHIGAN

Ann Arbor—Wedemeyer Elec. Supply Co.  
Battle Creek—Wedemeyer Elec. Supply Co.  
Detroit—Erguson Radio Supplies  
Radio Specialties Co.  
Radio Supply & Eng. Co., Inc.  
Flint—Radio Tube Mdsq. Co.  
Grand Rapids—Wholesale Radio Co.  
Jackson—Fulton Radio Supply  
Kalamazoo—Ralph M. Raiston Co.  
Muskegon—Industrial Elec. Supply Co.  
Pontiac—Electronic Supply Co.  
Saginaw—Radio Parts Company

### MINNESOTA

Duluth—Northwest Radio  
Minneapolis—Bauman Company  
Sidney Rosenthal  
St. Paul—Electronic Distributing Co.

### MISSISSIPPI

Greenville—The Goyer Company  
Meridian—Griffin Radio Supply

### MISSOURI

Cape Girardeau—Suedekum Elec. Sup. Co.  
Jefferson City—Central Mo. Dstg. Co.  
Joplin—M. Brotherson  
Mardick Dstg. Co.  
Kansas City—Burstein-Applebee Co.  
Manhattan Corp.  
St. Joseph—St. Joseph Radio & Supply Co.  
St. Louis—Walter Ashe Radio Co.  
Interstate Supply Co.  
Radonics  
Springfield—Harry Reed Radio & Sup. Co.

### MONTANA

Butte—George Steele & Co.  
Kalispell—McIntosh Music House

SPRAGUE PRODUCTS COMPANY • NORTH ADAMS, MASS.



# CAPACITORS RESISTORS

Write for Catalog C-306

## Distributors

### NEBRASKA

Omaha—Omaha Appliance Co.  
Radio Equipment Co.  
Scottsbluff—Joachim Radio Supply

### NEW HAMPSHIRE

Dover—American Radio Corp.

### NEW JERSEY

Camden—Radio Elec. Serv. Co.  
Newark—Continental Sales Co.  
Krich-Radisco, Inc.  
T. A. O'Loughlin & Co.  
Radio Wire Tel., Inc.  
Perth Amboy—Bennett's Radio Supply  
Red Bank—J. H. Kelly Company  
Trenton—United Tire Stores Co.

### NEW YORK

Aibany—Fort Orange Radio Dstg. Co.  
Amsterdam—Adirondack Radio Supply  
Auburn—Dare's Radio Service  
Binghamton—Broome Dstg. Co., Inc.  
Federal Radio Supply Co.  
Brooklyn—Green Radio Distributors  
Stan-Burn Radio & Elec. Co.  
Buffalo—Barrs Radio & Electronic Parts  
Dymac, Inc.  
Genesee Radio & Parts Co.  
Radio Equipment Corp.  
Standard Electronics Co.  
Elmira—LeValley-McLeod-Kinkaid Co., Inc.  
Fredonia—C. R. Barker  
Glens Falls—Ray Distributing Co.  
Hempstead, L. I.—Standard Parts Corp.  
Ithaca—Stallman of Ithaca  
Jamaica, L. I.—Norman Radio Dstrs.  
Middletown—L. & S Radio Sales  
New York City—Fischer Distributing Co.  
Radiation Equipment Co.  
Radio Wire Tel., Inc.  
Niagara Falls—Niagara Radio & Parts Co.  
Rochester—Beaucaire, Inc.  
Masline Radio & Electronic Equip. Co.  
Schenectady—Fort Orange Radio Dstg. Co.  
M. Schwartz & Son  
Syracuse—Broome Dstg. Co., Inc.  
Syracuse Radio Supply  
Troy—Trojan Radio Co.  
Utica—Beacon Electronic Inc.  
Watertown—Beacon Electronic Inc.

### NORTH CAROLINA

Asheville—Freck Radio & Supply Co.  
Charlotte—Dixie Radio Supply Co.  
Southern Radio Corp.  
Fayetteville—Eastern Radio Supply  
Goldboro—Signal Radio Supply  
Greensboro—Dixie Radio Supply Co.  
Raleigh—Carolina Radio Equip. Co.  
Winston-Salem—C. R. Williams Radio Co.

### NORTH DAKOTA

Fargo—Radio Equipment Co.

### OHIO

Akron—Olson Radio Warehouse  
Ashtabula—Morrison Radio Supply  
Canton—Armstrong Radio Supply  
Burroughs Radio  
Cincinnati—Chambers Radio Supply Co.  
Schuster Elec. Co.  
United Radio, Inc.  
Cleveland—Goldhamer, Inc.  
Northern Ohio Laboratories  
Winteradio, Inc.  
Columbus—Hughes-Peters, Inc.  
Whitehead Radio Co.  
Dayton—Hughes-Peters, Inc.  
Standard Radio & Electronic Prod. Co.  
East Liverpool—Hausfeld Radio  
Kent—Kladag Radio Labs.  
Lima—The Northwestern Radio Co.  
Mansfield—Burroughs Radio  
Marion—Bell Radio Supply  
Springfield—Standard Radio & Electronic  
Prod. Co.  
Steubenville—D & R Radio Supply  
Hausfeld Radio  
Toledo—Toledo Radio Specialties  
Warren—Radio Specialties  
Youngstown—Appliance Wholesalers

### OKLAHOMA

Enid—Standard Measuring & Equip. Co.  
Oklahoma City—Radio Supply, Inc.  
Southern Sales Co.  
Tulsa—Radio, Inc.

### OREGON

Portland—Bargett Supply  
Harper-Meggee, Inc.  
Portland Radio Supply Co.

### PENNSYLVANIA

Allentown—Radio Elec. Serv. Co.  
Beaver Falls—Reliable Motor Parts Co.  
Easton—Radio Elec. Serv. Co.  
Erie—John V. Duncombe Co.  
Harrisburg—Radio Distributing Co.  
Lancaster—Eshelman Supply Co.  
George D. Barbey Co.  
Norristown—Kratz Bros. Co.  
Philadelphia—Almo Radio Company  
Consolidated Radio Corp.  
Electric Warehouse  
Emerson Radio of Pa.  
Radio Elec. Serv. Co.  
N. W. Cor. 7th & Arch Sts.  
5133 Market St.  
3145 N. Broad St.  
Eugene G. Wile  
Pittsburgh—Hamburg Bros.  
The John Marshall Co.  
Radio Parts Co.  
Pottsville—Jones Radio Co.  
Reading—George D. Barbey Co.  
St. Marys—B & R Electric Co.  
Scranton—Broome Dstg. Co., Inc.  
Wilkes-Barre—General Radio & Elec. Co.  
Radio Service Co.  
Williamsport—Williamsport Radio Supply

### RHODE ISLAND

Providence—William Dandreta & Co.  
W. H. Edwards Co.

### SOUTH CAROLINA

Columbia—Dixie Radio Supply Co.

### SOUTH DAKOTA

Aberdeen—Danielson & Brost Co.  
Sioux Falls—Power City Radio Co.  
United Radio Supply

### TENNESSEE

Knoxville—Bomar's  
Chemistry Radio & Elec. Co.  
C. M. McClung & Co.

Memphis—McTyer Radio Supply  
Nashville—Currey's Radio Service  
Radio & Appliance Corp.

### TEXAS

Ahilene—R & R Supply Co., Inc.  
Amarillo—R & R Supply Co., Inc.  
Austin—The Hargis Company  
Beaumont—Montague Radio Co.  
Corpus Christi—Wicks-DeVilbiss Co.  
Electronic Equip. & Engr. Co.  
Dallas—All-State Dstg. Co.  
Crabtree's Wholesale Radio  
Southwest Radio Supply  
Wanslow & Co.  
Fort Worth—Electronic Equipment Co.  
Fort Worth Radio Supply Co.  
Houston—A. R. Beyer Company  
Lubbock—R & R Supply Co., Inc.  
San Antonio—Olsen Radio Supply  
Tyler—Lavender Radio Supply Co.  
Waco—The Hargis Company  
Wichita Falls—Wichita Falls Bat. & Elec.

### VIRGINIA

Norfolk—Ashman Distr. Company  
Roanoke—Leonard Elec. Sup. Co.  
Richmond—Johnston Gasser Co.

### WASHINGTON

Bellingham—Waitkus Supply Co.  
Seattle—General Radio, Inc.  
Harper-Meggee, Inc.  
Sunset Electric Co.  
Spokane—Harper-Meggee, Inc.  
Tacoma—Wible Radio Supply

### WEST VIRGINIA

Bluefield—Whitehead Radio Co.  
Charleston—Chemcity Radio & Elec. Co.  
Hicks Radio Supply  
Clarksburg—Trenton Radio Co.  
Huntington—Electronic Supply, Inc.  
Morgantown—Trenton Radio Co.  
Parkersburg—Randle & Hornbrook  
Wheeling—Wheeling Radio Supply

### WISCONSIN

Green Bay—Nesio Electronic Dstrs.  
Madison—Radio Dstrs. of Madison, Wis.  
Milwaukee—Radio Parts Co., Inc.

**JOBGING DISTRIBUTING ORGANIZATION FOR PRODUCTS OF SPRAGUE ELECTRIC CO.**

October, 1946



**ARMY-NAVY**  
*Official*  
**HEAD PHONES**  
**\$2.49**



**BURSTEIN-APPLEBEE**  
*Made A Lucky Buy*

Limited quantity of these fine brand new head phones. Highly sensitive, 8000 ohms impedance. Bi-polar magnets, bakelite shell and cap. Adjustable head band, leather covered spring steel. Cord connects from one side, out of the way. Molded sponge rubber ear cushions. Our price only \$2.49 per set plus 20c postage and packing charges. Retail value \$13.50. Order Number 17A37.



**MAIL THE COUPON**  
**FREE CATALOG**

Latest developments in radio and electronic parts and devices, newest ham gear, gadgets, bargains, war surplus items . . . get this red hot bargain catalog FREE.

**18 YEARS**  
**IN**  
**RADIO**



BURSTEIN-APPLEBEE CO. Radio News  
1012 McGee St., Kansas City 6, Mo.

Send me your new FREE Catalog.  
Send me \_\_\_\_\_ pair of phones at \$2.49 per pair plus 20c pair postage. I enclose \$ \_\_\_\_\_ in payment.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
TOWN \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

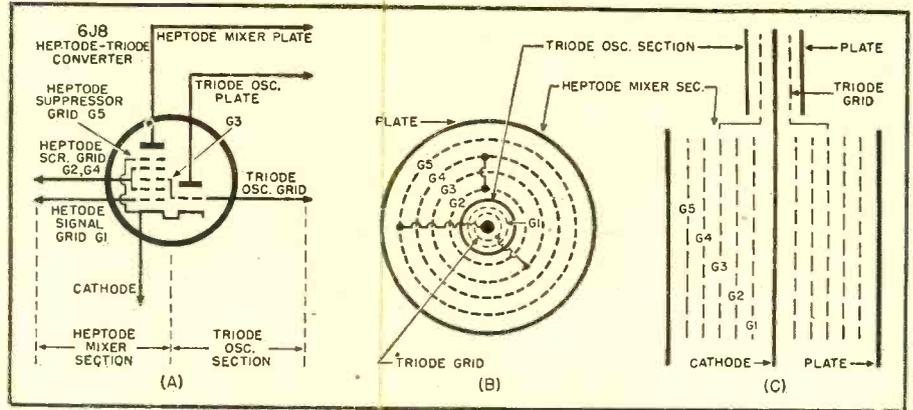


Fig. 7. Schematic representation and actual structural arrangement of electrodes in 6J8 and similar triode-heptode converters.

grid  $G_3$  electrostatically from the other electrodes. Grid  $G_5$  acts as a suppressor grid that accelerates the electrons and increases the internal plate resistance, thereby increasing the conversion gain obtainable—similarly to the suppressor grid in a pentode.

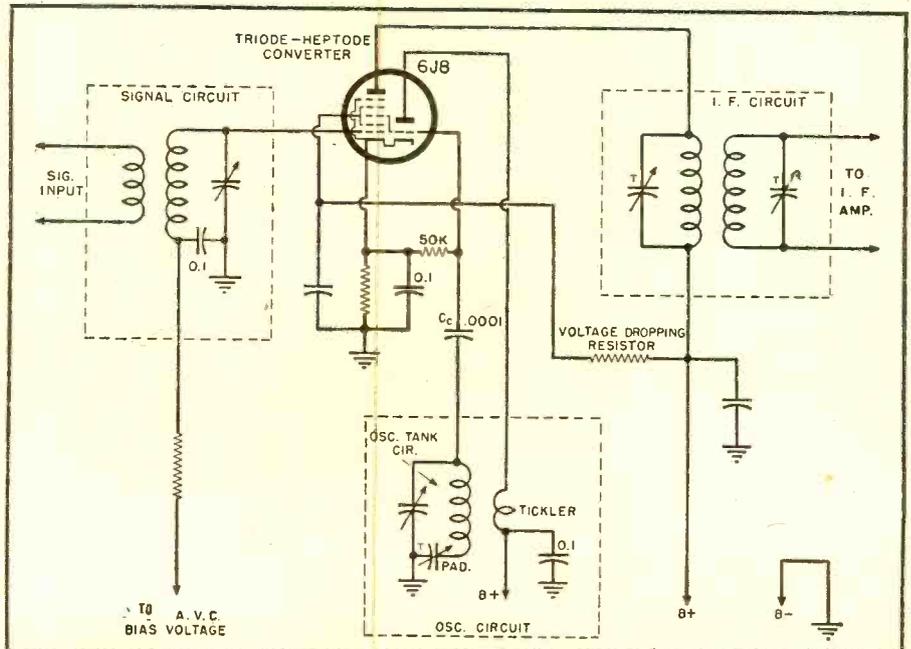
The signal impressed on  $G_1$  controls the cathode current, while the oscillator voltage impressed on  $G_3$  alternately increases and decreases the flow of electrons, depending on whether it is positive or negative at the particular instant. Consequently, the variations in plate current are due to the combination of the oscillator and signal frequencies, so the desired (i.f.) sum or difference frequencies are produced.

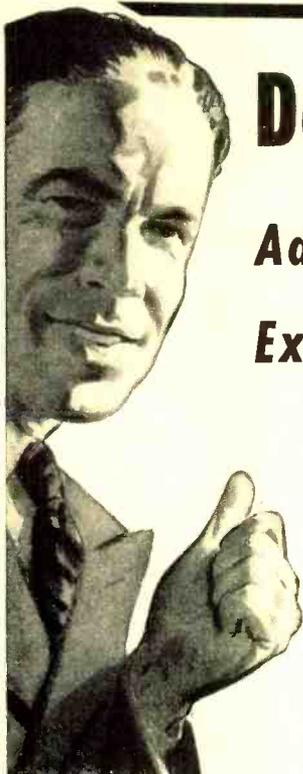
This arrangement makes this mixer tube superior to other types for several reasons. It has two independent control grids (each electrostatically shielded from the other and from the other elements) that are maintained at a negative potential and that affect the flow of electrons from the

cathode to the plate. The plate impedance is considerably higher than that of mixer tubes previously available. True electron-coupling is provided, since the oscillator voltage is applied to injector grid  $G_3$  in the main electron stream. The conversion transconductance is high (from 350 to 375), which compares favorably with the later triode-hexode type in conversion efficiency.

A typical circuit arrangement for a frequency converter employing the 6L7 tube as an electron-coupled mixer, and a separate 6C5 tube as a grid-tuned triode oscillator, is illustrated in Fig. 6. Observe that a small fixed capacitor  $C_c$  serves to couple the 6C5 oscillator grid to the oscillator injection grid,  $G_3$ , of the mixer. The stability of the oscillator is here dependent only upon the design and construction of the oscillator stage; there can be no feedback of oscillator energy to the signal grid circuit, as is the case when pentagrid converter tubes are used. The oscillator design of course, may vary to suit the pref-

Fig. 8. Conventional frequency converter circuit employing a 6J8 triode-heptode converter. This type of circuit (with suitable switching) is widely used in low-priced, compact, all-wave receivers.





# Don't Be A "Pre-War Model!"

**Add CREI Technical Training to Your Present Experience—Then Get That Better Radio Job**

**Make More Money—Enjoy Security!**

**CREI Offers You a Planned Program of Modern Technical Training That Equips You to Handle Intricate, New Post-War Electronic Equipment. . . .**



During, and now after the war, thousands of new men have joined the ranks of the radio industry creating new competition. New developments create demands for more advanced technical ability. Where do you fit into this picture?

If you are wise, you will look ahead and prepare for the good-paying jobs in radio-electronics and industrial electronics. Every man in radio today has the opportunity to see the amazing developments that are taking place, as well as to see the unlimited opportunities available to men with modern technical training. CREI courses are constantly being revised and kept up-to-date with the rapid developments in the industry. CREI can show you the way by providing the "tools" to build a secure foundation for your

future based on our proved method of home study training.

It is up to you to decide if you will be a "screw-driver" mechanic or capable of holding a responsible engineering position. Here's a typical example of progress made possible by CREI home study training:

*"The fact that I am studying with CREI impressed my new boss very favorably and I feel it only fair to give CREI a good deal of credit for my securing this position." — Alex N. Steinberg, 420221.*

## FILTERING

The filtering process applies to men and equipment alike. There comes the day when men are re-shuffled and only the "fittest" survive. Today's and tomorrow's opportunities in radio-electronics are so great, that no man should ever allow himself to be caught in the "filtering out" process by being caught unprepared for his job.

*E. H. Rietzke*  
President of CREI

## Capitol Radio Engineering Institute

**E. H. RIETZKE, President**

**Dept. RN-10, 16th and Park Road, N. W., Washington 10, D. C.**

*Branch Offices:*

New York (7): 170 Broadway

Chicago (2): 30 N. LaSalle St.

San Francisco (2): 760 Market St.



If you have had professional or amateur radio experience and want to make more money, let us prove to you we have the training you need to qualify for a better radio job. To help us intelligently answer your inquiry—Please

State Briefly Your Background of Experience, Education and Present Position. (VETERANS! Training available under G.I. Bill.)

**MAIL COUPON FOR FREE 36-PAGE BOOKLET**

Capitol Radio Engineering Institute  
16th and Park Road, N. W., Washington 10, D. C. PN-10

GENTLEMEN: Please send me your free booklet, "Your Opportunity in the New World of Electronics," together with full details of your home study training. I am attaching a brief résumé of my experience, education and present position.

NAME .....

STREET .....

CITY..... ZONE .... STATE .....

OCCUPATION .....

I am entitled to training under the G. I. Bill.

# HARRISON HAS IT! HARRISON HAS IT!

## RECHARGEABLE POWER PACK

for — PORTABLE RECEIVERS—TRANSMITTERS—WALKIE-TALKIES—  
REMOTE CONTROLS—TEST EQUIPMENT—etc.

**COMPACT!** only 1 3/4" x 3 3/8" x 4" high (6 1/2" high with battery)

**LIGHTWEIGHT!**—3 lb. 10 oz. complete!

**POWERFUL!**—Delivers:

- \* 135 volts at 20 ma in continuous Military service or 30 ma, or more, in intermittent Amateur service.
- \* 67 1/2 volts at 5 to 8 ma.
- \* 1.5 filament or 6.3 heater, bias, and microphone voltages.



### GOOD-BYE TO BATTERY EXPENSE!

Brand New, Navy Inspected, in original cartons with fully charged battery, diagram and instructions. Complete, ready to go **\$5.50**

**H**ERE, for little more than the cost of one set of regular dry batteries, you can get a new, modern re-chargeable power pack that will save you space, weight, and money! Ruggedly made for Navy radio equipment, this pack will give excellent service under the roughest field conditions.

Smooth, dependable power comes from a 6 volt storage battery which clips into bottom of pack and which can be recharged over and over again for only a penny or two. Unbreakable plastic NON-SPILL (even if turned up-side-down) CASE. Can give over 6 solid hours of continuous operation at full rated load before requiring simple recharge by any half amp trickle charger or our special inexpensive charger.

The vibrator pack has such desirable design features as neon regulator, complete filtering, remote load start relay, etc.

#### STORAGE BATTERY

6 Volt, 3 Cell, 30 Watt Hour Storage Battery—as used in pack. 1 3/4" x 3 3/8" x 2 1/4". Hundreds of uses! (Keep spare to use while charging. Fully charged, complete. . . . . **\$2.00**

#### BATTERY CHARGER

A simple, inexpensive trickle charger for these or any other small storage battery. Available for 110 Volt AC, 110 Volt DC or 32 Volt DC. Noiseless—efficient—economical. . . . . **\$2.97**

#### CRYSTAL CALIBRATOR AND MONITOR

(Navy Type CGQ-61033)

**A** VERY handy piece of equipment around any ham shack, lab, or service department! Use it for tuning transmitter or receiver to spot frequencies, checking edge of band, determining crystal frequency with receiver or frequency meter. Put 1000 KC crystal in and use to calibrate signal generators or receivers, etc. Electron coupled Pierce crystal oscillator using 3A4 tube covers all frequencies. Sockets for 10 crystals, with ceramic selector switch. Head phone jack for monitoring transmitter. Self-contained batteries: 1—5540, 1—2. All in aluminum cabinet 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" x 6". Weighs 2 1/4 lbs. Brand new, complete with instructions, diagrams and kit of spare tube and parts. Less crystals and Batteries. . . . . **\$4.95** (with Batteries \$5.95.)

#### HT-4 OWNERS!

Convert your rig for efficient operation on 10 meters. Factory designed kits contain tuning unit, tank coil, all necessary parts and complete instructions. . . . . **\$25.00**

#### HSS TUBES

All new, perfect, gov't specs.  
HK 24G (3C24) . . . . . **\$1.49**  
814 . . . . . **7.45**  
257-B (4E27) . . . . . **6.90**  
3E29 (829B) . . . . . **4.79**

#### COAXIAL CABLE

RG-8/U 52 Ohm Impedance. FB for feeding beams, etc. Handles a KW with high efficiency. New, perfect cables. 110 foot length with two PL-259 coaxial plugs. Total list price \$39.28! HSS. . . . . **\$4.98**  
65 foot length with one plug. . . . . **\$3.45**  
List \$22.59. HSS.

Cut to size in one piece with —0% to +20% of length ordered. Full measure!

JAN TYPE	Impedance	O.D.	1-100'	Price per foot	100' and up
RG-8U	52 Ohms	405"	9c	6c	6c
RG-11/U	75 Ohms	405"	9c	6c	6c
RG-13/U	74 Ohms	420"	14c	10c	10c
RG-39/U	73 Ohms	312"	11c	8c	8c
RG-58/U	55 Ohms	195"	8c	5c	5c

### SONAR NARROW BAND XE-10 EXCITER

#### MECK MODEL T60-1 TRANSMITTERS

A modern post-war phone-CW Transmitter with a conservative input power rating of 60 Watts. Crystal control—9 tubes—dual power supplies—antenna changeover relay—meter switching—metal cabinet 15" x 11" x 9"—high efficiency on all bands 10 to 80 meters. Complete with tubes and coils for 10 meters. **\$150.00** less only microphone, crystal and antenna.

**MAIL ORDERS!**—Certainly! Just list everything you want (items in this ad. or any ad, magazine or catalog) and please include full remittance. Immediate shipment!

### FM HARRISON HAS IT! IN STOCK \$39.45

#### NEW! ABBOTT TR-4B

Harrison has the new, improved version of the most popular 2 meter transmitter-receiver. Now uses a 955 acorn tube for even greater sensitivity and stability. Ideal for mobile or fixed station.

Order yours Now! Immediate shipment. **\$52.00**  
Tubes \$9.18. 6 volt Vibrator Pack \$14.95.

Bill Harrison, W2AVA

ferences of the individual designer. A 6J7 r.f. pentode is frequently used as the oscillator, and is coupled to the oscillator injection grid of the mixer in this same way.

This type of circuit is quite simple and straightforward, and because of its excellent stability at the high frequencies, it is widely used in the larger all-wave receivers (suitable provisions for waveband switching being provided in the tuning circuits of course) where the cost and space requirements of the separate oscillator tube required are not important. Normally, greatest conversion gain is obtained when the peak oscillator voltage is high—about 18 volts.

### 6J8 Triode-Heptode Converter Tube

The fact that the 6L7 pentagrid mixer makes necessary the use of a separate oscillator tube is an important disadvantage in some all-wave receivers. This is not overly important in the more pretentious, high-priced all-wave superheterodynes where one tube more or less is of little importance insofar as cost and space are concerned, but it is important in the less-expensive, compact midget all-wave superheterodynes where cost must be kept down to an absolute minimum and space is at a premium because of the space taken up by the multiple tuning coil units and waveband switches made necessary by the provisions for all-wave tuning.

In order to eliminate these disadvantages without losing all of the inherent good high-frequency operation characteristics of the 6L7 mixer and separate oscillator tube setup, the familiar single-envelope triode-heptode converter tube was developed (6J8, 7J7, 7S7, 14J7, 14S7, etc. types). In this type of tube a pentagrid (heptode) mixer, having characteristics similar to the 6L7 pentagrid mixer just described, is built into the same envelope with an electrically-separate triode oscillator, the triode section sharing a small portion of the common cathode area.

The schematic representation of the various elements in the triode-heptode converter is illustrated in Fig. 7A. The electrode structure is shown at B and C.

Examination of Fig. 7 reveals that the arrangement of the electrodes in the mixer section of the triode-heptode converter tube is structurally similar to that in the 6L7 converter tube (Fig. 5), except for the addition of the triode oscillator section within the same envelope and either above, or below, the mixer section. The triode oscillator section employs a small portion of the area of the vertical cathode common with that of the mixer section—the upper portion being associated with the small triode oscillator section and the lower portion with the mixer section. The oscillator control grid is connected internally directly to the oscillator injection grid G3 in the mixer section

**HAM HEADQUARTERS**  
Since 1925!



**HARRISON RADIO CORPORATION**

10 WEST BROADWAY • NEW YORK CITY 7

BARCLAY 7-9854

JAMAICA BRANCH — 172-31 Hillside Ave. — REPUBLIC 9-4102

# SYLVANIA NEWS

## RADIO SERVICE EDITION

OCT. Prepared by SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC., Emporium, Pa. 1946

# NEWEST AND FINEST IN TUBE TESTERS NOW READY FOR RADIO SERVICEMEN

Made by the men who have tested tubes by the million!

**LARGE METER**  
4½ inch size for high legibility. Sensitive but rugged.

**PROVISION FOR NOISE TEST**

**8-FT. LINE CORD**—  
extra long for extra convenience.

**LEGIBLE DIAL MARKINGS**—  
lines and numerals in white against green panel.

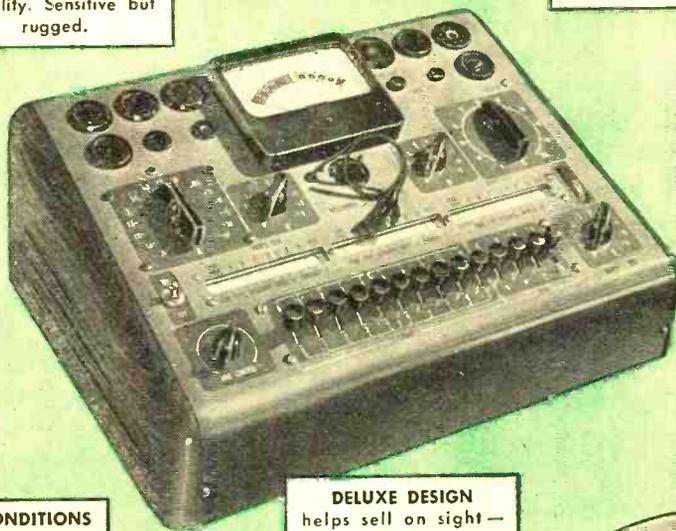
**TESTS STANDARD, LOCK-IN, ACORN TUBES.**  
Extra sockets and switches allow easy adaptation when new tube types appear.

**SHORTS TEST**  
at voltage low enough to prevent tube damage or faulty indications—high enough for full brilliancy on Shorts Indicator.

**FINGERTIP CONTROLS**  
make settings easy.

**DYNAMIC CONDITIONS**  
All tube elements tested under dynamic conditions.

**DELUXE DESIGN**  
helps sell on sight—builds prestige for serviceman or retailer.



Here's the "last word" in tube testers made for discriminating radio servicemen by Sylvania Electric.

Remain up to date easily, economically with this modern tube testing equipment. Now, this advanced type testing unit can be yours—smartly styled, scientifically designed, attractively priced. Besides all the special features, indicated above, the Sylvania tester has been provided with extra sockets and switch contacts to insure quick, inexpensive further modernization as new tube types are developed.



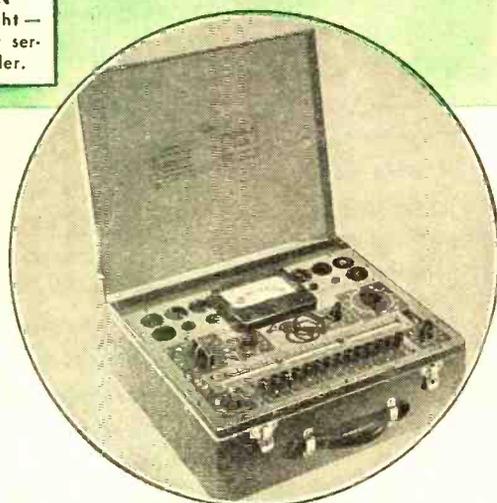
SEE YOUR SYLVANIA TUBE DISTRIBUTOR TODAY!

### COUNTER TESTER

Type 139 (shown above)  
5½" x 12" x 16¼". Net weight 15¼ lbs. Steel cabinet, wooden ends. Two-tone green panel. Power supply: 105-125 volts, 50-60 cycles, 20 watts.

### PORTABLE TESTER

Type 140 (shown at right).  
5¼" x 13" x 15". Net weight 19¼ lbs. Steel carrying case, sturdy leather handle. Other features same as Counter Type.



# SYLVANIA ELECTRIC

Emporium, Pa.

MAKERS OF RADIO TUBES; CATHODE RAY TUBES; ELECTRONIC DEVICES; FLUORESCENT LAMPS, FIXTURES, WIRING DEVICES; ELECTRIC LIGHT BULBS



**insuline**

**MAKERS OF  
THOUSANDS  
OF RADIO  
AND ELECTRONIC  
PARTS**

**COMPLETE  
FACILITIES FOR  
FILLING YOUR  
"to specification"  
ORDERS**

**TREMENDOUS  
STOCKS OF  
QUALITY  
STANDARD  
PARTS**

Insuline began to design, develop and produce quality radio parts for the industry a quarter of a century ago.

Today, Insuline produces one of the biggest lines of standard parts—everything from a small stamping to a giant transmitter cabinet—and occupies an enviable position as a to-your-specifications manufacturer.

You'll find quantity and quality, speed and precision, at Insuline. You'll find more complete details in Insuline's hot-off-the-press catalog. Write Dept. B-12 for your copy—now!

(outer-grid oscillator injection being employed).

A typical circuit arrangement for this type of frequency converter is illustrated in Fig. 8. The tuned circuit for the oscillator may be placed in either the plate or grid circuits. A grid-tuned oscillator is shown here. The mixer operation of this converter circuit is similar to that of the 6L7 pentagrid mixer previously explained. Both the mixer signal grid *G1* and the oscillator injection grid *G3* control the electron stream. This provides true electron-coupled mixing of the oscillator and the signal voltages.

**Comparison of Operating Performance of 6J8 Triode-Heptode Converter and 6A8 Pentagrid Converter**

The 6J8 tube is considered to be one of the most stable of the electron-coupled converter tubes, and so finds wide use in compact all-wave receivers that provide broad signal-frequency coverage. Varying a.v.c. bias voltage, when applied to the hexode signal grid, does not appreciably alter the triode oscillator plate current, a.c. plate resistance, or oscillation frequency. Reference to Fig. 9A will show that for fairly large values of a.v.c. bias voltage the frequency drift of the 6J8 triode-heptode is less than one-twenty-fifth that of the 6A8 pentagrid converter tube. This data was taken at 18 megacycles, using a conventional tuned-grid shunt-fed oscillator. This difference in frequency drift with a.v.c. bias voltage is really greater than indicated here, due to the more effective attenuation of the signal resulting from the cut-off characteristics of 6J8 tube, as the conversion conductance of the tube drops to a low level without causing the frequency shift to become pronounced. Fig. 9B indicates that, under the same operating conditions as those of Fig. 9A, the 6J8 triode-heptode converter tube will have a frequency drift of less than two kilocycles for a line-voltage variation of as much as fifteen volts in either direction, while the 6A8 pentagrid converter tube may cause a drift of up to ten times this figure.

Although the rated conversion conductance of the 6J8 triode-heptode converter tube is lower than that of the simple 6A8 pentagrid converter tube, it should be remembered that while conversion gain is a function of conversion conductance it is also a function of load impedance of the converter section. The incorporation of a suppressor grid *G5* in the heptode mixer section of the 6J8 gives it a high plate impedance. This factor, and the low input loading of the tube, allows full advantage to be taken of high-quality r.f. signal-tuning transformer and i.f. transformer design for the realization of high gains. Therefore, if such consideration is given to the load impedance, the conversion gain of the triode-heptode converter will not be reduced in the ratio of the

(Continued on page 114)

**insuline**  
Corporation of America  
INSULINE BUILDING · LONG ISLAND CITY, N. Y.  
More than a quarter-century of Quality production

# SENSATIONAL RADIO BARGAINS FOR SERVICEMEN, AMATEURS, AND EXPERIMENTERS!

The finest in government surplus radio equipment—immediate delivery!

**General Electric 150-Watt Transmitter; Brand New! Only \$67.50  
EXTRA SPECIAL NOTICE!!!**

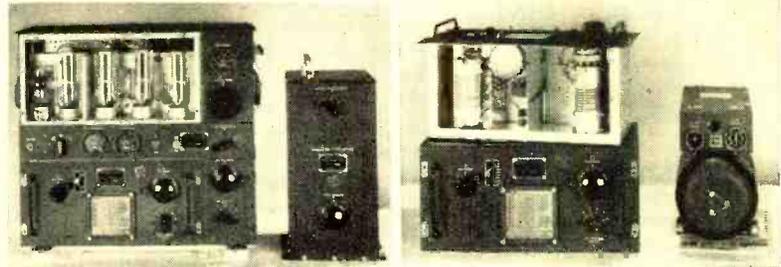
The cost to us of these units has been so drastically reduced by the Government, that we are now able to give you the same equipment at a much lower price than we formerly paid for it ourselves!!!

This is the famous Liason transmitter used in U.S. Army bombers and ground stations during the war. Its design and construction has been proved in service, under all kinds of conditions, all over the world.

The entire frequency range is covered by means of seven plug-in tuning units which are included. Each unit has its own oscillator and power amplifier coils and condensers, and antenna tuning circuits—all designed to operate at top efficiency within its particular frequency range. Transmitter and accessories are finished in black crackle, and the milliammeter, voltmeter, and RF ammeter are mounted on the front panel.

Here are the specifications: **FREQUENCY RANGE:** 200-500 Kc. and 1500-12,500 Kc. (Will operate on 10 and 20 meter band with slight modification.) **OSCILLATOR:** Self-excited, thermal compensated, and hand calibrated. **POWER AMPLIFIER:** Neutralized class "C" stage, using 211 tube, and equipped with antenna coupling circuit which matches practically any length antenna. **MODULATOR:** Class "B"—uses two 211 tubes. **POWER SUPPLY:** Supplied complete with dynamotor which furnishes 1000 volts at 350 milliamperes. Complete instructions are furnished to operate set from 110V AC. **SIZE:** 21 1/2 x 23 x 9 1/2 inches. Total shipping weight, 250 lbs., complete with all tubes, dynamotor power supply, seven tuning units, antenna tuning unit, and two profusely illustrated instruction books, all in the original factory packing case.

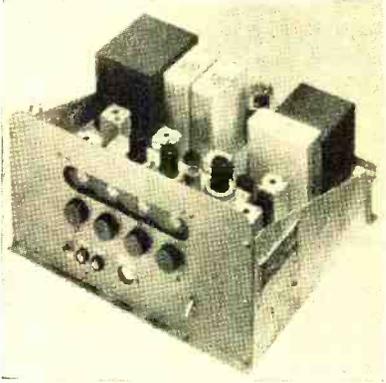
These transmitters are priced to move fast; quantities are limited! Order today, and be the proud owner of one of the finest rigs obtainable.



**14-Tube UHF Superheterodyne Receiver—\$39.95**

This beautifully constructed receiver was designed especially for Signal Corps communication service, and is one of the finest and most sensitive sets ever manufactured. Operating from 110V 60 cycles, this set has two tuned RF stages, tuned converter and oscillator, five I.F. stages, using iron-core IF's, a diode detector, tuning eye, and a two stage amplifier that will drive a speaker or phones. The frequency range is 158-210 Mcs. It is a simple matter to operate on other bands by making a slight alteration in the tuning coils. A complete set of tubes is included with each receiver, along with a circuit diagram and parts list. The high-voltage power supply delivers 150 milliamperes, and is well filtered by a heavy-duty choke and three 7 Mfd. oil-filled condensers. This buy of a lifetime cost the government about \$700. Amateurs and experimenters will never again be able to purchase fine equipment at such a tremendous saving!

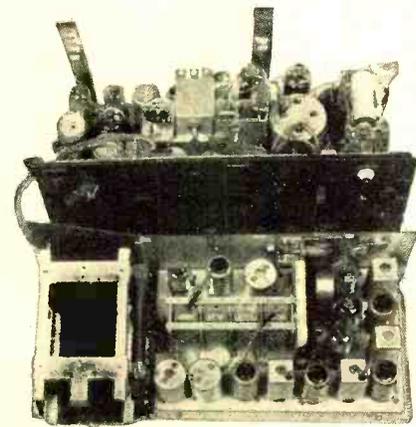
## SCR-284 Transmitter-Receiver



Made to be used in Army jeeps and trucks, as well as in the field, or as a headquarters set, the SCR-284 is particularly adaptable for all amateur, experimental, marine, aircraft, police, and mobile applications.

The receiver is a 7-tube superheterodyne, featuring an RF stage, four double-tuned 455 KC iron-core IF transformers, two audio stages, a beat frequency oscillator for CW reception, and is powerful enough to operate a large size speaker. The transmitter employs a calibrated crystal oscillator, a buffer amplifier, and a pair of 8K-75 tubes in the final amplifier stage. The speech amplifier and modulator will operate with any ordinary mike, or for \$2.75, we can include a Signal Corps mike, complete with "press to talk" switch. A built-in antenna tuning circuit, including an RF ammeter, will match the transmitter to any length of antenna. The transmitter plates are supplied by a 500 volt, 160 MA dynamotor which operates from either a 6 or 12 volt automobile battery. The transmitter output is 25 watts, and operates on both phone and CW. The frequency range is 3760-5825 KC. Operation on other bands may be facilitated by the use of plug-in coils. Circuit diagrams and operating instructions are furnished.

These sets are specially priced at \$39.95, complete with set of 13 tubes and crystal. The dynamotor, which must be used, if it is not desired to use 110V AC, is \$15 additional. Where a compact and dependable medium power unit is desired, this set is unbeatable!



**TUBES—A WAREHOUSE FULL OF THEM!**—Order all types needed, not just the critical types, and we'll do our best to fill your order completely.

**POWER TRANSFORMERS**—Ideal for radio construction or replacement. Primary—110V, 60 Cycle. Filament and high-voltage windings are center-tapped. Specify whether 6.3 or 2.5 V is wanted.

For 5-6 tube sets: 650V, 45MA; 5V fil. and either 6.3 or 2.5V fil. . . . . \$1.75  
For 6-7 tube sets: 675V, 50MA; 5V fil. and either 6.3 or 2.5V fil. . . . . 1.95  
For 7-8 tube sets: 700V, 70MA; 5V fil. and either 6.3 or two 2.5V fil. . . . . 2.35  
For 9-15 tube sets: 600V, 150MA; 5V fil. and a 6.3V fil. only . . . . . 3.10  
Transmitting type filament transformers—5000V insulation—2.5V, 20Amps . . . . . 1.49  
5V, 10Amps—\$1.98; 6.3V, 8Amps—\$1.98; 2.5V, 20Amps and 6.3V, 3Amps. . . . . 2.25

**AUTO-TRANSFORMERS**—May be used on 90 to 250 volts for step-up or step-down applications. Up to 300 Watt capacity . . . . . 1.95

**FILTER CHOKES**—200, 300, 400 or 500 ohms—Heavy duty—89c; Midget type—49c; 250MA, 35 ohms DC—Fully shielded in black crackle case, only—\$1.95. **AUDIO TRANSFORMERS:** Single plate to single grid 3:1—69c; Single plate to P.P. grids—69c; Heavy-duty, class "AB" or "B" P.P. inputs—\$1.29; Midget output, for AC-DC sets—59c. **UNIVERSAL OUTPUT TRANSFORMER**—Tapped for various impedances—79c. **MIKE TRANSFORMER**—Single or double button—69c. High fidelity MIDGET MIKE to grid transformer, similar to UTC oncuer units . . . . . \$3.00

**RELAYS**—Sigma No. 4R4—2000 ohm, SPDT—May be adjusted to operate on less than one milliamperes! Ideal for photo-electric and electronic control circuits. Regular price \$4.50, now only \$2.50; **GUARDIAN SPST RELAY**—2 to 24 volts. Has 400 ohm, center-tapped coil for operation in balanced current circuits if desired—\$1.25; **GUARDIAN 3-make, 1-break, 12 to 24 volts—\$1.00 each, or 5 for \$3.75; SPST, normally open, works on AC or DC, only—65c; 4-pole (3-make, 1-break), 400 ohm, AC or DC, excellent for plate circuit of tube photo-cell amplifiers, etc. . . . . \$1.75**

**SELENIUM RECTIFIERS**—Dry disc type, 1 1/2" by 1 1/2" Amp maximum, suitable for converting DC relays to AC, for supplying filament source in portable radios, converting DC meters to AC applications, and also may be used in low current chargers . . . . . 99c

**TRIPLET METER RECTIFIERS**—Full wave, may be used for replacement, or in construction of all types of test equipment . . . . . \$1.25

**E-Z WIRE STRIPPERS**—Cleans insulation from solid or stranded wire swiftly, neatly, and without damaging wire. A real time saver. Standard model—\$3.95; Automatic model—Stays open after grip is relaxed until wire is removed. . . . \$4.95

**SILVERTONE CABINETS**—Walnut finish—excellent replacement cabinets—Model 1028, 11x18x20; Model 1465, 15x18x8; and Model 4619, 9x10x16 1/2. Each . . . . . \$1.50

**FIRESTONE PORTABLE CABINETS**—Two tone, leatherette covered, carrying cases, sloping dial—Ideal for rejuvenating banged-up portables . . . . . \$3.95

**PHONO CABINETS**—With speaker grille—\$2.75; Without—\$8.00. Both types leatherette covered with well designed grips and hardware.

**PORTABLE AIR COMPRESSOR**—Attaches to 1/4 H.P. motor. Just the thing for refinishing radios, painting cars, blowing out chassis, etc. 100 lb. gauge and syphon type gun with 12 feet of rubber hose included. Pressure adjustable to stay constant at any pressure up to 100 lbs. Net price \$21.00

**RECORD CHANGERS**—These are beauties—two post, with featherweight plastic and chrome pick-up, plays 10" and 12" records intermixed! Complete with blue leatherette, mahogany or walnut stained cabinet, your choice. Ready for attachment to any radio at the give-away price of only . . . . . \$24.95

**CRYSTAL PHONO PICK-UP**—Latest design. Features needle pressure compensation to reduce record wear. Excellent replacement for any record player. . . . . \$2.75

**AUTO ANTENNAS**—Cowl Type 3-section type with triple plated chrome, complete with shielded leads—66"—\$1.50; 96" (4-section)—\$2.75; "Rocker" antenna, adjustable to any angle for rocket and torpedo bodies, 72"—\$2.75; fender and cowl types—adjusts from 20" to 50"—\$3.00. Unadorned type—mounts on either side of regular and alligator hood—no holes to drill on body of car, 72"—\$2.50; Disappearing 50" fender type . . . . . \$3.75

**RADIO HANDBOOK**—Published by Editors and Engineers—Tenth Edition . . . . . \$1.95

All Rider's Manuals and Publications at current prices. **VALVEY CRYSTALS**—Amateurs—All 40 and 80 meter frequency crystals in stock. Mounted in hermetically sealed, low loss plug-in holders. Specify frequency when ordering—each \$2.80; Polystyrene crystal adapters from small socket to large crystal spacing, and vice-versa . . . . . 35c each

**CONDENSERS**—Guaranteed one year! Priced in lots of ten or more, either one type or assorted. 50mfd. 150v—53c; 25mfd. 35v—23c; 20-30mfd. 150v—46c; 20-20mfd. 150v—35c; 20mfd. 150v—23c; 10mfd. 450v—32c; 10mfd. 35v—23c; 8-8mfd. 475v—65c; 8mfd. 450v—45c; 8mfd. 200v—20c. **PAPER CONDENSERS**—600 W.V., 25mfd.—23c; 1mfd.—11c; .05mfd.—11c; .02mfd.—9c; .01mfd.—9c; .006mfd.—8c; .5mfd.—36c; 1.0mfd.—45c; Screwneck aluminum can type—16mfd.—600P.V.—85c; 16mfd.—550 P.V.—65c. Mica condensers—any size—15c or 100 Micamold assorted for . . . . . 59c

**MICROPHONES**—Bullet crystal mike—Only \$5.45; Bullet dynamic mike—\$7.45; Both are nationally advertised brands and sold elsewhere at much higher prices. **SURE T-Talk** single button mike, made for Signal Corps, has press-to-talk switch in handle, and is complete with cord and plug—Only \$2.75! Midget Mike—Made for Signal Corps. Single button type, with stretched duraluminum diaphragm. Gold plated finish. This unit makes an excellent lapel mike, or concealed pick-up. Specially priced at . . . . . 95c

**TOGGLE SWITCH**—All types: SPST SPDT DPST DPDT DPDT center off

1/2" Shanks . . . . . \$0.30 \$0.39 \$0.54 \$0.60 \$1.60  
3/4" Shanks . . . . . .27 .36 .51 .57 .80

General Electric microswitches—SPDT—50c; Spring Action Cube Taps . . . . . 10c

**RADIO CHEMICAL KIT**—In leather case. Contains one bottle each of cabinet stain, dial-drive "no-slip," contact cleaner, lubricating oil, service cement, and polish. . . . . \$1.34 per kit

Minimum order accepted . . . . . \$3.00

Please enclose at least 10% deposit with COD orders. Send for our free parts catalog!

**BUFFALO RADIO SUPPLY, 219-221 Genesee St., Dept. 10N, BUFFALO 3, N.Y.**

**Order from LAKE!**  
**You'll Make No Mistake!**

**RADIO CABINETS & PARTS**

**NOW AVAILABLE!**  
**Postwar 2 Post RECORD-CHANGER**



With luxurious brown leatherette portable case, 15" L. x 15" W. x 10" D. Latest

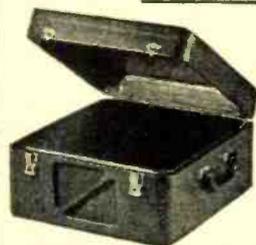
electronic developments make this modern record-changer the finest on the market today!

List price..... **\$49.95**  
 Dealer's net..... **\$27.97**

**DE LUXE RECORD-CHANGER and AMPLIFIER CASE**

De luxe changer case with ample room for amplifier. Overall dimensions: 20" L. x 18" W. x 10" H. Sturdily built of 3/4" plywood, de luxe brass hardware throughout. Inside dimensions: 15 1/4" L. x 14" W. x 9 1/4" H.

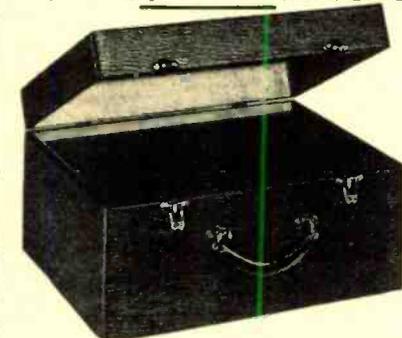
Net..... **\$12.95**



**DeLuxe PHONO CABINET**

Covered in luxurious, genuine brown leatherette, has deluxe brass hardware throughout, made completely of

plywood with brown plastic handle, has padded top and bottom. Motor board 14" x 14". Overall dimensions 16" L. x 15" W. x 8" H. Your net price..... **\$8.95**



Portable Phonograph case, of sturdy, durable plywood, in handsome brown leatherette finish. Inside dimensions 16 1/2" long, 14" wide, 9 1/4" high. Has blank motor board. As illus. **\$6.95**

Also blank table cabinets of walnut veneer in the following sizes, with speaker opening on left front side: (\*Note: \*7 has center speaker grill.)

- #1 - 8 1/4" L x 5 1/2" H x 4" D \$1.95
- #2 - 10 1/4" L x 6" H x 5" D \$2.75
- #3 - 13 1/2" L x 7" H x 6 1/4" D \$3.25
- #7\* - 18" L x 7" H x 5 1/2" D \$2.50

\*Speaker Opening in center of front side.



All types of radio cabinets and parts are available at Lake's Lower prices. A large stock is listed in our catalog.

**SERVICEMEN—RETAILERS**  
 Join our customer list today.  
**Dept. A**

Write for our NEW, 12 page, illustrated elaborate catalog!

**Lake Radio Sales Co.**  
 615 W. Randolph Street  
 Chicago 6, Ill.

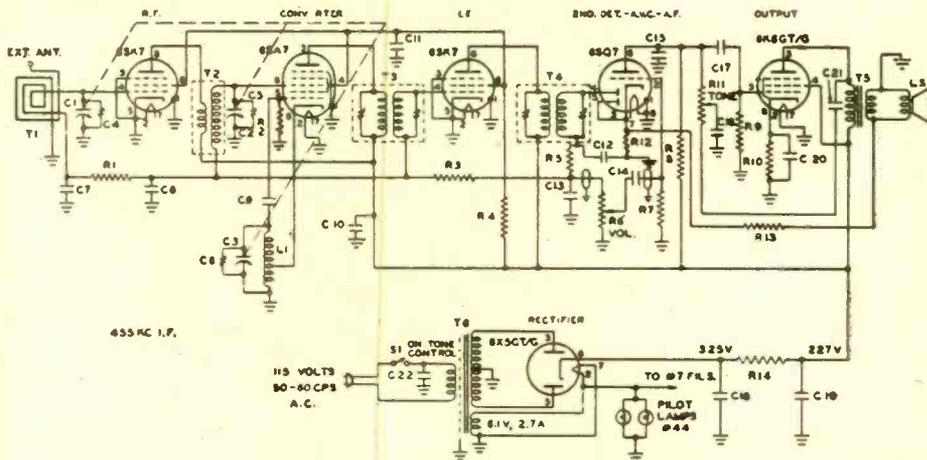


**CIRCUIT PAGE**

(FOR PARTS LISTS SEE PAGE 72)

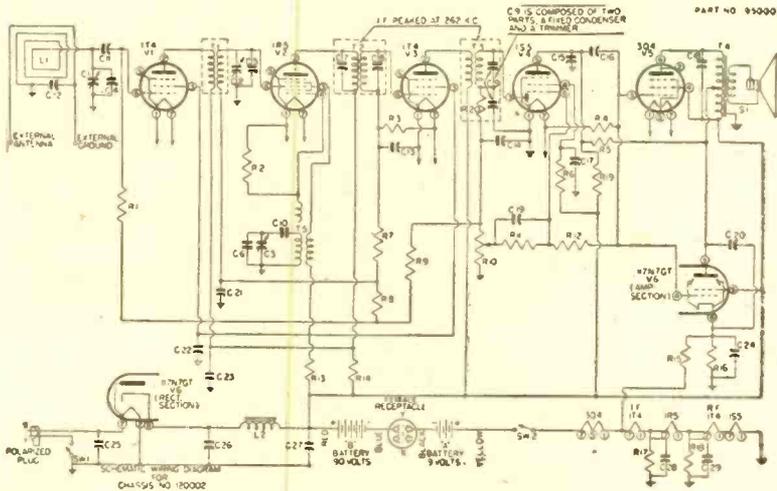
RADIO NEWS, OCTOBER, 1946

HOFFMAN MODEL A300



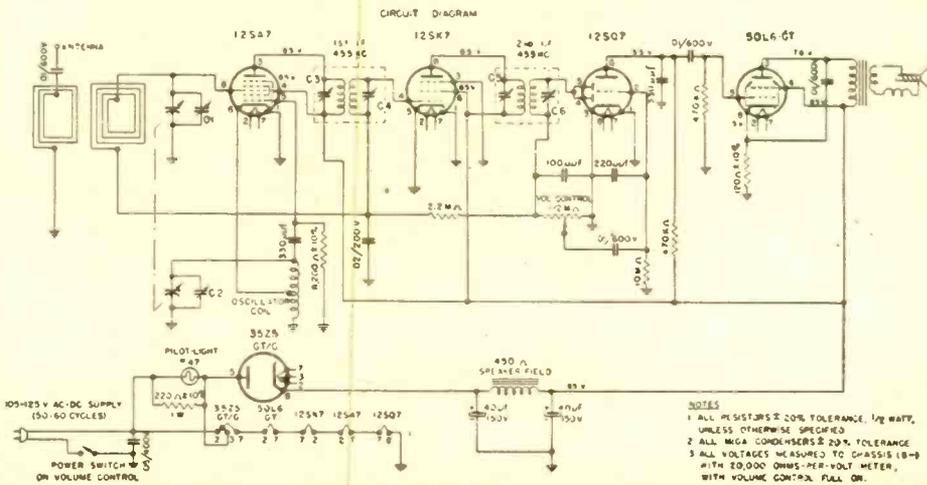
RADIO NEWS, OCTOBER, 1946

EMERSON MODEL 505



RADIO NEWS, OCTOBER, 1946

OLYMPIC MODELS 6-501, 6-502, 6-503



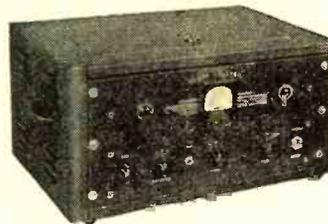
NOTES  
 1 ALL RESISTORS 20% TOLERANCE, 1/2 WATT, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED  
 2 ALL MICA CONDENSERS 20% TOLERANCE  
 3 ALL VOLTAGES MEASURED TO CHASSIS (B-) WITH 20,000 OHMS-PER-VOLT METER, WITH VOLUME CONTROL FULL ON.

Here, and on following pages, are circuit diagrams and parts lists of many new postwar radio receivers. Radio News will bring to you other circuits as quickly as possible after we receive them from manufacturers.

**AMATEURS! LOOK!**  
**Leo W0GFQ Now Offers**  
**IMMEDIATE**  
**DELIVERY!**

On His New, Exclusive, Low Priced

**WRL GLOBE TROTTER**  
**TRANSMITTER KIT**



**Users Acclaim Its Superior Performance!**

Actual field reports of amateurs using the Globe Trotter testify to its excellent performance. It's the hottest ham equipment on the market today. The WRL Globe Trotter is capable of 40 watts input on C.W. and 25 watts input on phone on all bands from 1500 KC through 28 Megacycles. Incorporates the Tritet Oscillator using a 40 meter X-tal; Heising choke modulation; three bands, all pretuned; 10, 20, and 80 meters; two power supplies, one for 807 final and modulator tubes, one for speech amplifier and oscillator stage.

**40 WATT INPUT**  
 Cat. No. 70-300 ..... **\$69.95**

Complete including all parts, chassis panel, streamlined cabinet, less tubes, coils, and meter.

No. 70-312 same as above, wired by our engineers ..... **\$79.50**

**1 Set of Coils, Meter, Tubes \$15.15 Extra**  
 For Fast Delivery order your receiver now from World Radio.

- RME 45 ..... \$186.50
- RME 84 ..... \$98.70
- Hammarlund HQ129X ..... \$173.25
- Hammarlund SPC-400-SX ..... \$323.25
- Hallicrafters S-38 ..... \$39.50
- National HRO-5TA-1 or 5RA-1 ..... \$274.35  
 (Less speaker and power supply)

**15 TUBE TRANSCEIVER**

Complete Transmitting and Receiving Set, 3 SETS IN ONE—6 Tube Receivers for 80 and 40 meter bands; 235 Meg. transmitter; Interphone system. Complete with dynamo. Includes parts Kit worth about \$400 itself.

Cat. No. 70-298 ..... **\$78.50**



**New Type PHONO OSCILLATOR**  
 Wired, less tubes, Cat. No. 16-191 **\$4.95**

No aerial required. Utilizes high quality loop both as part of oscillator circuit, and radiating medium. Trimmer provided to adjust frequency to any portion of broadcast band between 1250 KC and 1700 KC. Uses 35L6 and 3Z5 tubes.

**FREE! Our Latest Flyer**

Packed with real buys in radio, electronic, and general merchandise.

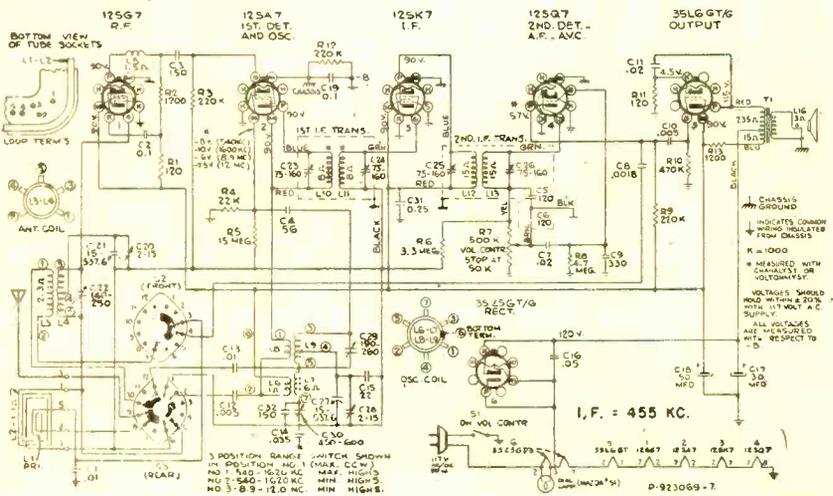
- Giant Radio Map** (Size 3 ft. x 4 ft.) ..... 15c
- Handy Tube-Base Calculator** ..... 25c
- Tube and Circuit Book** ..... 10c



Address Dept. RN-10 Council Bluffs, Iowa.  
 Formerly Wholesale Radio Laboratories

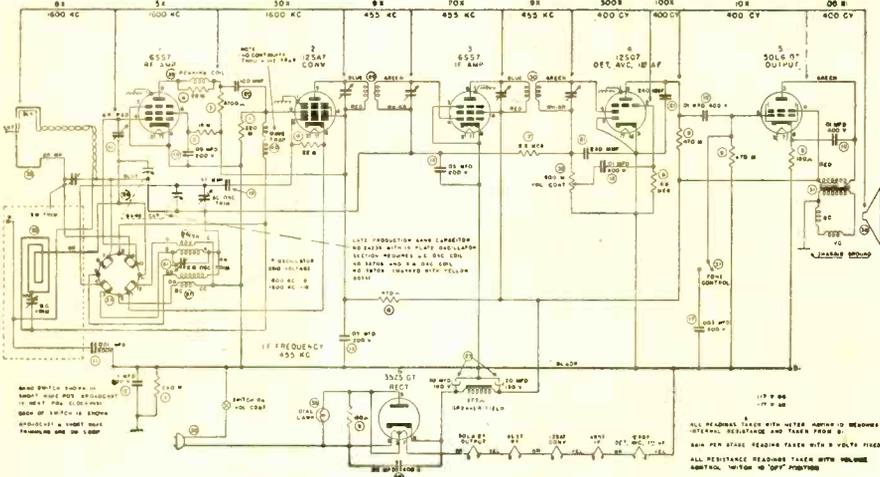
**RADIO NEWS, OCTOBER, 1946**

**RADIOLA MODELS 61-5, 61-10**



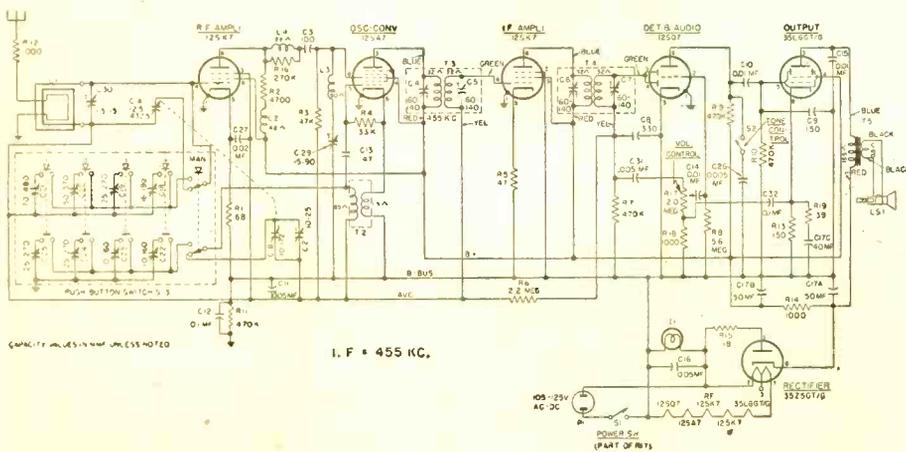
**RADIO NEWS, OCTOBER, 1946**

**FARNSWORTH MODELS ET-060, ET-061, ET-063**

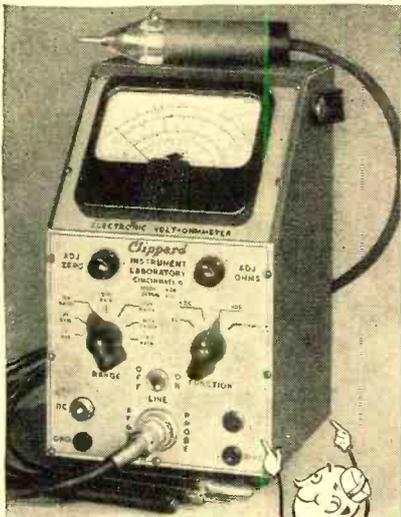


**RADIO NEWS, OCTOBER, 1946**

**GENERAL ELECTRIC MODEL 321**



**Rugged... Dependable!**



**Clippard**  
**ELECTRONIC**  
**VOLT-OHMMETER**  
**MODEL 406**

**NEW BRIDGE-TYPE CIRCUIT**—fully balanced through 3 stages for maximum accuracy and stability. Tube complement: One 6X5GT rectifier, two 6SN7GT dual purpose tubes and 6AL5 dual diode in probe.

**PEN-TYPE DUAL-DIODE PROBE**—totally shielded and insulated, on detachable 36' shielded cable. High impedance, low capacity and convenient ground terminal assure accurate readings, A.F. thru U.H.F. ranges with minimum circuit disturbance.

**EXTREME RANGE**—full scale sensitivity of 0-1, 0-3, 0-10, 0-30, 0-100, 0-300 and 0-1000 volts A.C. and D.C. and 0-1000 megohms in 7 ranges with ample overlap to eliminate guesswork. Decibel scale —20 to +51 in 3 ranges.

**INCLINED METER**—for easier, more accurate readings with less parallax.

**HANDSOME APPEARANCE**—Satin Chrome panel, etched black self-explanatory markings, convenient controls, heavy-gauge gray crackle finish steel cabinet, amply ventilated. Folding leather carrying handle. Overall size 10" x 8½" x 6¼".

**LABORATORY ACCURACY**—calibrated to 2% accuracy at plant. 5% accuracy guaranteed in field. An instrument of laboratory quality and ruggedness priced within reach of all who want the best!

**\$8950\*** F.O.B. Cincinnati  
 or from your  
 Authorized Jobber

Complete with detachable shielded A.C. diode probe (covering range of 30 cycles to 100 megacycles), shielded D.C. probe (isolating resistor 10 megohms), grounding clip-type probe, standard ohmmeter probe and 6-ft. A.C. cord with dual fused plug.

\*Price subject to change without notice. FREE detailed bulletin on request.

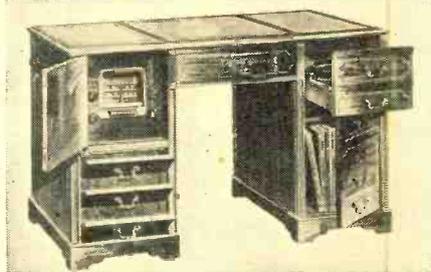


**What's New in Radio**

**DESK-RADIO COMBINATION**

One of the features of the *Lear* radio exhibit at the recent Chicago show was a desk and radio-phonograph combination.

One side of the desk is fully equipped



with drawers while the other side of the desk contains a radio and record changer with ample record storage. Opening one drawer-louvre below the built-in radio automatically opens all three louvres for radio or record playing.

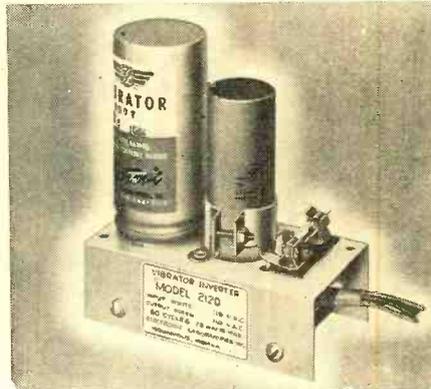
The desk is in 18th Century styling of hand-rubbed Honduras mahogany veneer. The top of the desk is covered with genuine top-grain leather. This desk-radio combination is a decorator piece which will be suitable for living rooms, dens, etc.

This receiver is currently in production at *Lear, Inc.*, Grand Rapids, Michigan.

**VIBRATOR INVERTER**

A new vibrator inverter, designed to permit operation of a.c. phonographs with direct current is now in production at *Electronic Laboratories, Inc.*, of Indianapolis.

Compactly designed, this unit which measures 4½" x 4" x 2¼" and weighs 14 ounces, can be installed under the turntable or in the corner of the phonograph cabinet. With an input of 115 volts d.c., the inverter's output is 110 volts, 60-cycle a.c., providing a maximum load capacity of 25 watts.



Although intended for use with a phonograph, this vibrator inverter may also be used with timing devices, a.c. electric razors and similar equipment using small synchronous motors with low wattage requirements.

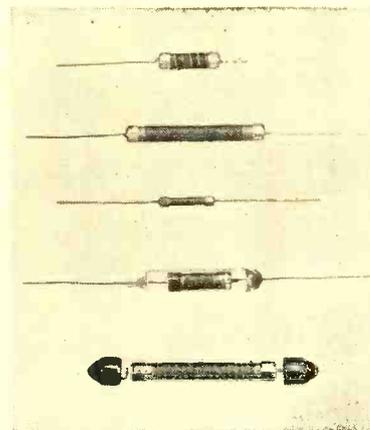
*Electronic Laboratories, Inc.*, Indianapolis, Indiana, will furnish additional information upon request.

**FILM TYPE RESISTORS**

Of interest to manufacturers of instruments, radar and television equipment is a new line of film type resistors which are currently being offered by *Wilkor Products, Inc.*, of Cleveland.

For the present the new resistors will be available in two sizes; a one-watt unit with a resistance range of 10 ohms to 35 megohms at 1% accuracy and dimensions of ¼" x ⅞"; a two-watt unit with a resistance range of 10 ohms to 100 megohms at 1% accuracy and dimensions of ¼" x 2". Both of these resistors have axial leads.

These resistors are being manufactured by *Wilkor Products, Inc.*, at their plant, 3835 West 150th Street, Cleveland 11, Ohio, under license arrangement with *Western Electric*



*Company.* Additional information on these and other units to be in production soon will be furnished by the company.

**CRYSTAL UNIT**

*Bliley Electric Company* has just announced the release of a new crystal unit, the type VX2.

This unit which is designed for specific applications where space is at a premium features a compact, gasket sealed assembly and solder lugs, replacing the usual pin contacts.

The crystal unit is supplied at 3105 kc. for use in private aircraft transmitters and is available at any specified frequency between 3000 kc. and 11,000 kc.

Additional information will be furnished by *Bliley Electric Company*, Erie, Pennsylvania, upon request.

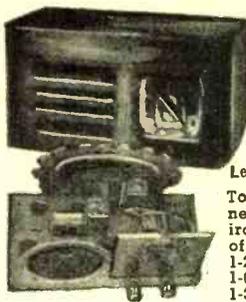
**SIGNAL TRACING ANALYZER**

A new service test instrument, the TS-2 Signal Tracing Analyzer, is currently being offered by *Feiler Engineering Company* of Chicago.

This instrument is capable of trac-

# Liberty RADIO and PHONOGRAPH Kits...

## 6-Tube "Super Het" Radio Kit



Complete including attractive Walnut cabinet. Pictorial diagram furnished. All parts mounted.

**YOUR COST \$1695**

Less Tubes, Wire, Solder

To assemble all one needs is a soldering iron and 30 minutes of your time. Uses 1-25L6 1-25Z6 1-6SQ7 1-6SK7 2-6SJ7 or 1-50L6 1-3Z5 2-12SJ7 1-12SK7

## 5-Tube "Super Het" Radio Kit



Complete including attractive Brown Bakelite cabinet. Pictorial diagram furnished. All parts mounted. App. size 9 x 5 x 6 inches. Uses one 25L6—one 25Z6—one 6SA1—one 6SQ7—one 6SK7 or one 1-50L6 1-3Z5 1-12SA7 1-12SQ7 1-12SK7

**YOUR COST \$1395**

Less Tubes, Wire, Solder

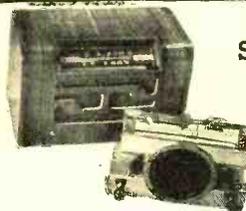
## Portable Phonograph Kit



Attractive Leather Covered cabinet. Complete with motor, pick-up, amplifier. Size 14x7 1/2 x 19 inches. Uses one 25L6—one 25Z6—one 6C5. Tone and volume controls.

**YOUR COST \$2495** Less Tubes, Wire, Solder

## IMMEDIATE DELIVERY Special 5-Tube "Super Het" Kit with SLIDE RULE DIAL



Plated chassis. Beautiful Walnut Cabinet. Built-in antenna. Dimensions 6 5/8 x 7 7/8 x 12 3/4 in. Uses one 12SA7—one 12SK7—one 12SQ7—one 50L6—one 3Z5. Pictorial diagram furnished.

**YOUR COST \$1995**

Less Tubes, Wire, Solder

## RADIO LINE FILTER

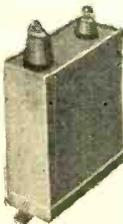


This radio line filter is designed to steady a choppy or rippling line—and to filter out power line noises, fluorescent light noises, elevator noises, RF noises, etc., which are super-imposed on the line by passing them into the ground.

**YOUR COST \$595**

## ATTENTION!!

### RADIO AMATEURS OIL FILLED CAPACITORS



Standard Brands Shipping wt. 1 lb. Impregnated Porcelain high tension terminals.

**YOUR COST**

2 mfd.—1000 V.	\$1.60
4 mfd.—1000 V.	2.20
4 mfd.—1500 V.	2.80
8 mfd.—1000 V.	2.80
2 mfd.—1500 V.	2.20

## X-MITTING MICAS



.00075 — 600V ....12c	.04 — 600V ....12c
.0005 — 600V ....12c	.003 — 600V ....12c
.0001 — 600V ....12c	.001 — 1000V ....20c
.00025 — 600V ....12c	.01 — 1000V ....20c
.02 — 600V ....15c	
.022 — 600V ....15c	
.027 — 600V ....15c	

## BRANDS

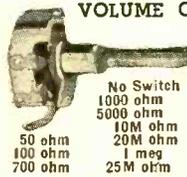
.02 — 1000V ....20c
.01 — 1250V ....20c
.002 — 1200C ....20c
.0004 — 2500V ....25c
.0051 — 2500V ....25c
.005 — 2500V ....25c
.0035 — 2500V ....25c

## Record Changer

complete with motor and pick-up. Fully Guaranteed.

List \$37.50 **YOUR COST \$2250**

## VOLUME CONTROLS



**YOUR COST 25c each**

No Switch	40M ohm
1000 ohm	50M ohm
5000 ohm	100M ohm
10M ohm	200M ohm
50 ohm	20M ohm
100 ohm	1 meg
700 ohm	25M ohm
	2 meg

Duals Your Cost, 35c ea.

100 M—100 M ohm 100 M— 15 ohm



**Immediate Delivery**

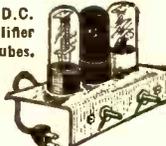
**your cost \$775**

Portable leatherette

Cabinet for Electronic Phonograph. Size 7x14 1/2 x 18 inches

## AN EXCEPTIONAL VALUE

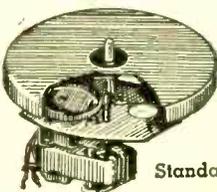
3 tube A.C. D.C. Phono Amplifier Kit—less tubes, w i t h speaker—uses 6C5—2 5 Z 6—2 5 L 6—



**YOUR COST \$595**

# LATEST MODELS • JUST ARRIVED • IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!!

## RIM DRIVEN MOTOR



**AC YOUR COST \$595**

Standard Brand

**FULLY GUARANTEED**



The New Model 450 TUBE TESTER Speedy operation assured by newly designed rotary selector switch which replaces the usual snap, toggle or lever action switches.

Tests all tubes up to 117 volts including 4, 5, 6, 7, 7L, Octals, Loctals, Bantam, Junior, Peanut, Television, Magic Eye, Hearing Aid, Thyratrons, Single Ended, Floating Filament Mercury Vapor Rectifiers, etc. Also pilot lights. Tests shorts and leakage up to 3 Megohms in all tubes. Tests both plates in rectifiers. Tests individual sections such as diodes, triodes, pentodes, etc., in multi-purpose tubes. Uses a 4 1/2" square rugged meter. Works on 90 to 125 Volts 50 cycle A.C. Extra Service—The Model 450 may be used as an extremely sensitive condenser checker. Housed in portable leatherette covered cabinet complete with all operating instructions. Net wt. 8 lbs.

**YOUR COST \$3950**

The New Model 600 SET TESTER A new combination tube tester and multi-meter.

A complete testing laboratory all in one unit. Incorporates all the features of the Model 450 plus the following Multi-Meter Specifications: D.C. Volts 0 to 1,000 ohms per Volt 0 to 7.5/15/75/150/750/1,500 Volts. A.C. Volts 0 to 15/30/150/300/1,500/3,000 V. D.C. Current 0 to 1.5/15/150 Ma. 0 to 1.5 Amp. Resistance 0 to 2,000/20,000/200,000 ohms 0 to 20 Megohms. Decibels (based on 0 decibels equals .006 Watta into a 500 ohm line). -10 to +18DB, +10 to +38DB, +30 to +58DB

Model 600 is housed in a beautiful hand rubbed cabinet complete with test leads, tube charts, and detailed operating instructions. Size 13"x12 1/2"x9".

**YOUR COST \$6250**

## The New Model 680—5000 OHMS per VOLT VOLT-OHM MILLIAMMETER



A single scale is used for all voltage (both A.C. and D.C.) and current ranges. Thus all readings are plain and obvious. Radio servicemen will be delighted with this time-saving innovation. Measures: D.C. VOLTAGES to 1500 volts; A.C. VOLTAGES to 1500 volts; RESISTANCE to 2 megohms; OUTPUT VOLTS to 1500 volts; D.C. CURRENT to 150 mA; DECIBELS to +58 D.C. Housed in hand-rubbed oak, portable cabinet. Complete with self-contained battery, test leads and instructions.

**Your Cost \$2765**



## Model CA-11 SIGNAL TRACER

\*Signal intensity readings indicated directly on meter.

\*Only one connecting cable—No tuning controls.

\*Highly sensitive—uses an improved vacuum tube voltmeter circuit.

\*Tube and resistor-capacity network are built into the Detector Probe.

\*Weights 5 lbs. Measures 5"x6"x7". \*Provision is made for insertion of phones.

**YOUR COST \$1875**

## The New Model 705 SIGNAL GENERATOR

RANGES:

From 95 kc to 100 mc, continuously variable. Calibration accurate to 2% through broadcast bands, within 3% for high frequency bands. Planetary drive condenser, direct reading calibration, output modulated or unmodulated. Self-contained electronic modulation 400c sine wave available for external use. Special feature provided in having two degrees of modulation at both approx. 30% and 80%.



**YOUR COST \$4950**

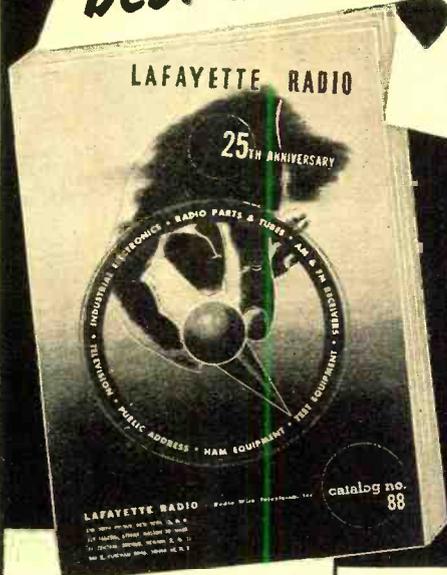
Terms 10% deposit with order—balance C.O.D.

# LIBERTY SALES CO., INC.

115 WEST BROADWAY  
NEW YORK 13, N. Y.  
BARclay 7-6063

the biggest and best book in radio

it's FREE from LAFAYETTE RADIO



### SERVICERS NEEDS

Make Lafayette your central source of all repair and replacement parts, amplifiers, test equipment, tools and hundreds of accessory parts. All your servicing needs will be quickly satisfied from this ready reference of dependable radio equipment.

### HAM GEAR

Here are nationally known communications receivers, transmitters, tubes, capacitors, mikes... anything and everything for the Ham. Every need whether big or small is sure to be supplied from our complete assortment of Ham supplies. Choose a "Build-It-Yourself-Kit", especially designed by Lafayette to give you not only fun but economy in building radio sets.

### STANDARD PARTS

Our immense stock of thousands of radio and electronic items is almost beyond description. Just glimpse the host of post-war, hard-to-get radio parts that Lafayette offers to you at pre-war prices. And remember, all orders are shipped out the same day they are received. That's our famous Super-Speed Service.

MAIL IT NOW!

### 25th Anniversary Catalog.. 144 pages

packed with the latest in radio sets, radio parts, ham gear and test equipment. Page after page of top-quality electronic equipment at typically-low Lafayette prices. This big, new Lafayette Catalog not only offers you the most complete line of everything that's new in radio and electronics—but lists in a special bargain section hundreds of surplus and standard-make radio and electronic parts at money-saving prices.

Mail the coupon below. Reserve your FREE copy of the GREATEST Lafayette Catalog of them all—and see what is meant by "startling radio values."

## LAFAYETTE Radio

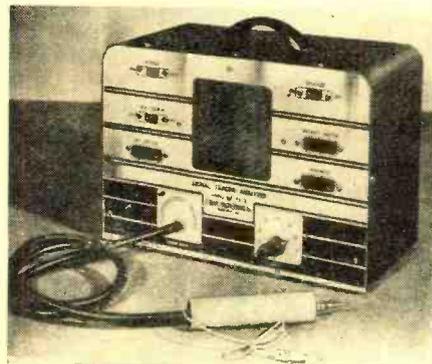
NEW YORK: 100 Sixth Avenue  
BOSTON: 110 Federal Street  
NEWARK: 24 Central Avenue

LAFAYETTE RADIO, Dept. RJ-6  
100 Sixth Avenue, New York 13, N.Y.  
Reserve my FREE copy of the big, Lafayette Catalog and send as soon as ready.

NAME.....  
ADDRESS.....  
CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

PASTE ON PENNY POSTCARD

ing trouble at first grid, r.f., i.f. and audio stages, locates parts failures, mistracking, causes of intermittent operation, distorted tone, noise, low



sensitivity, etc. The analyzer has a built-in high impedance isolation network which permits connection directly across high impedance circuits with minimum effect.

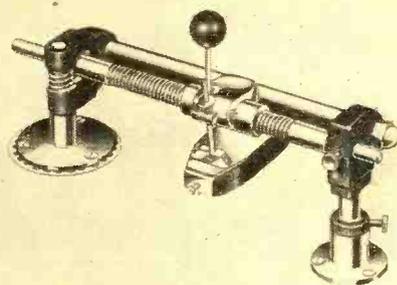
The TS-2 Analyzer is completely portable and features low-drain tubes and an economical battery supply. The unit weighs 10½ pounds.

Full particulars of this analyzer will be sent upon request to Feiler Engineering Company, 803 Milwaukee Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

### RECORDING MECHANISM

The first item to be manufactured in a new recording mechanism line recently introduced by Techno-Craft Products, is the low cost instantaneous recording mechanism of the overhead type.

This recorder is entirely new in design and incorporates such features as lightweight construction and simplified operational features. Also included are cutting needle angle adjustment, single lever for engaging feed screw and lowering the cutting



head, and positive drive and gear which cannot become clogged by chips.

This particular unit is adaptable to any height recording turntable. A thumbscrew allows for accurate adjustment of cutting depth. Cutting pitch is 110 lines per inch, outside in.

Two models of this recording mechanism are currently available, permitting recordings up to 16" diameter. Four types of Astatic cutting heads are furnished at present, X-26, X-29A, M-41-8 and M-41-500.

Complete information on this unit of the line will be supplied upon request. (Continued on page 142)

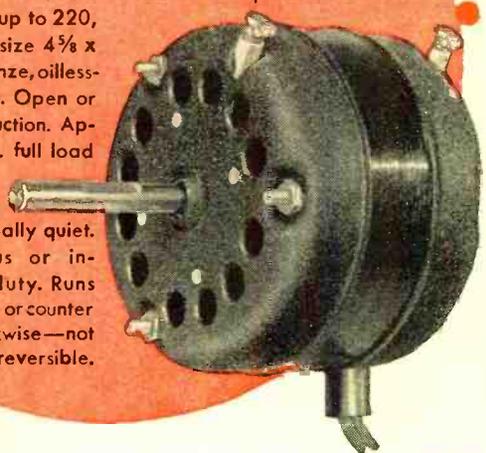


**DRIVE**  
**YOUR PRODUCTS**  
**to market** with

**alliance**  
**MOTORS**

**ALLIANCE PHONOMOTORS**  
—**POWR-PAKT MOTORS** in shaded pole induction and split-phase reversible resistor types rated from less than 1/400th h. p. on up to 1/20th h. p. for powering valves, switches, controls, driving turntables, fans, record changers and automatic devices.

**THE NEW MODEL A** shaded pole, induction-type Alliance Fan Motor for speeds from 500 to 1050 R.P.M. operates on 50 or 60 cycles at voltages up to 220, 1/30th horse power, size 4 1/8 x 2 3/4 inches. Porous bronze, oilless-type sleeve bearings. Open or fully enclosed construction. Approx. 8 to 40 oz. in. full load running torque, depending on stock length. Exceptionally quiet. For continuous or intermittent duty. Runs clockwise or counter clockwise—**not reversible.**



**SLOWER SPEEDS • LOWER CURRENT COSTS**  
**QUIETER OPERATION • SMALLER SIZE**

Here are four *big* advantages built into the new *Alliance Powr-Pakt* fan motors. Results are longer life — less repair — smoother performance. This new Alliance shaded pole fan motor reflects advanced engineering! Mass-produced at low cost. Write!

**WHEN YOU DESIGN — KEEP**

**alliance**

**MOTORS IN MIND**

**ALLIANCE MANUFACTURING COMPANY • ALLIANCE, OHIO**  
October, 1946

# Attention GI JOE!

Here's Your Opportunity to be First to  
**Start Your Own  
RADIO SERVICE  
SHOP**

Complete Starting-in-Business  
Package Stocks of

**TEST EQUIPMENT  
TUBES, PARTS, TOOLS**

**\$350 up**

Act quickly! Meet the pent up demand for radio service. Turn your special service training into a profitable business of your own. No fuss. No worry. Here's everything you need—\$350 up. Details upon request! Write, wire or phone

## TRIPLETT 666

"POCKET" \$15.25  
VOM  
A.C.-D.C. Volts  
0-10-50-250-1000  
0-10-100-500 D.C. Mills  
0-300-250000 Ohms  
Size 3x6x2



## TRIPLETT 666H

\$20.00  
Same as above plus  
5000 V. ranges

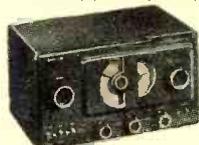
Triplett 650S Output Meter  
Regular \$24.50 Special .. \$16.50

0-1.5-6-15-60-150 Volts. 4000 OHM Impedance.  
3" Meter 100 Microamp movement

Triplett 606B .. Regular \$16.67  
Voltage & Polarity Tester, Special \$11.95

Ideal for plant maintenance work! Checks 115-220-440 line at a glance! Indicates AC or DC visually! Indicates DC Polarity visually!

## HALLICRAFTERS S-38



\$39.50

5-40 (replaces \$20R)

\$79.50

**HAMMARLUND-HQ129X \$168**  
Speaker for HQ129X \$10.50

**THE DEFIANT! \$83.95 Complete**  
25 Watt Sound System. wired, ready to use!



A reliable amplifier with 2 mike and 1 phono inputs, two 12" 20 oz. 13 watt PM speakers with 25' cables, two 12" walnut 7 ply wall baffles; one crystal microphone with table stand and 15" shielded cable.

**THE CHALLENGER! \$69.95 Complete**  
25 Watt Sound System  
Same as above except includes one speaker and baffle.

## PHILCO BEAM OF LIGHT

Selenium Cell only, no holder ..... 1.80

20% deposit required on all C.O.D. orders. 2% transportation allowance on orders of \$26.00 or more accompanied by payment in full.

Write for  
FREE CATALOG

**RADIO SUPPLY &  
ENGINEERING CO., Inc.**  
129 SELDEN AVE. DETROIT 1, MICH.

# Parts Lists

(FOR CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS APPEARING ON PAGES 66 AND 67)

**HOFFMAN—MODEL A 300**

Part No.	Code and Description
4500	R <sub>1</sub> , R <sub>8</sub> —22 megohm, 1/2 w. res.
4501	R <sub>2</sub> —22,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
4502	R <sub>3</sub> —2.2 megohm, 1/2 w. res.
4503	R <sub>4</sub> —10,000 ohm, 2 w. res.
4504	R <sub>5</sub> —47,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
4800	R <sub>6</sub> —.5 megohm pot.
4505	R <sub>7</sub> —10 megohm, 1/2 w. res.
4506	R <sub>9</sub> —47 megohm, 1/2 w. res.
4507	R <sub>10</sub> —560 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
4801	R <sub>11</sub> —.25 megohm pot. with sw.
4508	R <sub>12</sub> —47 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
4509	R <sub>13</sub> —330 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
4702	R <sub>14</sub> —1500 ohm, 10 w. wire-wound res.

4400	C <sub>1</sub> , C <sub>2</sub> , C <sub>3</sub> —Three-section var. (388-388-180 μfd.)
4100	C <sub>4</sub> , C <sub>5</sub> , C <sub>6</sub> —Trimmer cond. (part of var. cond.)
4000	C <sub>7</sub> , C <sub>8</sub> —.05 μfd., 200 v. tub. cond.
4101	C <sub>9</sub> , C <sub>10</sub> , C <sub>11</sub> , C <sub>12</sub> —100 μfd. mica cond.
4102	C <sub>13</sub> , C <sub>14</sub> —.05 μfd., 400 v. tub. cond.
4103	C <sub>15</sub> , C <sub>16</sub> —.005 μfd., 600 v. tub. cond.
4200	C <sub>17</sub> —.01 μfd., 600 v. tub. cond.
4104	C <sub>18</sub> , C <sub>19</sub> , C <sub>20</sub> —20/20/20 μfd., 450/450/25 v. elec. cond.
4105	C <sub>21</sub> —.001 μfd., 600 v. tub. cond.
5200	C <sub>22</sub> —.01 μfd., 600 v. tub. cond.
5202	L <sub>1</sub> —Osc. coil
5203	L <sub>2</sub> —5" PM loudspeaker
5204	S <sub>1</sub> —On-off sw. on tone control
5205	T <sub>1</sub> —Antenna loop
5100	T <sub>2</sub> —R.f. coil
5000	T <sub>3</sub> —Input i.f. trans. (455 kc.)
	T <sub>4</sub> —Output i.f. trans. (455 kc.)
	T <sub>5</sub> —Audio output trans.
	T <sub>6</sub> —Power trans.

## OLYMPIC—MODELS 6-501, 6-502, 6-503

Part No.	Code and Description
REB106M	10 megohm, 1/2 w. res.
REB121K	120 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
REB225M	2.2 megohm, 1/2 w. res.
REB474M	470,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
REB822K	8200 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
REC221K	220 ohm, 1 w. res.
CO-107	40/40, 150 w.v. elec. cond.
CV-501	2-gang var. tuning cond.
RCM20A101M	100 μfd. mica cond.
RCM20A221M	220 μfd. mica cond.
RCM20A331M	330 μfd. mica cond.
RCP10W2203A	.02 μfd., 200 v. tub. cond.
RCP10W4503A	.05 μfd., 400 v. tub. cond.
RCP10W6103A	.01 μfd., 600 v. tub. cond.
C1-159	Osc. coil
PT-102	Vol. control and power sw.
TR-186	First or second i.f. trans.
SK-110	5" dynamic speaker with output trans.

## EMERSON—MODEL 505

Part No.	Code and Description
311330	R <sub>1</sub> , R <sub>2</sub> , R <sub>3</sub> , R <sub>4</sub> , R <sub>5</sub> , R <sub>6</sub> , R <sub>7</sub> , R <sub>8</sub> —3.3 megohm, 1/4 w. res.
310970	R <sub>9</sub> —100,000 ohms, 1/4 w. res.
321130	R <sub>1</sub> , R <sub>10</sub> —470,000 ohm, 1/4 w. res.
321290	R <sub>11</sub> —2.2 meg., 1/4 w. res.
390020	R <sub>12</sub> —500,000 ohm vol. control
311390	R <sub>13</sub> —5.6 megohm, 1/4 w. res.
321450	R <sub>14</sub> —10 meg., 1/4 w. res.
340770	R <sub>15</sub> —15,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
340630	R <sub>16</sub> —3900 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
310130	R <sub>17</sub> —33 ohm, 1/4 w. res.
310610	R <sub>18</sub> —3300 ohm, 1/4 w. res.
310570	R <sub>19</sub> —2200 ohm, 1/4 w. res.
310450	R <sub>20</sub> —680 ohm, 1/4 w. res.
	R <sub>21</sub> —47,000 ohm, 1/4 w. res.

900080	C <sub>1</sub> , C <sub>2</sub> , C <sub>3</sub> —3-gang var. cond.
	C <sub>4</sub> —Trimmer (Part of C <sub>1</sub> )
	C <sub>5</sub> —Trimmer (Part of C <sub>2</sub> )
	C <sub>6</sub> —Trimmer (Part of C <sub>3</sub> )
	C <sub>7</sub> , C <sub>8</sub> —Trimners (Part of T <sub>2</sub> )
	C <sub>9</sub> —Trimmer and fixed cond. (Part of T <sub>3</sub> )
900110	C <sub>10</sub> —Padding cond.
920060	C <sub>11</sub> , C <sub>12</sub> —.05 μfd., 200 v. cond.
920010	C <sub>13</sub> , C <sub>14</sub> —.002 μfd., 600 v. cond.
910010	C <sub>15</sub> —110 μfd., mica cond.
910050	C <sub>16</sub> —400 μfd., mica cond.
92100	C <sub>17</sub> , C <sub>18</sub> , C <sub>19</sub> , C <sub>20</sub> —.02 μfd., 200 v. cond.

920090

920020  
925090  
920030  
925050

920110  
700090  
737010  
713000  
720170  
720190  
734040  
716030

C<sub>17</sub>, C<sub>20</sub>—.01 μfd., 400 v. cond.  
C<sub>23</sub>—.02 μfd., 400 v. cond.  
C<sub>24</sub>—100 μfd., 25 v. elec. cond.  
C<sub>25</sub>—.05 μfd., 400 v. cond.  
C<sub>26</sub>, C<sub>27</sub>—20/40 μfd., 135 v. dual elec. cond.  
C<sub>28</sub>—.25 μfd., 100 v. cond.  
L<sub>1</sub>—Loop antenna  
L<sub>2</sub>—Filter choke  
T<sub>1</sub>—R.f. coil  
T<sub>2</sub>—First i.f. trans.  
T<sub>3</sub>—Second i.f. trans.  
T<sub>4</sub>—Output trans.  
T<sub>5</sub>—Osc. coil

## GENERAL ELECTRIC—MODEL 321

Part No.	Code and Description
URD-021	R <sub>1</sub> —68 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
URD-065	R <sub>2</sub> —4700 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
URD-089	R <sub>3</sub> —47,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
URD-085	R <sub>4</sub> —33,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
URD-017	R <sub>5</sub> —47 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
URD-129	R <sub>6</sub> —2.2 megohm, 1/2 w. res.
URD-113	R <sub>7</sub> , R <sub>8</sub> , R <sub>9</sub> , R <sub>10</sub> , R <sub>11</sub> —470,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
URD-139	R <sub>12</sub> —5.6 megohm, 1/2 w. res.
URD-049	R <sub>13</sub> —1000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
URD-029	R <sub>14</sub> —1000 ohm, 2 w. res.
URF-049	R <sub>15</sub> —18 ohm, 1 w. res.
URE-007	R <sub>16</sub> , L <sub>1</sub> —Series peaking coil and resistor assembly
RRL-002	R <sub>17</sub> —2 megohm potentiometer, vol. control
URD-015	R <sub>18</sub> —39 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
RCT-003	C <sub>1a</sub> , C <sub>1b</sub> , C <sub>2</sub> —Tuning capacitor assembly
RCU-112	C <sub>3</sub> —100 μfd., 500 v. mica cond.
RCU-115	C <sub>4</sub> —330 μfd., 500 v. mica cond.
RCU-113	C <sub>5</sub> —150 μfd., 500 v. mica cond.
UCC-025	C <sub>10</sub> , C <sub>14</sub> —.01 μfd., 400 v. cond.
UCC-045	C <sub>11</sub> , C <sub>16</sub> —.05 μfd., 600 v. cond.
UCC-030	C <sub>12</sub> —.1 μfd., 400 v. cond.
RCU-110	C <sub>13</sub> —47 μfd., 500 v. mica cond.
UCC-040	C <sub>15</sub> —.01 μfd., 600 v. cond.
RCE-001	C <sub>17a</sub> , C <sub>17b</sub> , C <sub>17c</sub> —50/50/40 μfd. 150 v./150 v./25 v. elec. cond.
RCX-001	C <sub>18</sub> , C <sub>19</sub> , C <sub>20</sub> , C <sub>21</sub> —R.f. trimmer strip
RCX-002	C <sub>22</sub> , C <sub>23</sub> , C <sub>24</sub> , C <sub>25</sub> —Osc. trimmer strip
UCC-039	C <sub>26</sub> , C <sub>27</sub> —.005 μfd., 600 v. cond.
UCC-009	C <sub>28</sub> —.02 μfd., 200 v. cond.
RCY-001	C <sub>29</sub> —Wave trap trimmer
RCY-002	C <sub>30</sub> —1.5-15 μfd. antenna trimmer

UCC-013  
RLL-004  
RLP-001  
RLW-001  
RLC-002  
RTL-003  
RTL-004  
RTO-002

## RADIOLA—MODELS 61-5 AND 61-10

Part No.	Code and Description
30189	R <sub>1</sub> , R <sub>11</sub> —120 ohm, 1/4 w. res.
30731	R <sub>2</sub> —1200 ohm, 1/4 w. res.
14583	R <sub>3</sub> , R <sub>4</sub> , R <sub>5</sub> , R <sub>12</sub> —220,000 ohm, 1/4 w. res.
30492	R <sub>6</sub> —22,000 ohm, 1/4 w. res.
38785	R <sub>7</sub> —1.5 megohm, 1/4 w. res.
12928	R <sub>8</sub> —3.3 megohm, 1/4 w. res.
36242	R <sub>9</sub> , S <sub>1</sub> —Vol. control and power sw.
30931	R <sub>10</sub> —4.7 megohm, 1/4 w. res.
30648	R <sub>13</sub> —470,000 ohm, 1/4 w. res.
6134	R <sub>14</sub> —1200 ohm, 1 w. res.
70652	C <sub>1</sub> , C <sub>13</sub> —.01 μfd., 1000 v. tub. cond.
70617	C <sub>2</sub> , C <sub>19</sub> —.1 μfd., 400 v. tub. cond.
39632	C <sub>3</sub> , C <sub>20</sub> —150 μfd. mica cond.
39622	C <sub>4</sub> —56 μfd. mica cond.
70412	C <sub>5</sub> , C <sub>6</sub> , C <sub>26</sub> , C <sub>28</sub> , L <sub>12</sub> , L <sub>13</sub> —Sec-ond i.f. trans.
70711	C <sub>7</sub> , C <sub>11</sub> —.02 μfd., 700 v. tub. cond.
70712	C <sub>8</sub> —.0018 μfd., 600 v. tub. cond.
39640	C <sub>9</sub> —330 μfd., mica cond.

**RADIO NEWS**



# TURNER MICROPHONES

## A CERTIFIED UNIT FOR EVERY JOB

Whatever your need for accurate reproduction of voice, music or sound, there is a Turner Microphone especially adapted to your requirements. The complete Turner Line of precision units includes both crystal and dynamic microphones for every communications purpose.

Engineered to faithfully reproduce desired sound without distortions, every unit is tested and *Certified* before leaving the factory assuring dependable performance under severe operating conditions. For utmost in performance plus modern, eye appealing style, Turn to Turner.

*Call in your Turner Microphone Representative to help you select the right unit for the job*

Turner Microphone Representatives are thoroughly qualified in every field of microphone application. This experience is at your service. Call in your nearest Turner Representative.

He will be glad to study your electronic communications problems and recommend the Turner unit which will assure maximum results from your equipment.

**BOSTON**  
Henry P. Segel Co.  
143 Newbury Street  
Boston 16, Mass.

**DETROIT**  
Fred J. Stevens  
15324 Mack Ave.—Rm. 205  
Detroit 24, Michigan

**PHILADELPHIA**  
D. M. Hilliard—Box 246  
Jenkintown, Pa.

**MINNEAPOLIS**  
Irvin I. Aaron  
Masonic Bldg.—Room 214  
Minneapolis, Minnesota

**CHICAGO**  
Royal J. Higgins  
600 S. Michigan Avenue  
Chicago 5, Ill.

**GREELEY**  
Gordon G. Moss  
P. O. Box 428  
Greeley, Colorado

**KANSAS CITY**  
Edw. B. Lundgren  
402 Mfgs. Exch. Bldg.  
Kansas City 6, Mo.

**NEW YORK**  
Wm. Gold  
304 East 23rd St.  
New York 10, N. Y.

**CLEVELAND**  
Earl S. Dietrich  
320 Hanna Bldg.  
Cleveland 15, Ohio

**HARTFORD**  
Henry P. Segel Co.  
179 Kenyon St.  
Hartford 5, Conn.

**LOS ANGELES**  
David N. Marshank  
Marshank Sales Co.—Suite 10  
672 S. Lafayette Park Place  
Los Angeles 5, Calif.

**SAN FRANCISCO**  
Marshank Sales Company  
1047 Flood Building  
San Francisco, California

**DALLAS**  
Ernest L. Wilks  
1212 Camp St.  
Dallas 2, Texas

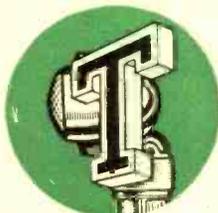
**HENDERSONVILLE**  
Herb Erickson Co.  
P. O. Box 179  
Hendersonville, N. C.

**MILWAUKEE**  
Irvin I. Aaron  
4028 N. 16th St.  
Milwaukee 9, Wisc.

**SEATTLE**  
Verner O. Jensen Co.  
2616 2nd Avenue  
Seattle 1, Washington

**CANADIAN REPRESENTATIVES**  
Sni-Dor Radioelectric Ltd.  
455 Craig St. W., Montreal, Quebec, Canada

**EXPORT REPRESENTATIVES**  
Ad Auriema, Inc.  
89 Broad Street, New York 4, N. Y.



## THE TURNER COMPANY

900 17th Street N. E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa

MICROPHONES LICENSED UNDER U. S. PATENTS OF THE AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY, AND WESTERN ELECTRIC COMPANY, INCORPORATED  
*Crystals licensed under patents of the Brush Development Co.*

**TURN TO TURNER FOR THE FINEST IN ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT**

# NEW SOLDERING GUN with adjustable tip FOR TOUGH JOBS

HEATS IN  
5 SECONDS

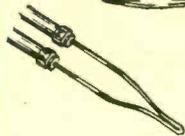


## TIP ADVANTAGES

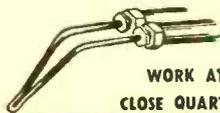
STAYS TINNED—  
NO BURNING



SEE WHERE  
YOU SOLDER



WORK AT  
CLOSE QUARTERS



High heat produced in loop type tip by induction principle gives speed and flexibility to soldering with the new gun type Speed Iron. Ideal for intermittent operation on maintenance and radio service work.

Available at your radio parts distributor or write direct for descriptive bulletin.

- ★ 115 Volt 60 Cycle 100 Watts
- ★ Built-In Light Weight Transformer
- ★ Intermittent Operation With Trigger Switch
- ★ Can't Overheat or Burn Out
- ★ Tip Heats And Cools Fast
- ★ Impact Resisting Case
- ★ Soldering Heat In 5 Seconds

512 NORTHAMPTON ST.

**WELLER MFG. CO. • Easton, Pa.**

70627	C <sub>10</sub> , C <sub>12</sub> —.005 $\mu$ fd., 800 v. tub. cond.
70635	C <sub>14</sub> —.035 $\mu$ fd., 600 v. tub. cond.
39612	C <sub>15</sub> —22 $\mu$ fd. mica cond.
70615	C <sub>16</sub> —.05 $\mu$ fd., 400 v. tub. cond.
39152	C <sub>17</sub> , C <sub>18</sub> —30/50 $\mu$ fd., 150/50 v. elec. cond.
70700	C <sub>20</sub> , C <sub>21</sub> , C <sub>22</sub> , C <sub>23</sub> —Var. tuning cond.
70417	C <sub>25</sub> —140-250 $\mu$ fd. mica trimmer mounted on antenna coil
70411	C <sub>26</sub> , C <sub>27</sub> , L <sub>10</sub> , L <sub>11</sub> —First i.f. trans.
39839	C <sub>29</sub> , C <sub>30</sub> —190-260/450-600 $\mu$ fd. adj. mica cond.
70618	C <sub>31</sub> —.25 $\mu$ fd., 400 v. tub. cond.
39841	L <sub>1</sub> , L <sub>2</sub> —Antenna loop
70416	L <sub>3</sub> , L <sub>4</sub> —Antenna coil
70418	L <sub>5</sub> —Peaking coil
39892	L <sub>6</sub> , L <sub>7</sub> , L <sub>8</sub> , L <sub>9</sub> —Osc. coil
39837	S <sub>2</sub> , S <sub>3</sub> —Range sw.
36800	T <sub>1</sub> —Output trans.

FARNSWORTH—MODELS ET-060, ET-061, ET-063

Part No.	Code and Description
77216	1—220,000 ohm res.
77265	2—15,000 ohm res.
77211	3—4700 ohm res.
77266	4—22,000 ohm res.
77259	5—150 ohm res.
77261	6—470 ohm res.
77270	7—2.2 meg. res.
77273	8—6.8 meg. res.
77217	9—470,000 ohm res.
25197	11—.001 $\mu$ fd., 600 v. cond.
25215	12—.1 $\mu$ fd., 600 v. cond.
25196	14—.05 $\mu$ fd., 600 v. cond.
25195	15—.02 $\mu$ fd., 600 v. cond.
25194	16—.01 $\mu$ fd., 600 v. cond.
25184	17—.003 $\mu$ fd., 600 v. cond.
25193	19—47 $\mu$ fd. mica cond.
25188	20—100 $\mu$ fd. mica cond.
25187	21—240 $\mu$ fd. mica cond.
25022	23—20/30 $\mu$ fd. elec. cond.
26154	24—Gang cond.
26239	24—Gand cond.
38549	26—S.W. osc. coil for 26154
38709	26—S.W. osc. coil for 26239
38483	27—B.C. osc. coil for 26154
38707	27—B.C. osc. coil for 26239
38550	28—Peaking coil
38536	29—First i.f. trans.
38537	30—Second i.f. trans.
94091	31—Output trans.
38535	32—S.W. loop assembly
81091	38—Speaker

—30—

# HOW TO PASS Commercial Radio Operators' FCC LICENSE EXAMINATIONS...

How To Pass  
FCC  
LICENSE  
EXAMINATIONS

CLEVELAND INSTITUTE  
OF  
RADIO ELECTRONICS  
Terminal Tower - Cleveland, Ohio

## FREE BOOKLET

Tells you the Government Requirements for all classes of commercial licenses. Saves you many hours of random, undirected study. Assures a minimum of time in getting your ticket!

Approved for Veteran Training Under  
G-1 Bill of Rights

## CLEVELAND INSTITUTE OF RADIO ELECTRONICS

Successors to Nilson Radio School, founded 1939  
Smith Practical Radio Institute, founded 1934

RN-10 TERMINAL TOWER

CLEVELAND 13, OHIO

MAIL THIS COUPON

Don't Delay—  
Write Today!

CLEVELAND INSTITUTE OF RADIO ELECTRONICS  
RN-10 Terminal Tower, Cleveland 13, Ohio

Gentlemen: Please send your FREE Booklet, "How to Pass FCC License Examinations."  
(NOTE: This booklet does not cover examinations for Amateur Licenses.)

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

If a Veteran check here

## Converting the SCR-522 (Continued from page 35)

ceiver. Care should be taken in this operation not to damage the loop of tinned wire which projects from this unit.

The leads from the stator section of the front condenser 217B to the bypass condensers 202-14 and 202-13 may be broken by reaching in with a pair of long nose pliers from the side away from the loop. These condensers are the ones soldered directly to the stator. The ground end of the condensers need not be disconnected and the condensers may be left in place.

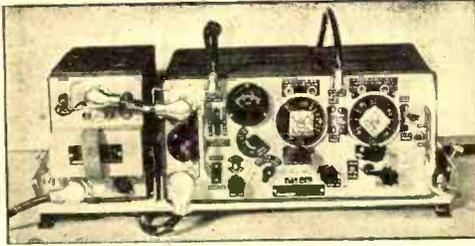
The insulated terminal at the front end of the terminal strip should now be disconnected. Condenser 205, a 220  $\mu$ fd. unit, which runs from this terminal to pin number 6, the grid of the 9002, should be removed. Also remove condenser 204, the 15  $\mu$ fd. unit and resistor 262-1, a 560,000 ohm resistor that connects between the grid of the 9002 and ground. The cathode of the 9002 pin No. 7 should be grounded directly to the condenser frame and to the center of the socket. Resistor 261 and condenser 202-15, which run from the No. 7 pin of the 9002 to ground, may either be removed completely or left in place.

A 100  $\mu$ fd. postage stamp mica condenser should be run from the grid of the 9002 to the "B+" side of the stator

**RADIO NEWS**

# TRANSMITTER and TELEVISION COMPONENTS!!

## ARMY BRAND NEW COMPLETE TRANSMITTING and RECEIVING SETS



3 Sets in One—15 Tubes  
Made by Zenith & Emerson

SET A, for telephone and telegraph includes: 6 tube superheterodyne receiver and 6-tube MOPA transmitter with 807 final amplifier. Grid modulated for telephone. Specialized circuits make this set ideal for network operations. The frequency range of 2 to 8 megacycles includes the 80 meter amateur bands. SET B, consists of 235 megacycle transceiver that can be shifted to the 144 or 225 megacycle amateur bands.

SET C, a complete inter-communication system using 3 control boxes and 3 combination headphones—push-to-talk microphone, providing inter-communication or remote control operation in an extremely flexible arrangement in 3 different locations. POWER SUPPLY: This unit, including dynamotor, operates from a 12-volt storage battery. These sets are ideal for mobile or marine installations. 2 Antennas, 1 Veriometer Resonator, Spare Set Tubes, Generator, Set of Spare Parts; 5 sets Earphones, 5 sets Microphones. Cost Government many times more than our asking price.

**\$68.50**

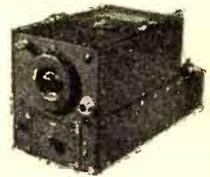
### NEW USN NAVY MODEL RAK-7 SHIP RECEIVER



15 kc to 600 kc. 6-tube receiver with: AVC-Band pass filter—Audio filter Noise limiter—Precision tuning with a Vernier dial—Voltage regulated power supply, with three tubes, for 60 cycle, 115 volts. Can be battery operated. Complete with spare parts box weighing 73 lbs., spare tubes and inst. book

**\$73.50**

### NAVAL AIRCRAFT RADIO



NEW ARC-5 SUPERHET RECEIVERS: Tubes (included): 3-12SK7; 1-12K3; 1-12SR7; 1-12AG7. Range (specify freq. desired): 190-550 Kc; 1.5-3 mc; 3-6 mc; 6-9.1 mc. Power: 24-28 VDC. Unit \$37.50 and Dynamotor.....

**\$37.50**

NEW ARC-5 TRANSMITTERS: 25 watts CW; 15 watts phone. Tubes (included): 2-1625; 1-1629; 1-1626; 1-6200 Kc. crystal RANGE; (specify freq. desired): .5-8 mc; 8-1.3 mc; 1.3-2.1 mc; 3-4 mc; 4-5.3 mc; 5.3-7 mc; 7-9.1 mc. POWER: 24-28 VDC. MODULATOR with: 1-1625; 1-VR-150; 1-12J5 less Dynamotor..... **\$59.50**

**\$59.50**

### U.H.F. Receiver, from SCR-268



Tunes from 201-210 mcs. Has 15 tube superhet circuit. Uses 6 acorn tubes in RF; 4 6SK7's in I-F stage designed for 20 mc, with 2 mc bandwidth. Designed for use on 115v/60c.

**\$21.95**

New low price with 15 tubes....

## NEW CATHODE RAY TUBES!!!

Made by North American Philips. These tubes are listed at five to six times our price!

Tube	Approx. List Price	Cost
2AP1	\$ 6.25	\$3.75
3BP1	15.00	3.95
3FP7	27.00	5.95
5BP1	20.00	4.95
5BP4	27.00	5.95
5CP1	28.00	4.95
5CP7	45.00	6.00
5FP4	32.00	6.25
5FP7	37.00	6.00
5JP1	50.00	13.50
5JP2	48.00	13.50
5LP1	41.00	8.00



Sockets for the 5CP1 and similar types ..... **\$0.95**

We have many of these tubes in quantity for manufacturers. INQUIRE

HANDSETS—WHILE THEY LAST! Famous TS-13 push-to-talk handset with 50-ohm mike and 200-ohm phone. **\$5.95**

I-F Crystal filter for BC-312, BC-342. Resonant at 470 kc. Crystal included. **\$6.95**

### TRANSMITTING CONDENSERS



A. Cardwell type TC-300-US. 300 mmf. max. 2" spacing between plates. Ruggedly constructed. List value of \$40.50. **\$9.85**  
Our new low price.....  
B. Johnson type 500D35. Maximum cap. 500 mmf, min 35 mmf. .08" spacing, 3500v. Listed at \$11.75. **\$4.75**  
Lowered to.....

### PULSE AMPLIFIER



Signal Corps type BC409. Designed for 115 volts. AC 60 cycles. Component parts worth several times the price of this unit. Slightly used. Following are a few of the items that make up the unit.  
1-304TL (Eimac).  
3-2 mfd. 4,000 W.V. GE Pyranol condensers.  
1-3200 volt. 150 MA power transformer.  
1-Variac 5 amps. General Radio type CU 200.  
1-5 volt. 26 Amp. filament transformer (for 304 TL).  
1-2.5 volt. 10 Amp. filament transformer (5000 volt. insulation).  
1-1 mfd. 1,000 volt. GE Pyranol.  
1-2 mfd. 1,000 volt. GE Pyranol. **\$59.50**

### TRANSFORMERS

Modulation XFMR: 807 to pair of 807's. \$ 1.65  
Modulation XFMR: For 211's cl. A. 50 Watts 1.10  
Modulation XFMR: 811's to 813. 5.00  
Driver: 6V6 to pair 811's. 3.00  
CHI Trans. P.P. Mod. & Driver, 6L6's-per pair 3.30  
PWR: 115 v. 60c/330-0-330. 85 ma/6.3 v. 3.95  
7.5a/5v-2a/6.3v-3a  
PWR: 115 v. 60c/750v-110 ma/ct./6.3v. 5.95  
H.V. Plate: 115v60c/2750v-.750 ma oil. 35.00  
Navy Specs. Choke: 2.5 hy @ 375 ma; 10 hy @ 75 ma. 3.95

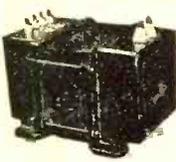
### TRANSMITTER PARTS

GE Pyranol 23F47 2 mfd 4000 VDC (list \$30) 5.95  
SANGAMO G-4 Mica .004 mfd. 20,000 v. (list \$1.10) 25.50  
Mica, Sangamo FSL .0005-8000 VDC (list \$29) 5.25

### CCCO KITS

KIT 1: 1000 pieces hardware, asstd. 1.99  
KIT 2: 100-ft. spaghetti, all sizes. 1.30  
KIT 3: 50 mica condensers, asstd. 2.65  
KIT 4: 200 resistors, asstd. 5.95

### NEW AMERTRAN PLATE TRANSFORMER!



115v-60 cycle primary. 6200 volt-ct-700 mil secondary. Size, 11"x14"x10". Worth \$200.00. **\$39.95**  
This buy goes for.....

### HI-VOLT TRANSFORMER:



1/2 WAVE RECTIFICATION 115v-60c/3200v @ 150 mills.

**\$9.95**

MADE BY KENYON.....

NEW RECEIVERS B.C. 603 semi-completed, made for 603 Tank F.M. less var. cond. & front panel, no tubes. **\$4.50**  
Cabinet ..... 25c  
Tech. Book..... 50c

### SEND FOR OUR CATALOG

All merchandise guaranteed. Mail orders promptly filled. All prices F.O.B. New York City. Send Money Order or Check. Shipping charges sent C.O.D. Send for Flyers.

**COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT CO.**  
131-A LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK 7, N. Y. TELEPHONE WH 4-7658

### ALSO

LARGE INVENTORY OF 400 CYCLE TRANSFORMERS. SEND FOR LIST.

# REPAIR RADIOS THIS FAST, EASY WAY!

Complete, easy instructions for diagnosing and repairing common troubles in practically every home and car radio in use today

## NOT A STUDY BOOK!

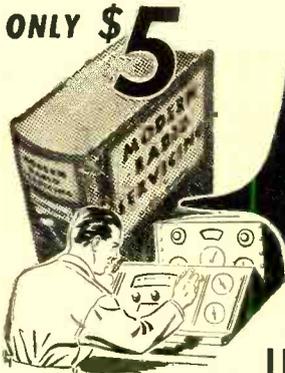
You don't have to be an expert! You don't have to have a lot of costly test equipment in order to repair most radios—NOT when you have A. A. Ghirardi's famous RADIO TROUBLESHOOTER'S HANDBOOK at your finger tips. Bothered with "fading" on a certain model? "Noises" on another? "Poor volume?" A "dead" set or whatnot? Just look up the receiver's make and model in the 401-page Case History Section of the HANDBOOK. Nine times out of ten, it will tell you EXACTLY what the trouble is—and EXACTLY how to fix it. No lost time! No needless tedious testing! The HANDBOOK tells you—automatically!

Over 300 additional big manual-size pages contain other invaluable radio service data—Color Codes, Tube Data, Tube and Part Substitutions, I-F alignment and Transformer information and literally dozens of charts, graphs, diagrams, data and helpful hints that will help you repair any radio ever made EASIER, BETTER and TWICE AS FAST! Weighs over 4 lbs. Only \$5—and you actually don't risk a cent. 5-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE.



PAYS FOR ITSELF Pronto!

RADIO TROUBLESHOOTER'S HANDBOOK will pay for itself in time saved the first time you use it! "Thanks to the HANDBOOK, I repaired my radio an hour after it had been returned as 'unrepairable' by a local radio shop," writes J. L. Fizzell of Kansas City. "The Case Histories take you right to the trouble and save hours of testing," says Julius Siske, Jr., of Maryland.



# Prepare for a Real Future in PROFESSIONAL RADIO-ELECTRONIC REPAIR WORK

LEARN AT HOME . . . without an Instructor

Who will service the millions of new radios and complicated television, F-M and facsimile equipment to be sold within the next few years? Who will install and service the countless electronic devices now going into industry? Never before has there been such a demand for professionally-trained technicians who know their stuff—and this means training of exactly the type that A. A. Ghirardi gives you in his big 1300-page, profusely illustrated MODERN RADIO SERVICING. It is the ideal book for home study! Explains all types of service test instruments—how to use each one; how to make preliminary trouble checks; how to analyze circuits scientifically; how to troubleshoot; how to repair or replace parts or make substitutions; how to install equipment—and literally hundreds of additional subjects including How to Start and Operate a Successful Service Business of Your Own. Sold on 5-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. You can't lose. Send coupon today!

### GET WHERE THE BIG MONEY IS!

Ghirardi's MODERN RADIO SERVICING is the only single, inexpensive book giving a complete course in electronic servicing by scientific professional methods. Contains over 706 clear illustrations. Quick to read—easy to understand.

## MAIL ORDER . . . Rush Coupon Now!

Murray Hill Books, Inc., Dept. RN-106  
232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

- Enclosed find \$ . . . . . for books checked; or
- send C.O.D. (no foreign C.O.D.'s) for this amount plus postage. It is understood I may return the books for refund within 5 days if not satisfied.

- RADIO TROUBLESHOOTER'S HANDBOOK \$5 (\$5.50 foreign)
- MODERN RADIO SERVICING \$5 (\$5.50 foreign)

MONEY-SAVING COMBINATION OFFER: Both big books, over 2040 pages of the finest service data—only \$9.50 for the two (\$10.50 foreign).

Name . . . . .  
Address . . . . .  
City & Dist. . . . . State . . . . .

## GET BOTH BOOKS AT A BARGAIN

### SPECIAL OFFER

Let Ghirardi's RADIO TROUBLESHOOTER'S HANDBOOK save you time and money on common radio service jobs—let MODERN RADIO SERVICING train you for complete professional, electronic service training!—Get BOTH BIG BOOKS at the special price of only \$9.50 for the two. Use coupon today. Check "MONEY-SAVING COMBINATION OFFER."

# 5-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

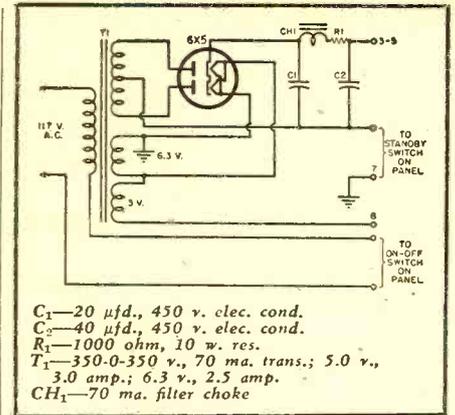


Fig. 2. Suggested power supply for the SCR-522 converted receiver.  
C<sub>1</sub>—20 μfd., 450 v. elec. cond.  
C<sub>2</sub>—40 μfd., 450 v. elec. cond.  
R<sub>1</sub>—1000 ohm, 10 w. res.  
T<sub>1</sub>—350-0-350 v., 70 ma. trans.; 5.0 v., 3.0 amp.; 6.3 v., 2.5 amp.  
CH<sub>1</sub>—70 ma. filter choke

of the oscillator condenser 217B. A 30,000 ohm, ½ watt resistor should be connected from the grid of the 9002 to ground. This completes the conversion of the oscillator section of the receiver and the unit may now be re-installed and the terminal strip re-connected.

While a description of the conversion sounds complicated, the simplicity of the work may be seen by examining the "before" and "after" diagrams shown in Fig. 1.

As both sets of tuning condensers in this receiver are of a ball bearing type and rotate freely, some sort of friction arrangement is necessary to prevent shifting of frequency with vibration. As may be seen from the photos, a Masonite front panel, measuring 8¾" by 19", has been added to the receiver for convenience in operating.

As the holes in the couplings on the condenser shafts are slightly under ⅜" in diameter, either a piece of rod will have to be turned to fit or the threaded portion of a panel bushing may be sawed off and used to couple the oscillator condenser to the dial. Most dials are made for a ⅜" diameter shaft. If a dial with a ¼" hole is used, the same method described in the next paragraph may be used.

For the r.f. and mixer condensers, a piece of ¼" brass rod is soldered into a standard panel bushing. The threaded portion of the bushing is then placed in the coupling from the r.f. mixer condensers. The front panel is mounted to the receiver chassis by means of 1¼" 10-32 screws and spacers made from ¼" o.d. copper tubing, ¾" in length. For sake of symmetry, the gain and squelch controls are removed from their present holes and replaced by units having standard shafts in the holes located just below the center line of the chassis.

Terminals No. 5 and No. 3 on the power plug should be connected together and a lead run from these terminals, as well as terminals No. 4 and No. 8, to a six-prong male plug mounted on the rear of the chassis.

As the antenna input terminals are now located on the front of the receiver in an inaccessible place, a short length of 50 ohm coaxial line is run from these terminals to a standard

coaxial connector mounted on the rear of the chassis.

An on-off switch and a standby switch are also mounted on the front panel. The on-off switch controls the a.c. power to the receiver, while the standby switch is a single-pole, double-throw type which grounds the center tap of the power supply. The terminal from the unused side of this switch is brought to a terminal strip in the rear of the receiver, to permit controlling the associated transmitter from the same switch. Audio output is brought to this same terminal strip from pin No. 4 and ground of the power plug.

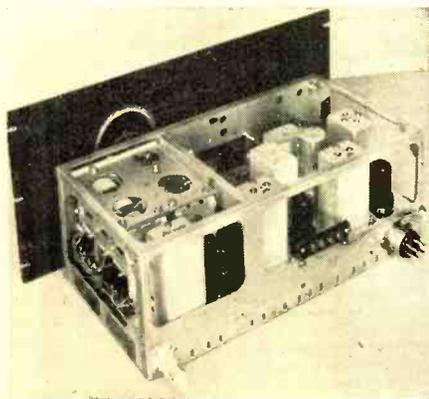
The power requirements of the receiver are 300 volts at 60 ma. and 12.6 volts at 1.5 amps. As power transformers with a 12.6 v. heater winding are not common, the normal 5 volt rectifier winding is connected in series with the 6.3 volt winding of a standard replacement type unit as shown in Fig. 2. Care must be taken in this operation to see that the voltages of these two windings "add." A small a.c. voltmeter will serve to determine the correct polarity. Due to the light load on these windings, the voltage under load is approximately 12.5 volts. A suitable power supply is shown in Fig. 2.

The vernier dial used to drive the oscillator tuning condenser is of approximately 14 to 1 ratio. For ease in tuning it would be preferable to replace this by one having a reduction ratio of 40 or 50 to 1. If desired, the vernier dial may also be used on the r.f.-mixer condenser. If the shaft on this condenser tends to turn too freely, a felt washer should be placed between the knob and the front panel to give a nominal degree of friction.

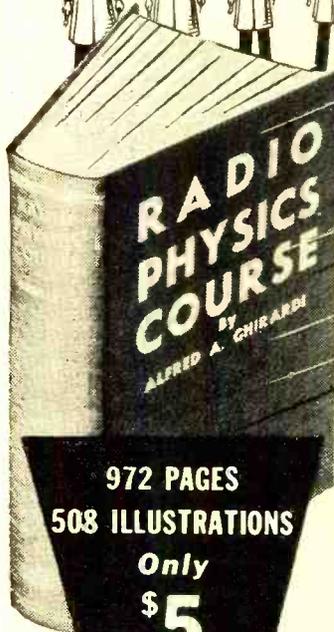
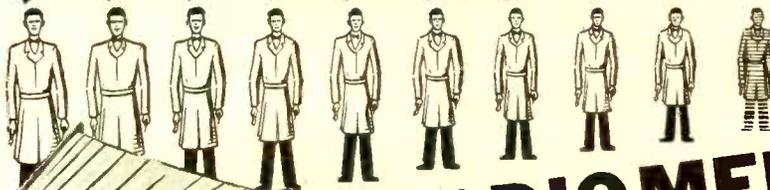
When conversion of the receiver has been completed, the connections to the output transformer should be examined to see that the output terminal is connected to terminal No. 7 on the transformer. This terminal gives an output impedance of 4000 ohms and a speaker output transformer to match this value should be selected. The receiver is now ready for test.

When the receiver has reached operating temperature, the frequency range may be checked by means of a signal generator or a calibrated oscil-

Top view of the converted receiver showing the terminal strip and power plug.



# "THIS EASY, INEXPENSIVE BOOK WILL GIVE YOU a Complete Mastery OF BASIC RADIO-ELECTRONICS"



**9 RADIO MEN  
OUT OF 10  
Can't be Wrong!**

**972 PAGES  
508 ILLUSTRATIONS  
Only  
\$5**

**FOR BEGINNERS  
... 36 Courses  
in One**

EVERYTHING ABOUT RADIO, SOUND, ELECTRICITY, ELECTRONICS: RADIO broadcasting Systems; Sound, Speech and Music; Electron Theory; Electric Current; Electrical Units; Ohm's Law; Resistance; Electrical Circuits; Batteries; Electromagnetism; Electro-magnetic Induction; Inductance and Inductors; Capacitance and Condensers; Alternating Current Circuits; Electric Filters; Electrical Measuring Instruments; Electromagnetic Radiations; Radio Transmission; The Broadcasting Station; The Receiving Station; Elementary Study of the Vacuum Tube; Vacuum Tube Detector & Amplifier Action; Tube Characteristics; Radio-Frequency Amplification; Superheterodyne Receivers; Amplifier and Tuning Coils; Audio Amplification; Battery & Electric Operated Receivers; Auto-Radio; Aircraft Radio; Phonograph Pick-ups; Public Address Systems; Short-Wave Receivers; Photo-Electric Cells; Television; Testing and Servicing; Sound Motion Pictures — and dozens of other subjects.

### IMPORTANT!

There is no guess work when you buy Ghirardi's RADIO PHYSICS COURSE. Sales records prove that this big book with its tested instruction material is more widely used for home study, and by more Signal Corps, Navy, and civilian schools and colleges than any other of its kind!

Train now for a successful career in RADIO-TELEVISION-ELECTRONICS! Before spending a lot of money, however, it pays to find out what training the successful Radio-Electronic men of today themselves prefer. What training do they recommend—and is it possible that a single big, 972-page book at only \$5 can do as much or more for you than a lesson course selling for ten times this amount? Let a mixed group of 817 industrial electronic experts, radio repair men, instructors, and students give you the answer:

**724 OUT OF 817**

When we asked them to tell us exactly what they thought of the various radio-electronic books and courses, 724 of these men—9 OUT OF 10—answered that Alfred A. Ghirardi's RADIO PHYSICS COURSE book is their choice as the best buy on the market—the easiest to understand—and far better than any other book or course they had ever seen! What better proof could you ask than this?

Read the book yourself for 5 full days. Compare it page for page with any similar instruction of which you have ever heard. If not more than satisfied, return the book. EVERY CENT OF YOUR MONEY WILL BE REFUNDED!

### LEARN AS FAST AS YOU CAN READ!

You'll understand every word of Ghirardi's RADIO PHYSICS COURSE without previous training. You'll be pleasantly surprised how quickly you'll master subjects that other courses make seem very complicated.

RADIO PHYSICS COURSE is the most complete training money can buy. Starting with BASIC ELECTRICITY, it takes you step by step through the entire field. Everything is

made crystal clear. You buy it for only \$5 complete—and you progress as fast as your spare reading time permits. Many students have completed it in a few weeks!

If you're anxious to get off to a flying start in the fascinating, big-paying field of RADIO-ELECTRONICS-TELEVISION, this is the book for you! Our 5-Day Money-Back Guarantee is your absolute protection.

Alfred A. Ghirardi

**I'LL TRAIN YOU AT HOME FOR A PROFITABLE FUTURE IN THE FASTEST GROWING INDUSTRY IN THE WORLD!**



## 5 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Murray Hill Books, Inc., Dept. RN-106  
232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Enclosed find \$..... for which please rush a copy of Ghirardi's 972-page RADIO PHYSICS COURSE book, or  send C.O.D. (no foreign C.O.D.s) for this amount plus postage. It is understood I may return the book in 5 days for full refund if not more than satisfied.

Name .....

Address .....

City & Dist. No. .... State .....

lator. The r.f.-mixer condenser will have to be resonated each time the oscillator condenser is varied, although for small frequency coverages it may be left fixed and simply used to "trim" after the signal has been located.

The tuning condensers, being of a special type, afford only 90 degree rotation. It will be found that the tracking of the circuits is better when the condensers are so set that the capacity decreases as they are rotated in a clockwise direction, as they were originally aligned for this direction of rotation.

Input impedance of the antenna circuit in this receiver is designed to match standard 50 ohm coaxial cable, and for best results this type of feeder should be used, with an antenna cut to resonance at the most used frequency.

-30-

**Radio Heating**  
(Continued from page 45)

can be obtained, with resulting uniformity in quality.

**Conclusions**

The use of h.f. heating by the textile industry will undoubtedly increase rapidly as its advantages and applications become better known. The large number of units now in use at various plants will greatly facilitate future installations by providing

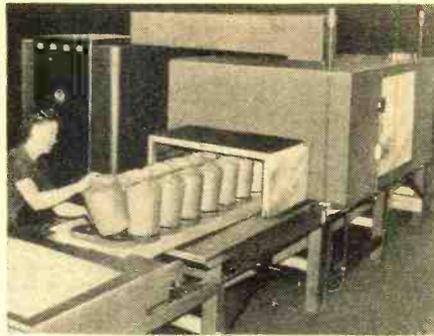


Fig. 4. One of the earliest commercial applications of high frequency power to treat rayon yarns was setting twist in tire cords. Unit shown will handle from 18,000 to 25,000 pounds of tire cord in 24 hours.

a better working knowledge of the technique.

Primarily, h.f. power offers its greatest advantages when used to heat material in packages. Its ability to heat or dry uniformly, regardless of the size of the package, permits the use of packages above the size limits sometimes imposed by other heating methods.

Costs of operation follow power costs; however, they are not always in direct proportion. Savings effected by reduced handling, more uniform quality, and reduction in maintenance and overhead, sometimes far offset power costs.

In general, the high-frequency power requirements can be figured simply by calculating the hourly

b.t.u. requirements and dividing by 3414 (which is the b.t.u.'s produced by one kilowatt working for one hour). This figure, multiplied by the cost per kilowatt hour for electrical energy, and then multiplied again by two (the average factor for converting 60-cycle line power into high-frequency power delivered into a load) will give total power costs.

As an example, suppose the problem is to calculate the power requirements to dry 1,000 pounds of cotton yarn, dry weight, per hour. Assuming an ambient temperature of 75 degrees, a water content of 50 per-cent, and a specific heat for the cotton of 0.5:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{BTU required to raise the cotton} \\ \text{from } 75^{\circ} \text{ F. to } 212^{\circ} \text{ F.} &= \\ 1000 \times (212 - 75) \times 0.5 &= 68,500 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{BTU required to raise 500 pounds} \\ \text{water from } 75^{\circ} \text{ F. to } 212^{\circ} \text{ F.} &= \\ 500 \times 137 \times 1 &= 68,500 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{BTU required to convert 500 pounds} \\ \text{water to steam} &= \\ 500 \times 971 &= 485,500 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Total heat} &= 622,500 \text{ b.t.u. per hour.} \\ \text{High frequency in kw.} &= \\ \frac{622,500}{3414} &= 184.9 \text{ kw.} \end{aligned}$$

For a job like this, a unit rated at 200 kilowatts output would be quite satisfactory. If we assume that the power drawn from the mains is approximately twice that of the genera-

CAT. No. 47

it's **RADIONIC** FOR Everything **ELECTRONIC**

Parts and Accessories  
Broadcast & Tel. Tubes  
Test Instruments  
Public Address  
Intercommunicators  
Amateur Equipment  
Hardware  
Technical Books  
Recorders  
Record Changers  
Radios  
Television Components  
See Index on Page 104

Chancellor RADIO

**RADIONIC EQUIPMENT CO.**  
170 NASSAU ST. NEW YORK 7, N. Y. Phone WOrth 2-0241  
Opposite CITY HALL near B'KLYN BRIDGE  
Tribune Theatre Entrance

# FREE!

## Radionic Catalog

RADIOS & PARTS

HAM GEAR

TEST EQUIPMENT

Thousands of items illustrated, described and priced in our new 1947 catalog. Hams, Servicemen, Experimenters, Engineers, Schools, Institutions, Govt. Depts., Industrial Organizations, Laboratories, etc. will find this book a great help in their search for "hard-to-find" equipment.

RADIONIC EQUIPMENT CO.  
170 Nassau St., Dept. 510, New York 7, N. Y.  
Please send me a copy of your 1947 catalog.

Name.....  
Address.....  
City..... State.....

# New!

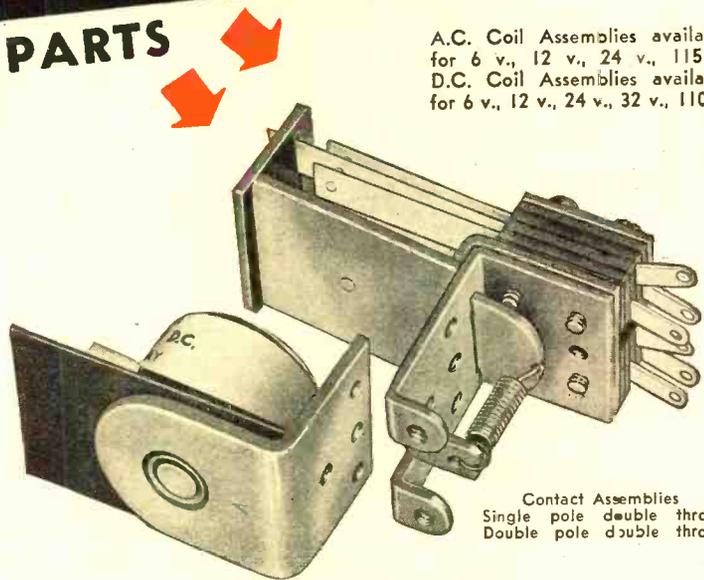
## Series 200

# A RELAY BY GUARDIAN with Interchangeable Coils

### BUILT IN TWO PARTS

A.C. Coil Assemblies available for 6 v., 12 v., 24 v., 115 v.  
D.C. Coil Assemblies available for 6 v., 12 v., 24 v., 32 v., 110 v.

★Two basic parts—a coil assembly and a contact assembly—comprise this simple, yet versatile relay. The coil assembly consists of the coil and field piece. The contact assembly consists of switch blades, armature, return spring, and mounting bracket. The coil and contact assembly are easily aligned by two locator pins on the back end of the contact assembly which fit into two holes on the coil assembly. They are then rigidly held together with the two screws and lock washers. Assembly takes only a few seconds and requires no adjustment on factory built units.



Contact Assemblies  
Single pole double throw  
Double pole double throw

SERIES 200 RELAY

## On Sale at Your Nearest Jobber NOW!

See it today! . . . this amazing new relay with interchangeable coils. See how you can operate it on any of nine different a-c or d-c voltages—simply by changing the coil. Ideal for experimenters, inventors, engineers.

### TWO CONTACT ASSEMBLIES

The Series 200 is available with a single pole double throw, or a double pole double throw contact assembly. In addition, a set of Series 200 Contact Switch Parts, which you can buy separately, enables you to build dozens of other combinations. Instructions in each box.

### NINE COIL ASSEMBLIES

Four a-c coils and five d-c coils are available. Interchangeability of coils enables you to operate the Series 200 relay on one voltage or current and change it over to operate on another type simply by changing coils.



Your jobber has this sensational new relay on sale now. Ask him about it. Or write for descriptive bulletin.

# GUARDIAN ELECTRIC

1630-L W. WALNUT STREET CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS  
A COMPLETE LINE OF RELAYS SERVING AMERICAN INDUSTRY

for a PERFECT CONVENTION  
in Suburban Chicago — or a  
**HAPPY HOLIDAY**

**HIGHLAND PARK ILLINOIS**

32  
MINUTES TO  
CHICAGO  
BY  
FAST TRAIN



Conventions at the MORaine HOTEL afford the happy combination of concentrated effort and luxurious rest.

Of graceful Georgian architecture and early American appointments, in an inspiring setting of ravine woodland on the shores of Lake Michigan, the MORaine just naturally makes business a pleasure.

Our facilities conveniently accommodate groups up to 150 persons. . . Memberships are available in our popular Beach Club. . . Additional information will gladly be submitted upon request.

**HOTEL Moraine - ON-THE-LAKE**  
HIGHLAND PARK, ILLINOIS

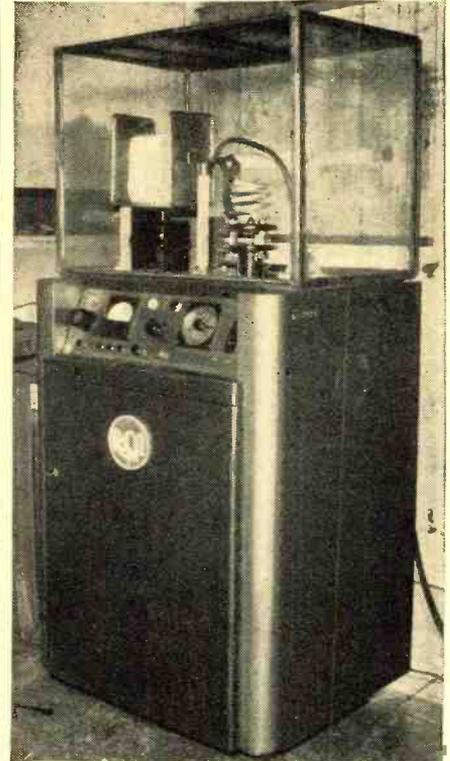


Fig. 5. Experimental equipment that is used to dry nylon yarn on sizing tubes. This process is also used to set the twist of yarns. The time required to dry a sizing tube, containing 800 grams of single-ply, 40-denier yarn with 24 grams water content, is approximately three minutes.

tor output, a total of 400 kilowatts will be required. At an assumed cost of one cent per kilowatt hour, this amounts to \$4.00 per hour.

The costs of the electron tubes are comparatively small when spread over the tube life. For instance, a power tube costing \$345 may be expected to last 5000 hours or more. Its cost will, therefore, be approximately seven cents per hour. Since such a tube has an output of 26,000 b.t.u. per hour, 24 of them would be required for the job described above. At seven cents per hour per tube, the total cost would be \$1.68 per hour.

Larger tubes cost much less per kilowatt hour. One large tube commonly used in industrial h.f. heating equipment, for example, costs \$725 (not quite double the initial cost of the smaller tube) and will deliver approximately 215,000 b.t.u.s per hour, which is approximately eight times the output of the smaller tube. Using this type of tube, of which only three would be required for the job illustrated above, the tube costs at about 15 cents per tube per hour would be only 45 cents.

Application problems at present require a considerable amount of individual engineering, but as the use increases and more allied problems are solved, this difficulty will be reduced. In fact, some applications have been worked out to a point where generators approaching a package line of equipment are available. Such a situation already exists in the plastics industry.

**R. C. & L. F. HALL, INC.**

HOUSTON: 1306 Clay Ave., Tel. C-9731  
BEAUMONT: 961 Pearl St.  
GALVESTON: 1803 Tremont St., Tel. 2-4807  
DALLAS: 2123 Cedar Springs Ave.  
Tel. C-6632

We now have four stores for your convenience. Drop in to see us. Of the new Hallcrafters receivers listed, only the S-38, S-40, SX-42 will be available this year and in limited quantities. Hammarlund and RME are shipping on fairly regular schedules and we expect further shipments from National soon.

SEND MAIL ORDERS TO HOUSTON



R. C. (Dick) Hall  
WSEIB



L. F. (Lillian) Hall  
WSEUG

**HALLCRAFTERS**

SX-42-540 KC to 110 MC	\$250.00*
SX-43-540 KC to 108 MC	150.00*
SX-46-540 KC to 43 MC	115.00*
S-38	39.50
S-40	79.50
HT-9 Transmitter (1500 KC to 28 MC)	250.00
S-27-PM/AM CW (130 MC to 210 MC)	51.75
S-36A-FM/AM CW (27.8 to 143 MC)	307.50
S-47-AM/FM (535 KC to 108 MC)	135.00

\* Speakers not included (\$15.00 UP).

**HAMMARLUND**

HQ-129-X—with speaker	\$173.25
Super Pro-SP-400-X with speaker	342.00

Wire, write, or phone your order. We will ship C.O.D. with a \$5.00 deposit. We also offer easy terms and trade-in allowances for used equipment. State tax not included in above figures.

**TEST EQUIPMENT—IMMEDIATE DELIVERY**

Silver Vomax V.T.V.M. & V.O.M.	\$59.85
Silver Model 904 Cap.-Res. Bridge	49.90
Superior 450 Tube Tester	48.75
Superior PE-400 V.T.V.M.	39.50
Speco Signal Tracer Model STAC	52.50
Speco Capohmist	44.75
Speco Capohmist	16.95

Ask for other brands and models as Test Equipment is arriving in larger shipments. Also ask for complete Silver Catalogue giving a listing of all the Silver components.

**HOWARD W. SAMS PHOTO FACT SERVICE**

Current information on all new models at your finger tips. Each folder includes from 30 to 50 Photo Fact folders. These diagrams will keep you in touch with the latest facts. Prices will never exceed \$1.50 per envelope. Reserve your copy today.

**A FEW OF THE MANUFACTURERS WHOSE PRODUCTS WE DISTRIBUTE**

Aerovox	ClaroStat	GE	Kaar	Meissner	Pioneer	Setchell-Carlson	Trim
Amphenol	Drake	Hallcrafters	Kainer	Millen	Precision	Silver	Triplet
Astac	Dumont	Hammarlund	Kelner	Mueller	Premax	Simpson	Turner
B&W	Echophone	Hytrol	Kwikheat	National	Radel	Speed-X	Vaco
Belden	Eimas	Instrutograph	Loach	Newcomb	Raytheon	Stancor	Vibroplex
Bliley	Electronics Lab.	Insuline	Lectrohm	Ohmite	RCA	Supreme	Walco
Bud	Erie	Jensen	Les Logan	Panoramic	Robson-Burgess	Taylor	Ward
Centralab	Gammatron	JFD	Littelfuse	Peerless	RME	Thermador	Weller
Cinaudograph	General Cement	Johnson	John Meck	Peetersen	Sangamo	Thordarson	Weston

**NATIONAL**

NC-2-40-D—(Speaker, \$16.44 extra)	\$225.00
HRO-5TA-1—(1700 KC to 30 MC)	274.35
Speaker, \$10.95; Power Supply	17.70
HRO-5RA-1—(Rack Model)	274.35
Speaker, \$19.85; Power Supply	33.00
NC-46—(Speaker, \$9.90)	97.50

**RME**

RME-45 with crystal, meter and speaker	\$186.00
RME-84	98.70
DE-20 Presetector	68.20
VHF-152 (2, 6, & 10 Meter Converter)	86.60

**ICA TOPPER ANTENNA**

The Topper is designed for mounting on the tops of fenders and cowls of the newest streamlined cars. Features a variable angle; made of rust-proof Admiralty brass; triple chrome plated; patented brass shim contacts prevent rattling and vibration. Order by Number 4575-3 Sections—63" Long—Open. Each. \$3.87 Net

**"ACROSS THE SERVICE BENCH"**

is the name of our dealer bulletin. A postal card to Dept. N will bring it to you by return mail.

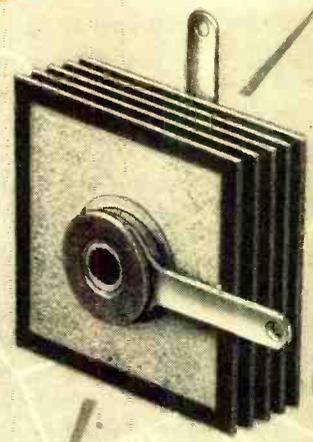
**HAM NEEDS FILLED IMMEDIATELY**

The Ham Shack has a complete stock of all Ham components. Get your needs down in a letter and your order will get immediate attention.

**29 DIFFERENT  
RECTIFIER TUBES**

*Now Replaceable*

**WITH THE FEDERAL SELENIUM RECTIFIER**  
(No. 403D2625)



**IT'S SMALLER...**

**COSTS LESS...**

**LASTS LONGER...**

**RUNS COOLER...**

**READILY INSTALLED!**

**-FIRST OF ITS KIND IN THE INDUSTRY!**

**N**O less than *twenty-nine* different types of rectifier tubes are now replaceable with Federal's new, miniature, 5-plate rectifier. Available now, this replacement is also an *improvement!* For not only does it subtract from your own manufacturing costs, it adds to product quality as well . . . and to consumer satisfaction. Here's how:

- Saves space — only 1¼ x 1¼ x 11/16 inches — fits where tube won't
- Costs less than tube and socket it eliminates
- Long life — built to last the life of the set
- No warm-up period — starts instantly, runs cooler
- Installed in less time than tube — only two soldering jobs
- Sturdy, all-metal construction — not easily damaged
- Withstands overloads — even when charging deformed electrolytic condensers

Every one of Federal's line of "Center Contact" Selenium rectifiers is designed to give the full measure of performance that have made them the standard of the industry. A Federal engineer will show you how to put this latest model into your circuits. Write for details to Department F459

**Replacement for these Tubes:**

5T4	5Y3	6Y5	25Z6	50Y6
5U4	5Y4	6Z5	35W4	50Z7
5V4	5Z4	12Z5	35Z3	117Z3
5Z3	6X5	7Y4	35Z4	117Z6
5W4	0Z4	12Z3	35Z5	0Y4
5X4	80	25Z5	35Z6	

**Electrical Characteristics:**

Maximum RMS Voltage	130 Volts
Maximum Inverse Voltage	380 Volts
Maximum Peak Current	1200 ma.
Maximum RMS Current	325 ma.
Maximum DC Output	100 ma.
Approximate Rectifier Drop	5 Volts

Two Federal Miniature Rectifiers in a voltage doubler circuit give 250 volts and 80 milliamperes output from 117 volt AC power source.

*Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation*

In Canada:—Federal Electric Manufacturing Company, Ltd., Montreal  
Export Distributor:—International Standard Electric Corporation, 67 Broad St., N. Y. C.



Newark 1,  
New Jersey

The larger installations will always require more or less engineering, the same as large steam and electrical installations. These problems, however, are as possible of solution in h.f. heating as they were in steam and electrification. Their solution will pave the way for the use of h.f. power for all heating and drying jobs where its advantages make it desirable.

-30-

## International Short-Wave

(Continued from page 49)

lost its thought-provoking value.

"In the past, Australia was actually days away as a spot news locale for the world press. All that is changed by short-wave transmission.

"Potentially, the world is 'Radio Australia's' audience. In peace as in war the radio is easily the best and quickest medium to catch the world ear. There are no barriers—not even language. Australian linguists, assisted by a few overseas experts gathered together during the war, have overcome this problem . . .

"Wide wireless vistas for our short-wave radio may be already seen. 'Radio Australia' is the perfect medium to make this country better known to millions of would-be immigrants seeking new lands of opportunity. Radio, with its intimacy, helps to reduce the fear of distance which hitherto pre-

vented people from seeking a home with us. Properly handled, mobile units could reveal the Australian way of life to millions, who, despite our war story, have a lingering feeling that we are still in the skin and boomerang era.

"When it comes to advertisement of the goods we can and will produce, 'Radio Australia' will be a big trade-booster. What the commercial stations do for the local market can be done by 'Radio Australia' for the world market.

"Culturally, too, short-wave can do much to put us on the map. From now on, the accent will be on entertainment, although news will still highlight the programs. Here is a chance for Australian musicianship to prove its creative quality. Our entertainment programs should be peculiarly Australian in content, suited, of course, to a huge diversity of listeners. Australian thinkers, too, through the medium of 'Radio Australia,' should have an opportunity to influence world thought and opinion.

"Children the world over find distance fascinating. They will thrill at the chance to listen to programs from a far-off land. They would comprise our most eager audiences if we only provide some of the kind of fare that the child mind enjoys. To Europe, to America, Australia is the frontier land. We have the stuff that makes great radio copy for kids—if only we use it.

"Technically, there is nothing to stop 'Radio Australia' telling its story anywhere. Our short-wave comes through as strongly in a London drawing room as 2FC does in a Bondi flat.

"Every nation has taken to the short-waves. It's a comforting thought that we have also—so far, with very good results."

"Radio Australia" is operated by the Short-wave Division of the Commonwealth Department of Information. The official address is Box 780H, G.P.O., Melbourne, Victoria, although mail addressed simply, "Radio Australia," Melbourne, will reach its proper destination.

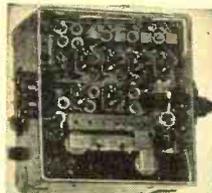
All external short-wave transmissions from Australia are conducted by "Radio Australia." The Australian Broadcasting Commission controls a number of internal short-wave transmissions. These are directed to listeners not serviced by the Commission's medium-wave national programs. The short-wave transmitters in Perth and Brisbane are heard well in most parts of the world, particularly in America.

The VLA series of transmitters uses 100 kw.; VLC, 50 kw., and VLG, 10 kw. From these stations programs are beamed daily to North Pacific, Asia, North America, Tahiti, New Caledonia, South Pacific, and the British Isles. While Commonwealth short-wave services are expanding constantly, "Radio Australia" already truly blankets the entire world.

Attractive QSL cards are now being

## WAR SURPLUS

### FM MOBILE ARMY TRANSCEIVER



2 channels 35 to 42 MC. 19 miniature 1½ volt tubes and 6 spares. Vibrator power supply for either 6 or 12 volt DC. Less crystals and top and bottom plate. Special \$24.95. Speaker \$4.95. Telephone hand set. . . . . \$4.95

### BC-223 ARMY AIRCRAFT TRANSMITTER

AM from 2 to 3 MC for CW or Phone. 40 to 50 watts output depending on plate supply used. Priced complete with tubes; 2—801 and 3—46's. Has MO and 4 position crystal selector switch. Priced less crystals and power supply. \$50.00 value. Net. . . . . \$29.50

## JAN-TUBES

CARTONED AND UNCARTONED

49c Each

6SA7	12C8	6F6	1L4
6SK7	76	6V6	1S5
6SD7	39/44	6K6	3S4
6SG7	6K7	5Y3gt	3A4
6SH7	6H6gt	6B4g	6B8g
6SQ7	12J5	12SQ7	56
6SL7	2S	12SH7	6C5
6SC7	4S	12SJ7	6J5
12SN7	6sn7	12SL7	6D6
12SC7	6SR7	1T4	6C6

### SAVE 30 TO 70% ON VIBRATORS

WAR SURPLUS AND REGULAR CARTONED  
Regular 4 prong 6 volt \$1.09, 10 for. . . . . \$9.90  
Midget 4 prong, for Ford sets. . . . . 1.49  
Delco off set 4 prong 6 volt. . . . . 1.79  
Mallory 5 prong sync. 6 volt. . . . . 1.95  
Oak stan. 6 prong sync. 6 volt. . . . . 1.95  
Utah SP-55 off set 5 prong sync. 6v. . . . . 2.59  
Utah Sp-62 reversible 6 prong sync. . . . . 2.59  
Sync. unit only, long leads 6 volt. . . . . 1.69  
Utah SL-5 sync. unit with buffers. . . . . 2.59  
Midget Radiart 6 prong sync. . . . . 1.49  
32 volt standard 4 prong. . . . . 1.49  
General Elec. 7 prong 2 volt sync. . . . . 1.95  
Heavy duty 6 prong sync. for 30 watt 6 volt amplifiers. Special. . . . . 2.95

## LATEST IN RECORD PLAYERS

ALL PLAYERS ARE COMPLETE, WIRED & TESTED

Latest single record attachment has attractive mahogany base. Latest rim drive motor and crystal pick-up. Easily attached to any radio or amplifier. Model 14-A Net. . . . . \$9.95  
Same as above only with B-4 phono oscillator Model 14W. Net. . . . . \$13.60

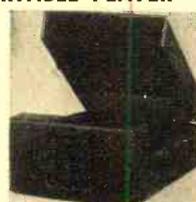


Model DUA automatic record player. Has Detroit Changer, handsome walnut cabinet and 3 tube AC amplifier with 6" PM speaker. A red hot value. Net. \$29.95  
Model DUS Single record player. Has same cabinet as model DUA. Latest rim drive motor, Crystal pick-up and AC-DC Amplifier with 5" PM speaker. Net. . . . . \$17.95



### AUTOMATIC PORTABLE PLAYER

BEAUTIFUL blue leatherette case. Detroit automatic changer. 3 tube AC amplifier with 5" alnico 5 PM speaker. A college student's dream. Model PA-3 Net complete. . . . . \$34.95  
Single Portable Player Has attractive grey portable case with latest rim drive motor. Crystal pick-up and AC DC amplifier, with 5" PM speaker. Model PA-1. Net complete. \$19.95

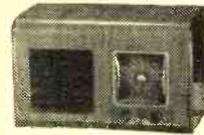


### AUTOMATIC RECORD ATTACH. CHANGERS WITH ATTRACTIVE MAHOGANY BASE TO FIT

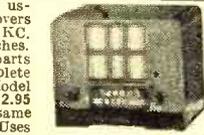
Latest Single Post. . . . . With Base \$17.95  
2 Post V M. . . . . With Base 19.95  
2 Post MacGuire. . . . . With Base 21.95  
Army water tight spare parts box. 6"/3 1/2"/11". Hinged lid and carry strap. Plywood, ideal for tool or fishing kit 59c. 3 for. . . . . \$1.49

## COMPLETE RADIO KITS

5 tube AC Radio Kit—Superhet circuit using new permeability tuning unit. Covers broadcast 550 to 1700 KC. Beautiful walnut cabinet 12 7/8 inches. 5" PM speaker. All major parts mounted; everything complete. Includes 6SA7, 6SK7, 6SQ7, 6K6, 5Y3 and diagram. Model K-5A. . . . . Net \$16.95



5 tube AC DC kit. Superhet using permeability tuning. Covers Broadcast 550 to 1700 KC. Walnut cabinet 6 7/8 inches. 5" PM speaker. All major parts mounted; everything complete with tubes and diagram. Model K-5. . . . . Net \$12.95  
Farm radio superhet kit in same cabinet as model K-5. Uses permeability tuning and 4 miniature 1 1/2 volt tubes. 5" PM speaker. Everything furnished, less battery. Model K-5B. . . . . Net \$10.95



### RED HOT SPEAKER VALUES PERMANENT MAGNET

2 in. 2.5 oz. alnico 3. . . \$1.59 5 in. 1 oz. alnico 5. . . \$1.79  
3 in. 2.5 oz. alnico 3. . . 1.59 6 in. 2 oz. alnico 5. . . 2.49  
4 in. 1 oz. alnico 5. . . 1.69 8 in. 8 oz. alnico 3. . . 2.95  
Newest Production PM for amplifiers  
10 in. 20 oz. alnico 3. . . . . \$8.95  
12 in. 20 oz. alnico 3. . . . . 9.95  
4 in. 3 oz. alnico 5. This speaker is especially designed for voice. . . . . \$1.95  
ARMY LS-7 SPEAKER. 4 in. PM with line transformer in square metal case with screw on clamp. \$2.79  
ARMY LS-3 HEAVY DUTY 6 in. 3 1/2 oz. alnico 5 magnet. Heavy 8 in. square metal case. Ideal for comm. speaker. . . . . \$6.95  
KNOBS 50 assorted bakelite set screw knobs. Special. . . . . \$3.29

800 to 1500 KC 2 TUBE PHONO OSCILLATOR Model B-4. Has audio gain stage for proper power output. Completely wired and tested with tubes ready to operate. . . . . \$3.69  
Mike oscillator Model C-4 is similar to Model B-4 except has added gain stage for crystal mike. Complete with 3 tubes and fader control \$1.95. Crystal mike \$4.90 extra.



AC DC 4 station master inter-comm. Attractive leatherette covered case. Completely wired with tubes. Model EC-4. Net. . . . . \$12.95  
Substation with call back switch. Net. . . . . \$3.95



McGEE RADIO CO. 1225 McGEE ST. KANSAS CITY, MO.

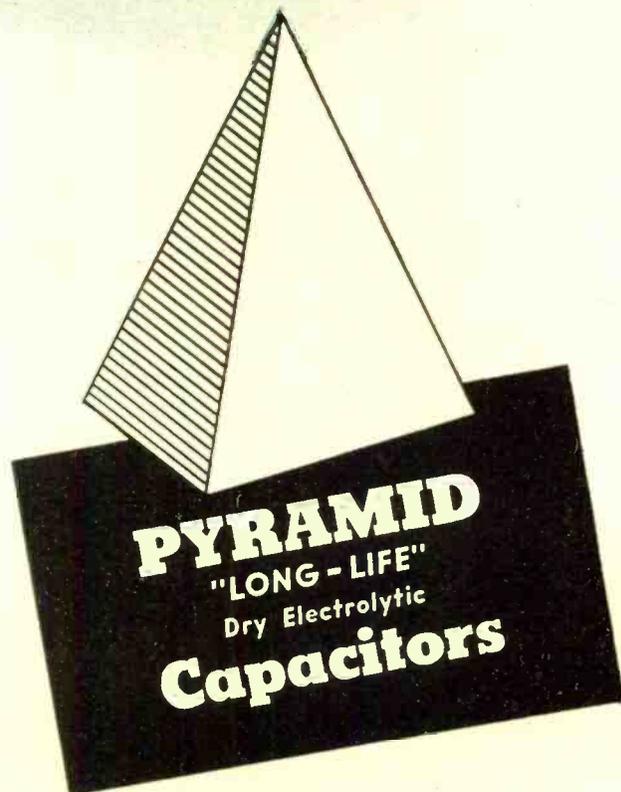
Send 20¢ Deposit, Bal. Sent C.O.D. Write for Latest Bargain Flyer

## Portrait of a Very Happy Man

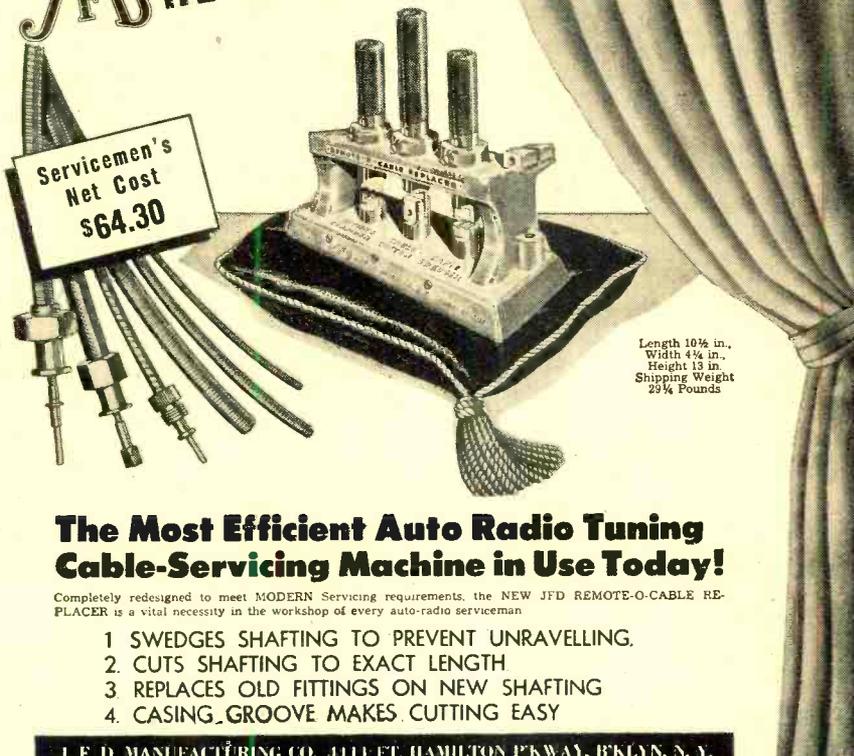


He's quite content now!  
He's found that he can  
kiss his capacitor  
worries goodbye --- be-  
cause Pyramid products  
are really good; they're  
modestly priced, and  
most important of all,  
Pyramid is delivering!!

WRITE FOR LITERATURE  
PYRAMID ELECTRIC COMPANY  
JERSEY CITY 6, N. J.



# Presenting The New Improved JFD REMOTE-O-CABLE REPLACER



Length 10 1/2 in.  
Width 4 1/4 in.  
Height 13 in.  
Shipping Weight  
29 1/4 Pounds

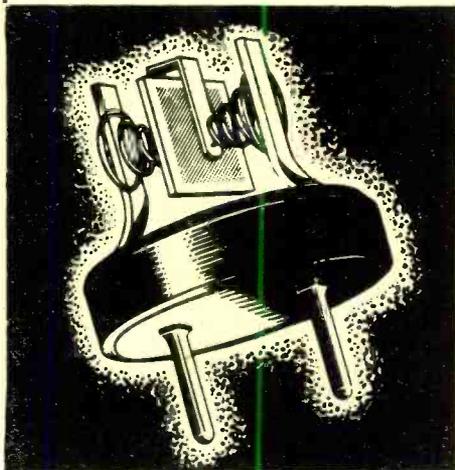
## The Most Efficient Auto Radio Tuning Cable-Servicing Machine in Use Today!

Completely redesigned to meet MODERN Servicing requirements, the NEW JFD REMOTE-O-CABLE REPLACER is a vital necessity in the workshop of every auto-radio serviceman.

- 1 SWEDGES SHAFTING TO PREVENT UNRAVELLING.
- 2 CUTS SHAFTING TO EXACT LENGTH
- 3 REPLACES OLD FITTINGS ON NEW SHAFTING
- 4 CASING GROOVE MAKES CUTTING EASY

J. F. D. MANUFACTURING CO. 4111 FT. HAMILTON PKWAY, B'KLYN, N. Y.

## Specialists in Special Crystals



### 100 KC FREQUENCY STANDARD CRYSTAL

... Designed to withstand severe shock and vibration. A crystal so precisely finished that it has less than 15 cycles drift from -50C to +85C\*. (If oscillator or circuit is furnished, an accuracy of 3-5 cycles can be obtained)

A special solder bead supports a tensile load of 9,000 lbs. per square inch. Crystalab engineered to meet the most rigid operating requirements.

\*Also available in frequencies from 80.86 to 200 KC.

## CRYSTAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES

INCORPORATED  
LABORATORIES AND MAIN OFFICE: 29 ALLYN STREET, HARTFORD 3, CONN  
New York Office: 15 E. 26th Street, New York 10, N. Y. Phone MU 5-2952

sent out by all Australian stations. "Radio Australia" welcomes reports and comments. "It is only by the comments of our listeners on programs and reception conditions that we are able to maintain the technical quality of our transmissions and keep in touch with the feeling of our audience," T. P. Hoey, director of "Radio Australia," informs me. "We place great value on letters from our listeners . . . and we look forward with the expectation of transmitting longer and more entertaining programs."

Australia is one of the most radio-conscious nations in the world. At the last count, 1,419,793 persons had broadcast listeners' licenses, or 19.7 licenses for each hundred of population. The license fee is 1 pound, Australian, or about \$3.21, less than a penny a day.

Careful control since inauguration of broadcasting has provided a unique service for Australia. A Commonwealth-wide network of national (or A class) stations gives a service from the Australian Broadcasting Commission on behalf of the Government. This contains no advertising, and in capital cities gives alternative programs for different groups of listeners. There are also in the Commonwealth more than 100 commercial (or B class) stations, which pay a license fee of 125 pounds per annum, and derive their revenue from the advertisements which are broadcast during programs. There is a strict official check on wave bands and interference.

General standards of programs in Australia are high, and improvements are being made continuously through the many phases of both domestic and international short-wave radio.

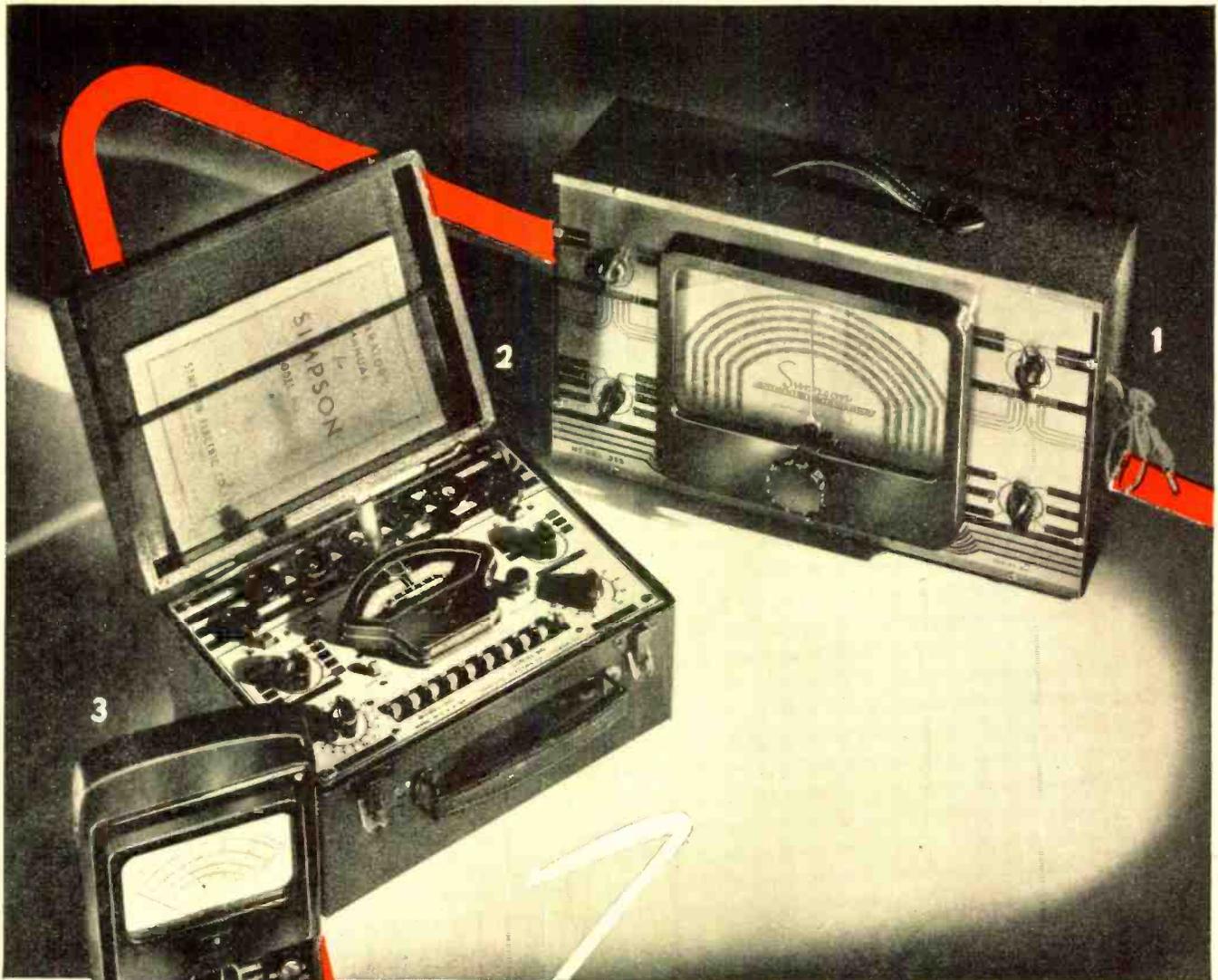
(Incidentally, during the winter months here in America, some of the Australian b.c. stations are audible and are much sought-for by U. S. and Canadian b.c. DXers. The stations verify.)

Radio listeners in Australia are served by many first-class radio publications such as "The A.B.C. Weekly," "Listener In," "Radio Call," "Radio and Hobbies in Australia," and similar journals. Australians are avid DXers both on the broadcast band and on short-wave. There are several active radio clubs throughout the Commonwealth (including the "Australian Radio DX Club," the "Wireless Institute of Australia," "All-World All-Wave DX Club," "Short-Wave League of Western Australia," "Dandenong Range Radio Club"), and many Australian DXers also belong to radio clubs in various other countries.

Many old-time short-wave DXers will remember the great thrill of many years ago when they first picked up Australia over the pioneer short-wave transmitters, VK2ME, VK3ME, or VK6ME, and the still bigger joy of receiving that attractive verification card from "down under." Direct beam wireless service with London was established April 8, 1927, and with North America on June 16, 1928.

Radio has played a great part in the "Flying Doctor stations" in Aus-

**RADIO NEWS**



**Model 315 Signal Generator.** Designed down to the most minute detail for highest accuracy, greatest stability, minimum leakage, and good wave form .....\$67.35

**Model 305 Tube Tester.** Tests all tubes. Provides for filament voltages from .5 volts to and including 12C volts. Spare sockets for future tube developments....\$46.25

**Model 260 High Sensitivity Set Tester.** 20,000 ohms per volt. D.C. Voltage ranges to 5,000 volts A.C. and D.C. Resistance ranges to 20 megohms. Current ranges to 500 milliamperes.....\$38.95

## *This Simpson "Big 3"* ... gives servicemen a real profit-making set-up

- The successful radio serviceman today must have the finest in test instruments for a very practical reason—that's his only hope of present and continued profits. To meet the tremendous volume of business available he must be able to "trouble-shoot" fast and *accurately* every time. Only thus can he correct trouble speedily, with satisfaction to the customers.

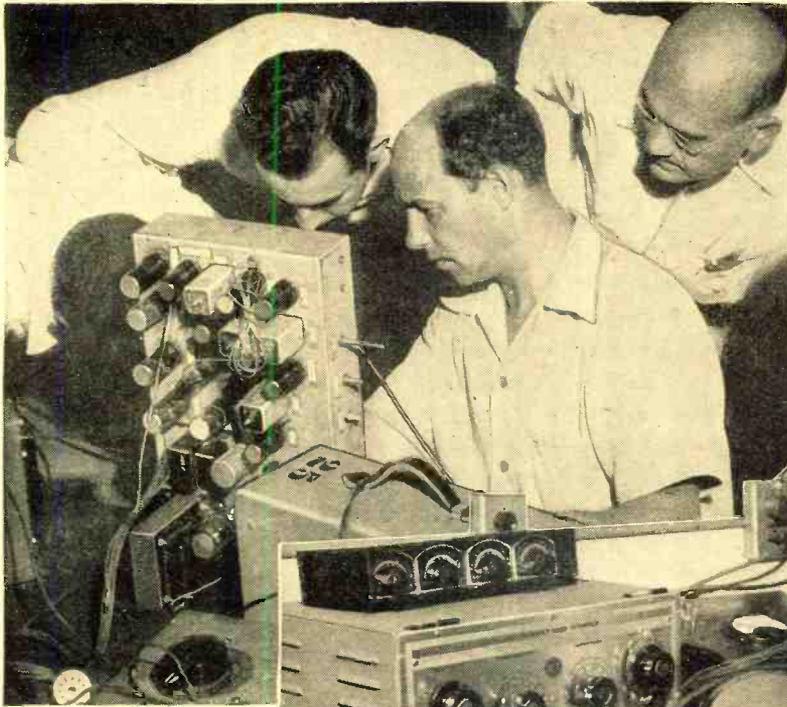
Simpson offers you, in three basic test instruments, the accuracy and advanced electronic engineering which have given Simpson the proudest name in the industry. They are tried-and-tested examples of the kind of instruments Simpson has always built. Their use will demonstrate that from Simpson alone can you expect "instruments that stay accurate" with construction and design that lead the field.

To dealer and to serviceman alike, Simpson offers today the assurance of continued profits that only quality can give. No Simpson instrument is ever marketed, or ever will be, unless its makers feel that, of its kind, nothing finer can be produced.

# Simpson

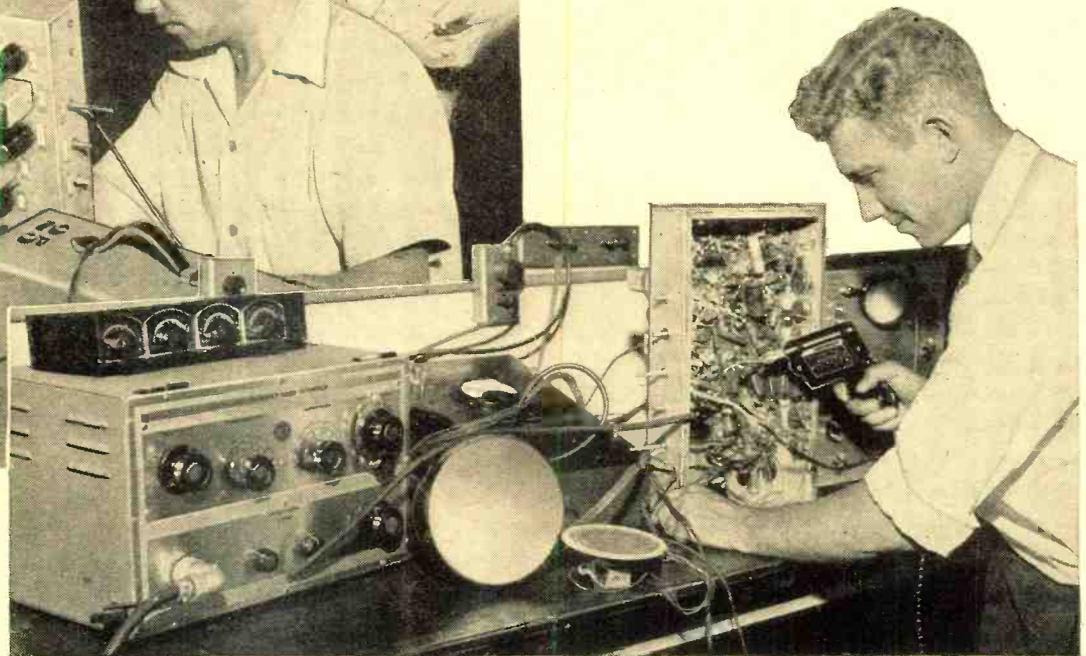
INSTRUMENTS THAT STAY ACCURATE

SIMPSON ELECTRIC COMPANY  
5200-5218 West Kinzie Street, Chicago 44



Individual instruction is necessary in teaching television. Here, an instructor helps a student. Each student must build 7 radio sets before he is allowed to start on a television set.

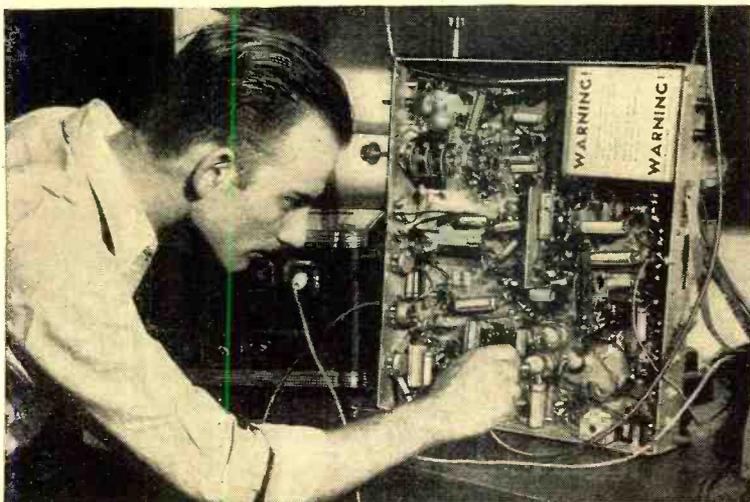
Expert Television Technician, Bob Cohen, using \$625.00 RCA Sweep Generator to check television set for engineering inaccuracies. It is expected that television test equipment will be reduced in cost as the television industry gets into its stride.



# THEY BUILT THEIR OWN

**M**ANY veteran students are now attending N.Y.T.I. of N.J. under the generous provisions of the G.I. Bill of Rights, which allows any approved school of the veteran's choice to charge the Veterans Administration up to \$500 a school year against the educational expenses of qualified veteran students. Full-time students, with dependents, are also

Student Walter E. Stevens, making engineering checks with \$395.00 United States Television Sweep Generator. The school is lavishly equipped with the most advanced types of test equipment.



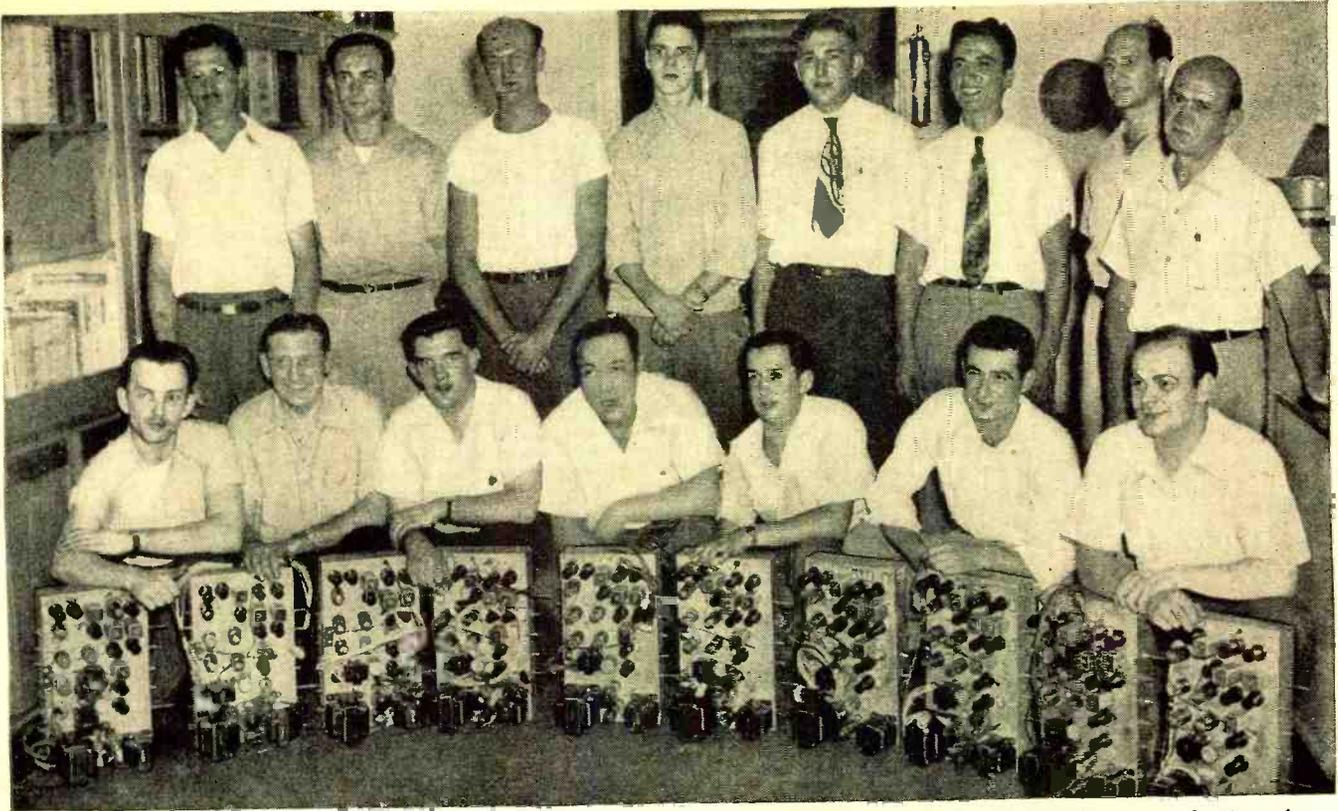
paid a subsistence allowance of \$90 monthly by the VA, and those without dependents, \$65. Many students hold part-time jobs, thus augmenting their monthly subsistence payments. However, you do not have to be a veteran to be accepted as a student.

A considerable number of out-of-state students attend the school because of its excellent, practical type of radio and television courses, so difficult to get anywhere else in the world today. Living quarters are obtainable by single students, but married students report considerable difficulty in finding quarters for their families.

Students at N.Y.T.I. of N.J. particularly like the way the school puts into practice what it teaches. You actually build a television receiver. You also build as many as 7 radio receivers of different types. Class study and laboratory study, in the proper combination, increase interest—and your hands get as smart as your head. With only average ability you can learn radio servicing in 8 months. In only 4 more months, you can know television receiver servicing. You can take even more advanced engineering-type courses if you wish. And throughout all your laboratory work you are using the finest and latest laboratory equipment available.

No high-school diplomas are required. Every

**RADIO NEWS**



An Advanced Class in Television at N.Y.T.I. of N.J., famous television school, and the 17-tube television sets they built. Students at this school have been building television sets as part of their courses since 1939, when television programs were first broadcast regularly. School officials found

that this practical method of instruction is productive of very satisfactory results. Each student may build a set and keep it to use in his own home laboratory, if he chooses to. The school is located in the heart of the radio, television, electronics industry.

# TELEVISION RECEIVERS!

student must have at least a grammar-school education, however. And the school requires that a student be earnest, sincere and technically inclined. Students without proper mathematical backgrounds are taught the radio and television mathematics they need.

You probably have been wondering what N.Y.T.I. of N.J. means. It stands for the New York Technical Institute of New Jersey, a resident school located in Newark, N. J., just across the river from New York City (Only 20 minutes from Broadway by subway or train). The school is located in the heart of America's great radio and electronics industry. Such leading television, radio and electronics manufacturers as Western Electric, Du Mont, Federal and Edison are nearby. Newark also is near Radio Stations WJZ, WEAJ, WABC and WOR; each a leader in broadcasts going on networks all over the country. This means that the school offers numerous advantages, as it is in touch with the most recent developments in radio and television. This also means that qualified radio and television engineers are available to the school for teaching purposes.

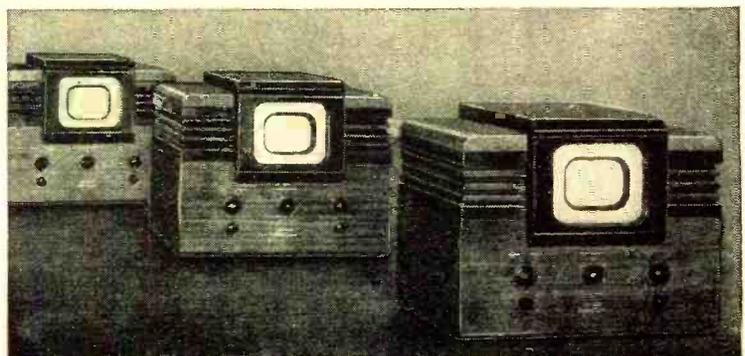
During the war N.Y.T.I. of N.J. was approved for the training of enlisted Signal Corps personnel by the U. S. Army. When the war ended the enrollment increased even more, be-

October, 1946

cause of the influx of veterans desirous of getting practical television training. At the present time, there are 120 openings for new students for the classes beginning in October and November 1946.

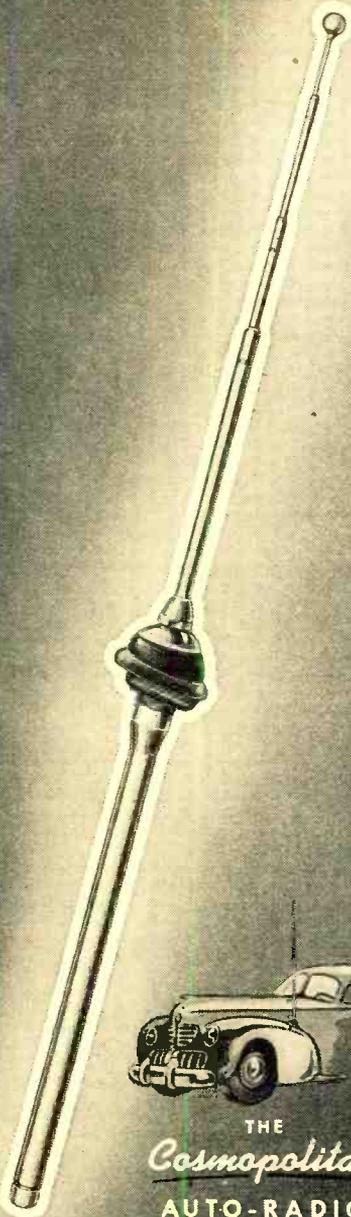
The school issues a special Bulletin, Numbered 110, which illustrates and describes its facilities and equipment and shows students using its varied laboratory equipment. Bulletin 110 also describes classes that may be attended, housing conditions, costs, hours, etc. To get complete information write for Bulletin 110 (for which no charge is made) to the New York Technical Institute of New Jersey, 158 Market St., Newark, N. J.

A line of RCA television receivers used for comparative test purposes at N.Y.T.I. of N.J.



Advertisement

\*  
Antenn-gineered  
by  
**SNYDER**



THE  
*Cosmopolitan*

AUTO-RADIO  
ANTENNA

© COPYRIGHT 1944

**SNYDER**

MANUFACTURING CO.

PHILADELPHIA 40, U. S. A.

**BEST BETS FROM RADIO AUSTRALIA**

To North America (English)

Trans. I—(East)—7-8:15 a.m., VLC5, 9.54; news, 7, 8 a.m.

Trans. II—(West)—11-11:45 a.m., VLC6, 9.615, and VLG, 9.58; uses VLC5, 9.54, irreg. instead of VLC6; news, 11 a.m.

Trans. III—(East)—7:30-8:45 p.m., VLC9, 17.84; news, 8 p.m.

Trans. IV—(West)—12-12:45 a.m., VLC4, 15.32, VLG4, 11.84, and VLA4, 11.77 (100 kw.); news, 12:15 a.m.

To British Isles (English)

Trans. I—2-3:15 a.m., VLC10, 21.68, and VLA4, 11.77; news, 2:30 a.m.

Trans. II—10-10:58 a.m., VLG9, 11.90, VLA3, 9.68, and VLC6, 9.615.

To Switzerland (Swiss and English)

Thursday only—1-1:40 a.m., VLA4, 11.77.

tralia, first service of its kind in the world. The service is equipped with a fleet of light planes which fly out to the stations in isolated parts of the country, known as the "outback." Most of these stations have a transmitter-receiver, operated, in some cases, by a pedal generator. Some use phone while others use c.w. sent from a special "typewriter-sender." These stations are located at the "Flying Doctor" bases at Wyndham (8SI, 1600 kcs., 5,300, 8,830); Port Hedland (8SC, 1600 kcs., 4,030, 6,960); Kalgoorlie (8UB, 1600 kcs., 5,360, 8,750); Alice Springs (8US, 1600 kcs., 5,410, 8,690); Cloncurry (VJI, 2020 kcs., 5,110, 8,630); and Broken Hill (8SK, 2020 kcs., 4,130, 6,690). They verify.

**This Land "Down Under"**

Our story of radio in Australia would be incomplete without citing some pertinent facts about "the only nation that holds an entire continent." The Commonwealth of Australia is an independent and democratic nation. It is one of the United Nations, and before the war sent its own representative to the League of Nations. It sends its own Ministers to foreign capitals. Its Executive can declare war. Australia is extending its voice in the making and keeping of the peace—it will play its part in guarding the security and prosperity of the Pacific as its share of the world's peace planning. Its particular interest will be an extended Australian zone, including the islands close to its shores, which have a community of interest in defense, in trade, and in transport. Australia in the post-war era is welcoming migrants. Employment in Australian factories increased greatly during the war and still further expansion of manufacturing industries is going on. For Australia, a young, virile and growing nation, the problems of governing and developing a continent, and of sharing the responsibility for the oceans which surround it, offer a challenge and a promise in the prosperous and peaceful world of the future!

The Commonwealth of Australia was proclaimed on January 1, 1901, and the first Federal Parliament was opened that year in Melbourne by the late King George V, who was then Duke of York. Parliament was moved to the new capital, Canberra, in 1927, first session there being opened in May of that year by the then Duke of York, now King George VI. Parliament now

meets at regular intervals, members of both Houses coming to Canberra from all parts of Australia. H.R.H. the Duke of Gloucester is Governor-General of Australia, with Mr. Joseph B. (Ben) Chifley as the present Prime Minister.

Roughly, Australia comprises three million square miles, this land "down under" being the smallest continent and the largest island in the world. Including Tasmania, Australia has a coastline of 12,210 miles, about twice that of the seaboard of the United States. In June, 1944, the population was estimated at 7,306,637. More than 4,600,000 of the populace live in cities and big towns, about 3,500,000 of this number in the six state capitals.

As in all newly-settled countries, the natives suffered at first from their contact with the white race. It has been estimated that at the time of the first settlement in 1788 there were about 300,000 natives in Australia. Many were badly treated in the early years, but it is believed that there are still 52,000 full-blooded aborigines in the country, mostly in reservations which white men are not permitted to enter, and where the native tribesmen, living in their natural state, are increasing in numbers. In other parts of the Commonwealth they are also strictly protected. They cannot be given liquor and are encouraged to live an active communal life. Many of the young men enlisted in the armed forces.

States and territories, capitals (with population) are, according to 1944 figures:

New South Wales, 2,870,956 (Sydney, 1,337,000); Victoria, 1,997,804 (Melbourne, 1,107,000); Queensland, 1,065,414 (Brisbane, 344,200); South Australia, 621,998 (Adelaide, 350,000); Western Australia, 485,407 (Perth, 230,000); Tasmania, 245,434 (Hobart, 67,900); Northern Territory (including Darwin), 5179; Australian Capital Territory (Canberra), 14,445.

Scientists have estimated that 20,000,000 people could live with comfort in Australia, discounting the mountainous and inaccessible land.

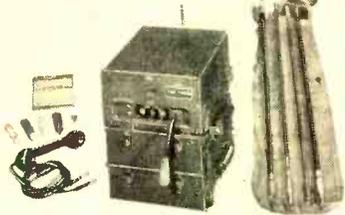
In a country the size of Australia it is possible to experience every kind of climate. The west coast of Tasmania has been compared to the west coast of Ireland, with its rain and moist mists. Much of the southern part of Australia has been compared to the Mediterranean basin with its warm summer and long hours of sunshine. But in the Australian Alps, snow

# SCARCE RADIO PARTS TRANSMITTERS, ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AT MONEY-SAVING PRICES!

**DEALERS  
JOBBER  
QUANTITY BUYERS**

Dealers, Jobbers, Industrials, Schools, and other quantity buyers—write for special trade discounts on items illustrated as well as condensers, resistors, tubes, transformers, sockets, jacks, wire and hundreds of other items.

## A MID-AMERICA SCOOP!

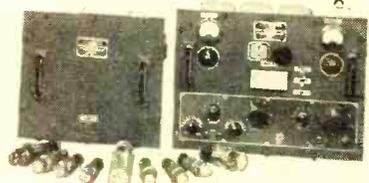


**Portable and Mobile FM Transmitter and Receiver, SCR-510**

FM transmitter and receiver for short range communication. Lightweight. Operate from 6 or 12 volt DC source. Freq. range 20 to 27.9 mc, crystal controlled for operation on any two of 80 channels. Either of two pre-set frequencies can be chosen by the channel switch. Change from receive to transmit by switch-on telephone hand set. Tubes: one 1LH4, one 1LC6, four 1LN5, two 1291, one 1294, four 1299. Complete with 80 crystals, tubes, telephone hand set, instructions, accessories, ready to operate, less batteries.

**SPECIAL, \$79.50 ea.**  
\$59.50 in lots of 50

## SPECIAL!



**RAK-7 Long Wave Receiver**

A real commercial receiver for experimenters, marine, aviation, hams, etc. 110 volt AC operated, regulated power supply. Frequency range, 15-600 kc. Two tuned RF stages. Panel has band switching, DB meter, AVC level control, Antenna, and RF controls, audio tuning control, sensitivity controls, including an AC-DC Filament Voltmeter with a range of 10 volts. Tubes: four 6D6, two 41, one 5Z3, one 874, one 876. Comes complete with extra set of tubes and parts. MA #RAK-7.

**SPECIAL, \$64.50 ea.**  
\$55.00 in lots of 50

## WHILE THEY LAST!

### ALNICO 5" SPEAKERS

5" Alnico PM Speaker with 4 ohm voice coil, less output transformer. Limited supply—order at once! MA #7580.

**\$1.70 ea.**  
\$1.45 in 50 lots



### A TERRIFIC VALUE!

#### T-17-B 200 Ohm Carbon Mike

Lightweight, with press-to-talk button. Built-in filter to suppress carbon hiss. 5 ft. rubber covered cable and PL-68 three-circuit plug supplied.



MA #17-B  
**SPECIAL PRICE, \$1.75 ea.**  
\$1.50 each in lots of 100

### UNIVERSAL OUTPUT TRANSFORMER

Will match voice coil to any tube, single or push-pull. Strap mounting, on 2 1/2" centers. Size 2 1/4" high, 2" wide, 2" deep. MA #UOT-15. **\$1.20 ea.**  
SPECIAL, 95c each in lots of 50



**Telephone Handset TS-13**

With listen and talk switch. Incorporates 200 ohm carbon mike and 2000 ohm ear phone. Supplied with 6 ft. cord and one each PL-55 and PL-68 plugs.  
**SPECIAL, \$2.95 ea.**  
\$2.50 each in lots of 50

## WE GOT EM!

### 80 Meter Transmitter BC-223-A



80 meter transmitter, phone, CW, or ICW, 25 watt output. Use as regular transmitter or as exciter: 2000 kc to 5250 kc. Requires external power supply (not supplied) that can deliver 500 plate voltage. Tubes: 801 osc, 801 PA, 46 voltage. Tubes: 801 osc, 801 PA, 46 voltage. Panel switch selects M.O.P.A. or lation. Unit supplied less tubes. **\$22.50 ea.**  
MA #3233-A. SPECIAL, \$17.50 in lots of 50

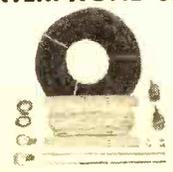
## UNBEATABLE PRICES ON ANTENNAS

- (A) TEN METER COLLAPSIBLE SPRING-ACTION VERTICAL ANTENNA—8 sections totaling 120 inches. 3/8" threaded base shank.
  - (B) VERTICAL ANTENNA, 32 1/2 in. long. Flexible spring base with threaded stud. Top section pulls out for storage. 3/8" threaded base shank.
  - (C) ANTENNA ELEMENTS—set of six. Screw in antenna section approximately 38" long, totaling 18", tapering from 3/8" base to 3/16" tip.
  - (D) 12 1/2 FOOT TELESCOPIIC ANTENNA—pulls out to 12 1/2 feet and telescopes down to 12 inches. Base is 3/8" diameter with 3/8" threaded base shank.
- | SPECIAL PRICES  | EACH   | Lots of 50 |
|-----------------|--------|------------|
| A—MA No. CVA-1  | \$1.49 | \$1.19     |
| B—MA No. AN-130 | .49    | .39        |
| C—MA No. AE-6   | 3.45   | 2.90       |
| D—MA No. TE-12  | 1.95   | 1.40       |

## IMPORTANT!

To assure yourself of fastest possible service and delivery, please send 25% deposit with your order. Address all your orders to MID-AMERICA'S store address.

## INTERPHONE SET



Sensational buy! Look at these parts:  
125 feet—3 conductor cable  
75 feet—#72 Seine Twine  
1 roll—6 ft. red acetate tape  
1 roll—6 ft. white acetate tape  
2—Cable clamps  
1—4 prong Jones plug in aluminum jacket  
1—4 contact Jones socket in aluminum jacket  
2—Pull chain assemblies  
MA #Tow-3  
**SPECIAL, 98c per kit**  
75c per kit in lots of 50

## Here Are More Typical MID-AMERICA VALUES

- POTENTIOMETERS:**
- 50000 ohm W.W. with switch 3" shaft . . . . . 34¢
  - 400 ohm W.W. 3" shaft . . . . . 24¢
  - 750 ohm W.W. 2" shaft . . . . . 24¢
  - 50000 ohm carbon 3" shaft . . . . . 24¢
  - Dual carbon 20000 ohm frt 40000 ohm rear . . . . . 32¢
  - Socket std acorn for 954,955 tubes, etc. \$9.50/C
  - Socket octal ceramic 1/2" mtg ctrs . . . . . 4.50/C
- MILLIAMMETERS:**
- GE, West'hs 0-20 DC, 2 1/2" dia. flange . . . . . \$2.49
  - GE, 0-300 DC 2 1/2" dia. flange . . . . . 2.49
  - Simpson 127, 0-5 DC . . . . . 2.49
- POWER RHEOSTATS:**
- H.E.F.—500 watt, 10 ohms, 7 amps . . . . . \$3.95
  - Ward Leon. 500 watt, 12.5 ohms, 10 amps . . . . . 3.95
  - West'hs 800 watt, 175 ohms, 3.7 amps . . . . . 4.95
- ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS:**
- 30 mfd, 15 mfd, 10 mfd, at 250 VDCW . . . . . 75¢
  - 80 mfd, 40 mfd, 40 mfd, at 250 VDCW . . . . . 75¢
  - 1 mfd, 500 vdcw, GE #26F456 pyranol . . . . . 39¢
  - 1 mfd, 600 vdcw, GE #22F281 pyranol . . . . . 49¢
  - .25 mfd, 1000 vdcw, GE #26F467 pyranol . . . . . 39¢
  - 10 mfd, 1000 vdcw, GE #23F17G2 pyranol . . . . . \$2.95
  - 3 mfd, 4000 vdcw, pop. makes, oil filled . . . . . 4.50
- MISCELLANEOUS PARTS:**
- Headphone 6000 ohm HS23 . . . . . \$1.50
  - Biley crystal holder FT-171-B . . . . . 30¢
  - DPLT high volt. antenna knife switch . . . . . 39¢
  - Circuit breaker .5 amp at 1000 volts . . . . . 4.50
  - Circuit breaker 220 milliamps at 115 v. . . . . 2.40
- TUBES** On hand for immediate shipment. Write for low prices in lots of 100.
- RECEIVING TUBES: 1R5 155 174 304 354 6B8 6AC7 6AG5 6AL5 6G6 6K7 6SL7GT 1208 6SN7GT 12N57 12SR7GT VR-90 14AF7 VR-150**
- TRANSMITTING TUBES: 2X2/879 2C26A 211 3D21A HY114B HY615 RK34 801A 803 803B 954 955 957 958A 9002 9003 9004 1201 1203A 1613 1624 1625 1632 1633 1634 1635 1644 3BP1 5CP1**

## FREE CATALOG

Mid-America Co., Dept. E-106  
2412 S. Michigan, Chicago 16, Illinois.

Send me at once—ABSOLUTELY FREE—your brand-new catalog listing hundreds of "hard-to-get" radio parts, transmitters, and electrical equipment, ALL AT MONEY-SAVING PRICES.



Name.....  
Address.....  
City..... State.....

# MID-AMERICA CO.

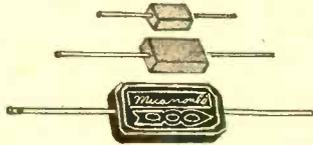
STORE  
2412 S. Michigan Ave.  
Chicago 16, Ill.  
PHONE: VICTory 5987

WAREHOUSE  
2307 S. Archer Ave.  
Chicago 16, Ill.  
PHONE: VICTory 7820



# SERVICEMEN'S SPECIALS

**SERVICEMEN'S KITS:** #1—15 asstd. shield cans for tubes, coils, transformers, etc. . . . \$1.00  
 #2—Speaker Cones; 12 asstd. 4" to 12" moulded and free-edge (magnetic incl.). Less voice coil 2.00



- #3—BAKELITE MICA CONDENSERS; 50 asstd., .0001 to .25mfd; 500-1000V; marked in figures. . . . . 2.95
- #4—Tubular By-pass Condensers; 50 asstd., .0005 to .25mfd; 200-600V, standard makes. . . . . 2.49
- #5—Electrolytics; 10 asstd. including multi-section, paper and can types. . . . . 1.25
- #6—Dial Scales; 25 asstd. airplane and slide rule (acetate and glass included). . . . . 2.98
- #7—Escutcheon Plates; 25 asstd. airplane, slide rule and full-vision types. . . . . 2.95
- #8—Knobs; 25 asstd. wood and bakelite; set-screw and push-on. . . . . 1.00
- #9—Wafer Sockets; 12 asstd., 4 to 7 prongs. . . . . .25
- #10—Ten asstd. RF, antenna and oscillator coils. . . . . .98
- #11—Voltage Dividers; 10 asstd. standard multi-tapped; high wattages included. . . . . 1.98
- #12—Bakelite Coil Forms; 18 asstd. standard sizes up to 3" diameter. . . . . 1.00

**RADIOMEN'S HARDWARE KIT**, approx. 1000 asstd. screws, nuts, washers, lugs, etc. in handy metal container. . . . . .49

**TEMPERATURE CONTROL RELAY**, 115V. AC. Normally closed, opens at 115° F. 3/4" O.D., 3 3/4" long. . . . . .98

**General Electric D.P.D.T. RELAY**, 115V. DC., 3 amp. contacts. 8000 or 170 ohm coil. . . . . .69

**16" N.B.C. RECORDINGS**; each contains 2 complete 15 min. programs. Such titles as: Gunners with Wings, Philippine Return, Remagen Pickup plus more than 50 others. 33 1/2 RPM. . . . . .29

**EXPERIMENTAL TUBES**; 20 assorted sizes and base types. All filament tested. . . . . 1.00  
 20 mfd/200V. tubular electrolytics—6 for . . . . . 1.00

**RESISTORS**: Weston 1% precision. Ohmage: 135K, 164.5K, 226.5K, 450K, 500K, 750K, 800K; 3 and 4 meg. 12 for . . . . . 1.50  
 120 ohm—25 watt, wire-wound, adjustable, 4"x 1/2" . . . . . .29  
 Ohmite 25 ohm—50 watt, with slider, 4"x 1/2" . . . . . .29

**SHUNTS—MULTIPLIERS**: Weston & IRC 1% precision wire-wound. Ohmage: .861, 1.02, 5.26, 24.5, 50, 90, 840, 1740, 2500, 3300, 4K, 11K, 15K, 36.5K—each. . . . . .35

**TUBES**: Perfect condition, but not in sealed cartons. Guaranteed for 90 days. . . . . .29  
 #26, 27, 41, 46, 56 or 6F6. . . . . .98  
 #6A7, 6C6, 6D6, 6J5, 6K7, 6L6, 6V6, 6Q7, 6SA7, 6SK7, 6SQ7, 12SA7, 12SK7 or 12SQ7. . . . . .39  
 #42 or 77—49; #50, 866 or 6A3. . . . . .69

**E-I Transformer Laminations**: Hi-grade silicon steel. Winding aperture: 2 1/2"x 1 1/4"; 4 1/2"x 5 3/4" overall. Ideal for Television, transmitter or welding transformers. 24 E-I laminations. . . . . 1.00



- #1—Bar, 8 1/2"x 1/2"x 1/8" . . . . . .39
- Bar in shorter lengths, per inch. . . . . .12
- #2—Face 1 1/4"x 1 1/2"x 3/8" high. . . . . .98
- #3—Heavy duty bar, 2 1/2"x 1 1/2"x 3/8" . . . . . .98
- #4—Face 3/4"x 3/4"x 3/8" high. . . . . .39
- #5—Polished, 1/2"x 1/2"x 3/8" high. . . . . .35
- #6—Polished bar, 1/2"x 1/2"x 3/8"—20 for. . . . . 1.00
- #7—Face 1/2"x 3/4"x 3/8" high. . . . . .10
- #8—Cobalt Steel Bar, 5/8"x 1/2"x 3/8" . . . . . .29
- Extractor Fuse Posts**, moulded bakelite. For type 3AG fuse, 2 3/4" long with mtg. hardware. . . . . .19
- Barrier Terminal Strips**, moulded bakelite; double screw: 12 term.—23c; 8 term.—19c; 6 term.—15c; 4 term.—12c; 3 term. . . . . .09

**EARPHONE HEADBANDS (HS-23)**, leather covered adl. steel frame with 16" tipped, double phone cord and PL-54 plug \$0.39  
 PL-54 plug with 13" tipped double phone cord. . . . . .19

**BAKELITE PANELS**: 1/2" glossy brown. 7"x 10" . . . . . 50.59  
 7"x 14"—69c; 7"x 18"—79c; 9"x 14"—85  
 1/2" Brown linen bakelite; 1 1/2"x 13" or 2 1/2"x 11" . . . . . 10

**PROMPT SERVICE ON ALL SPEAKER AND PHONO PICKUP REPAIRS**

**BETTER PRICES ON QUANTITY PURCHASES**  
 Minimum order \$2.00—20% deposit required on all orders. Please add sufficient postage.  
 WRITE DEPT. RN-10

**LEOTONE RADIO CO.**  
 MAKERS OF CONES AND FIELD COILS  
 65-67 DEY STREET, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.  
 WORTH 2-0284-5  
 12,000 SQ. FT. OF RADIO PARTS

sports can be enjoyed for several winter months. Inland there is a large area of desert country resembling the Sahara, surrounded by a semi-fertile belt with low rainfall, not suitable for close settlement. The wheat plains and sheep country of the south-east river basin have been compared to the Caspian steppes of Russia, the tropical north of Australia with the monsoon area of central India, and the heavy rainfall area of the north Queensland coast with the Madras coast of India.

At last estimate, railways totaled 27,972 miles (of three different gauges which will likely be unified soon). Peacetime air routes totaled around 29,000 miles, which figure will be increased immensely by post-war projects. There are about half a million miles of roads, including valuable strategic highways built during the war.

The longest river is the Murray, 1520 miles long, which with its tributaries drains an area of 414,253 square miles.

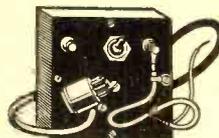
It's true and pleasant to say that Australia is the continent of sunshine for every part, even the cooler areas in the south, enjoys long hours of sunshine. But there are three main mountain ranges in Australia on which snow falls regularly—the Australian Alps in New South Wales, the Alps in Victoria, and Mt. Wellington in Tasmania. Mt. Kosciusko, in the Australian Alps, is the highest mountain, 7328 feet. In spite of the sunshine, the temperate regions have a good but not excessive rainfall.

In peacetime the living standard is one of the highest in the world. More than half the dwellings in Australia are occupied by owners or persons buying them by installments. Before the war there were more than 560,000 motor cars in Australia, or about 80 for every 1,000 of the population. The average income in Australia in 1938-39 was 259 pounds a year, but in 1943 it had risen to 327 pounds. (Incidentally, the Australian pound of about \$3.21 will buy considerably more in Australia than its dollar exchange equivalent will buy in the United States—as many American servicemen in Australia found to their pleasure and profit.) Professional fees are similar to those in other parts of the world, and competent professional men and women earn large incomes.

Education between 6 and 14 or 15 years, varying according to states, is compulsory. Free education is provided in state primary, secondary, and technical schools, and, in addition, there are hundreds of private schools of high standard. Scholarships are obtainable to universities, and there is now a system of subsidies for university and technical students whose parents might otherwise be unable to give them university training. There are 6 universities, plus 2 university colleges.

Australia is a young country, which in many ways has been isolated from the main current of world thought, but

## BROADCAST BAND CONVERTER



100 KC to 1550 KC for the following Army Surplus Receivers: 312, 342, 348,

National NC-100-ASD, etc. Covers the entire broadcast band without altering the R.F. Section of the receiver. With slight alteration will work on 10 meters. Instructions enclosed. Anyone can connect with our special adapter. In ordering state receiver model. **\$15.00**

## SPECIAL BARGAINS for this month

- Miniature, Hi-Impedance, high sensitivity Headphones. Includes breast clamp, phone plug & C-410 transf. (Government cost . . . \$40.00)  
 Brand New . . . . . 2.98
- Government RA-20 Rectifier pack converts your 312 receiver to AC.  
 Brand New . . . . . \$20.00
- Tube Tester Fil. Transf. 10 windings. 28 Volt Fil. winding may be used to rewire BC 348 Army Receivers . . . . . \$1.95
- 8 MFD. 500 Volt Rated AEROVOX Cond. Will withstand 600 Volts. . . . . 50c



Remit 25% on all C.O.D. orders

**RELIANCE ELECTRONICS CO.**  
 633 Plymouth Court Chicago 5, Ill.

# Install your aerial THE VERTROD WAY

As MODERN as the electric refrigerator, compared with the old ice box. VERTROD—vertical models eliminate poles—insulators—lightning arresters—filters—hanging aerial wires—climbing. VERTROD—20 models cover all wave reception—FM—AM and Television. VERTROD—the most perfect scientific development approaching complete freedom from man made static.

The VERTROD way (with patented features) is the modern way. At most radio shops.

WRITE FOR FOLDER 407

## VERTROD CORPORATION

60 EAST 42nd STREET  
 NEW YORK 17, N. Y.





# TELEVISION

## Is Television Here?

You will find the answer to that vital question in your newspapers, in magazines, in the long list of applicants for Television broadcasting licenses, in the announcements of low price receivers by leading manufacturers.

## Are You Prepared?

Hundreds of alert young men are training now at Television Center, the lake shore laboratories of the American Television Institute. Many have had no previous radio experience. Others are radio technicians and engineers who are convinced of Television's future.

## Prepare the "American" Way

American Television Institute's staff is headed by internationally known radio and television pioneers. Extensive new television studios are maintained. Equipment includes the new Image Orchicon, the television camera that "sees in the dark." You are invited to come and see what we believe to be the finest Television training laboratories in the world.

New classes are forming every week.

## American Television Institute

433 E. Erie Street, Chicago 11, Illinois

School Division of  
American Television Laboratories, Inc.

**GOVERNMENT APPROVED  
FOR VETERAN TRAINING!**

### REQUEST FOR FREE INFORMATION

AMERICAN TELEVISION INSTITUTE,  
433 East Erie Street, Chicago 11, Illinois

- Please send me complete details of your Television training.
- I am a veteran.

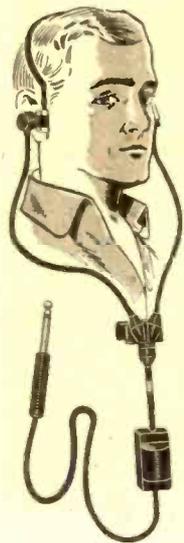
NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY & STATE.....

# EXTRA-SENSITIVE, NOISE-PROOF QUALITY HEADSETS

Sturdy, hi-quality headsets. Designed and manufactured to meet rigorous U. S. Government specifications! Both types are extremely sensitive, and employ matching transformers for hi-impedance outputs, and to isolate



MINIATURE

any plate current from the phones proper. Also, each employs miniature phone units, with Alnico magnets, engineered for maximum efficiency. The "MINIATURES" are a lightweight, compact type with soft-rubber eartips, flexible rubber cord, rubber spring-clip, and standard phone plug.

PRICE \$2.95  
COMPLETE

"NOISE-PROOF" headsets employ the same hi-efficiency phone units, but in rubber-cushioned magnesium earcaps that fit snugly and comfortably over each ear. Ideal for hams and commercial operators who use "cans" a lot, and for recording engineers, aircraft pilots, and others. Their superiority, for comfort and efficiency, over regular headsets is overwhelming.

Orders must be accompanied by remittance PRICE \$5.95  
COMPLETE

Dealer and Distributor inquiries invited on quantity.



NOISE-PROOF

## TAYBERN EQUIPMENT CO.

120 GREENWICH ST. NEW YORK 6, N. Y.

## Save Time, Earn More on Radio Repairs— with the FEILER "Pro" Signal Tracer....!

**Servicemen! Here's the new  
ELECTRONIC "STETHOSCOPE"  
that gets to the heart of  
radio trouble in a flash!**

**Thousands Sold! Pays for Itself!**

Cut your service time on tough repair jobs to minutes with the Feiler Signal Tracing Analyzer! Just "listen in" on or "look at" the signal as it progresses through the circuit—isolate and locate trouble in just minutes! Traces trouble at First Grid, R.F., I.F., Audio; tests parts and locates faults. Features: High Impedance Isolation Network; R.F. vacuum tube voltmeter circuit provision for visual indication of R.F. voltages; Output meter provision; Headphone connection; Full 5" PM Speaker; 1" dia. bakelite probe with 3 ft. cable; handsome brown-finished metal case with carrying handle. Requires only 3 economical long-life batteries for self-contained, portable use. A professional instrument for the serviceman who wants the best at a moderate price. Complete with valuable Radio Service Guide.



Model TS-2 Signal Tracing Analyzer, complete with 3 vacuum tubes (less batteries)

ONLY  
**29<sup>95</sup>**

**IMMEDIATE DELIVERY**

Place your order with your regular parts jobber. If he can't supply you, write for name of nearest local jobber stocking this instrument—or send your order to us direct.



**FEILER ENGINEERING CO.**

803-B MILWAUKEE AVE., CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS

there have always been standard bearers in the arts and sciences. Australian literature has developed unevenly in the past 50 years, although there have been and are many writers of distinction. Singers have included Dame Nellie Melba, Florence Austral, Marjorie Lawrence, and Peter Dawson, and there have been many other vocal and instrumental musicians of high caliber. Appreciation of music and drama in Australia is being stimulated by good broadcast programs. Australian paintings are favorably known in England and America—and Australia can justly claim a host of able and distinguished painters. But Australia is perhaps more widely known for her black and white art than for her paintings. Every state capital has its national art gallery and also a state art school.

Vocational training and, in certain cases, financial assistance is being made available to members of the services after discharge. Old age, invalid, and widows' pensions are provided. There are maternity allowances before and after every birth. Child endowment of 5s. a week is paid for all children after the first, whatever the income of the parents. Wage-earners' benefits are also in effect for temporary sickness or unemployment. Public hospitals throughout the Commonwealth operate under a system whereby a nominal fee is charged in public wards to patients able to pay. Apart from Government subsidies public hospitals derive income from charities. There are about 570 public hospitals in Australia.

In spite of its small population, Australia is one of the leading agricultural countries of the world, and its products contribute a great deal to the food supplies of many overseas countries. Wool production easily surpasses that of any other country. Cattle raising provide the beef, dairy products, and leather which are all outstanding products of Australia. Other livestock raised in vast numbers include pigs, horses, and poultry. Australia is one of the leading wheat producers of the globe. Fruit of all varieties is grown in every state, and the production of vegetables is being accelerated.

According to a late short-wave broadcast from "Radio Australia," all indications point to a healthy business year there, with even better prospects ahead for Australia. Only the fringe of banked-up consumer demand has been touched so far. Millions of dollars worth of business is waiting fulfillment in housing, cars, food supplies, retail trade, and the products of new secondary industries. Attracted by possibilities of profitable and strategic investment, American and British capital has already taken steps to establish new industries in Australia. During the war, Australia became one of the highest-taxed countries in the world, but now taxes have been reduced considerably and there are general expectations of further reductions. Australian company structures

**RADIO NEWS**

# They make you look important!

Yes! This new, complete packaged sales promotional program gives you extra hands to make you "the" service shop in your community! Designed for your individual needs — prepared just as you would prepare it, if you had the time and money. Here's a program that links your name with Cornell-Dubilier, the world's largest manufacturer of capacitors. Here's a program that will give your customers confidence in you and the parts you use! But that isn't all! This integrated sales promotional program will reach into the homes of your prospective customer and build a solid reputation for you!

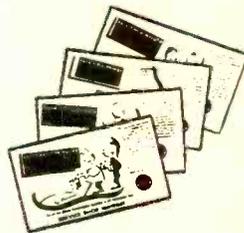


help yourself now — with the program that gives you three extra hands!

C-D's helping hand No. 1 — PROMOTIONAL MATERIAL



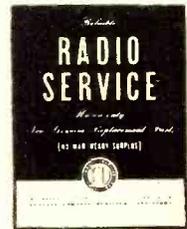
NEWSPAPER MATS



POSTCARDS



DECALS



WINDOW CARDS



MATCH BOOKS



STATIONERY

C-D's helping hand No. 2  
QUALITY CAPACITORS

Electrolytic Capacitor  
"BEAVER"  
CAT. NO. 6R 845  
COR. SER. A-3  
MFG. CO. 10-12, 1939

Take these Blue Beavers, for instance. They're quick-sure fits for tight-spot mounting, and they stand up longer under severe heat and humidity. Here's quality that builds a man's reputation.

C-D's helping hand No. 3  
"THE CAPACITOR"  
The one and only pocket-sized encyclopedia of radio data! All the important items-of-the-month developments, are reprinted in condensed, easy-to-read style. FREE, every month. Get on the mailing list now. Write: Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp., South Plainfield, N. J.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_  
STATE \_\_\_\_\_  
ZONE \_\_\_\_\_

ALL AVAILABLE THROUGH YOUR LOCAL C-D JOBBER

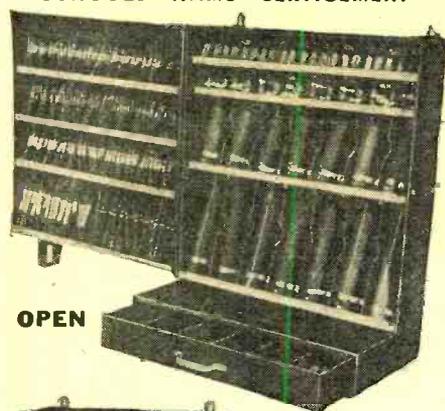
**Cornell-Dubilier** World's Largest Manufacturer of **Capacitors**



MICA • DYKANOL • PAPER • ELECTROLYTICS

## LOOKING FOR A RESISTOR?

LABORATORIES—MANUFACTURERS—  
SCHOOLS—HAMS—SERVICEMEN!



OPEN



CLOSED

The new IRC Basic Resistor Kit will fill all your requirements. A complete selection of fixed and adjustable resistors from ½ watt to 80 watts. In a sturdy attractive, steel cabinet to enhance the appearance of any shop or laboratory. Cabinet is designed for either wall or table mounting. Approximate dimensions 16" x 20". Attractive blue crackle finish.

### Contents:

#### International Resistance Company IRC Basic Kit

- BTS—10 each—1,000, 2,200, 4,700, 10,000, 15,000, 22,000, 27,000, 47,000, 75,000 ohm; 0.1 meg., 0.22 meg., 0.47 meg., 1.0 meg., 2.2 meg., 10.0 meg., 15.0 meg.
- BTA—5 each—470, 1,000, 1,500, 2,200, 3,600, 4,700, 22,000, 36,000, 75,000 ohm;
- 10 each—10,000, 15,000, 47,000, 0.1 meg., 0.24 meg., 0.47 meg., 1 meg.
- BT-2—5 each—1,000, 2,200, 4,700, 10,000, 22,000, 47,000 ohm; 0.1 meg.
- BW—½ 10 each—100, 150, 220, 330, 470, 560, ohm 60 BW—½ @ 15c ea. list.
- BW-1—5 each—47, 82, 100, 270 ohm
- BW-2—5 each—47, 82, 100, 270 ohm
- AB—2 each—100, 250, 500, 750, 1,000, 1,500, 2,500, 5,000, 10,000 ohm
- 2 each—15,000, 25,000 ohm
- ABA—2 each—100, 250, 500, 1,000, 1,500, 2,500, 5,000, 10,000 ohm
- EPA—1 each—1,000, 1,500, 2,500, 5,000 ohm
- 1 each—10,000, 25,000 ohm
- ESA—1 each—1,000, 1,500, 2,500, 5,000 ohm
- 1 each—10,000, 25,000, 50,000 ohm
- 6 "X-3" Bands
- 2 each MW-2J—10, 20, 50, 100 ohm
- 2 M1034 @ \$1.25 ea. list.

Price **\$71.51** Price covers resistors only.

Cabinet is supplied at absolutely no cost to you.

**IMMEDIATE DELIVERY**

**Federated Purchaser**  
INCORPORATED  
distributors of **RADIO - ELECTRONIC**  
and **SOUND EQUIPMENT**

80-T Park Place, New York 7

are reported as sound and are paying good dividends in all fields. Efforts are being made to make Australia as self-supporting as possible, thereby relieving the strain on Britain. Latest statistics show that 85 per-cent of Australia's men are working. Most of the remaining 15 per-cent are in the old age and pensions groups or are otherwise unemployable. Australia's export trade is rising rapidly.

In April, 1944, Australia had 891,000 men and 49,126 women in the armed forces. Seven of every ten men between the ages of 18 and 35 years served in the armed forces, more than half a million as volunteers liable for service in any war theater. Australia's interim army now numbers 26,400 (May, 1946). This figure includes 8900 members of the forces who have volunteered to serve a further two years, 7500 new enlistments, and the 10,000 Australians in the British Commonwealth Occupation Force in Japan.

The Commonwealth maintains The Australian News and Information Bureau in the United States at 610 Fifth Avenue, New York City. Much of the material sent out daily from this news bureau is taken from short-wave broadcasts of "Radio Australia."

There are about 400 kinds of animals and 700 kinds of birds in Australia. Apart from the kangaroo family, the more unusual creatures include:

The koala (or "Teddy Bear"), which may be seen in parks near the cities and in the "bush," is a soft bundle of fur of up to 26 inches in length when fully grown, which never drinks, but obtains sufficient moisture from the young eucalyptus leaves on which it lives; the dingo (or wild dog) and the spotted native cat; the platypus, a combination of fish, bird, and animal which is equally at home in the water or on land, and which is one of the two creatures known to science which

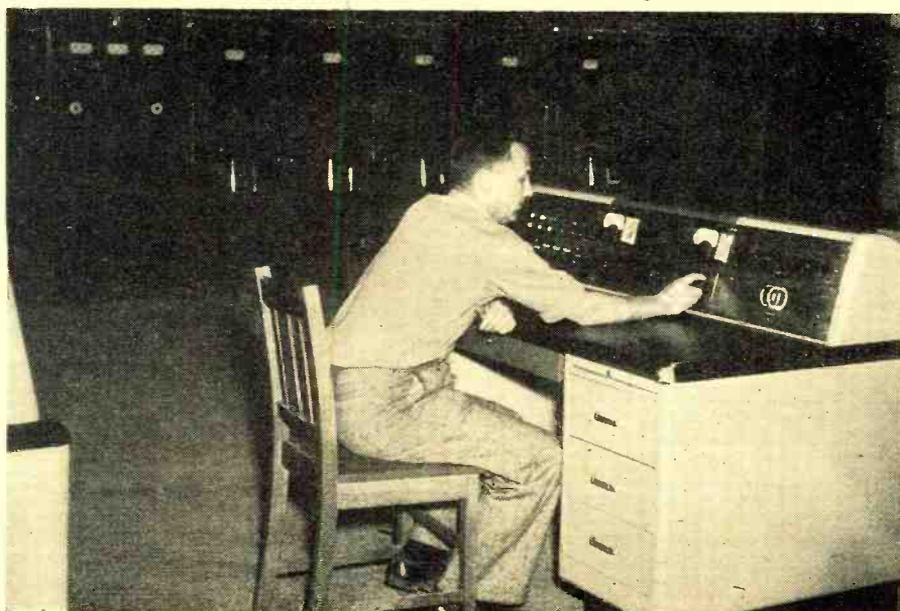
lays eggs and nourish its young with milk, the other being the Australian echidna, or ant-eating porcupine; the mole that is blind, deaf, and dumb; barking and cycling lizards; house-building rodents; fish that breathe, having a lung as well as gills; and the wombat, which burrows deeply. The birds include the emu, the lyre bird, the bell bird, the rosella, varieties of eagles, parrots, and cockatoos of brilliant plumage, and, of course, our old friend, the Kookaburra.

### The Kookaburra

So the next time you tune in "Radio Australia" and listen to its signature call, the laugh of the Kookaburra, you may recall some of this little story (from the *Australian Handbook*) about the "Laughing Jackass," as the Kookaburra is familiarly known "down under":

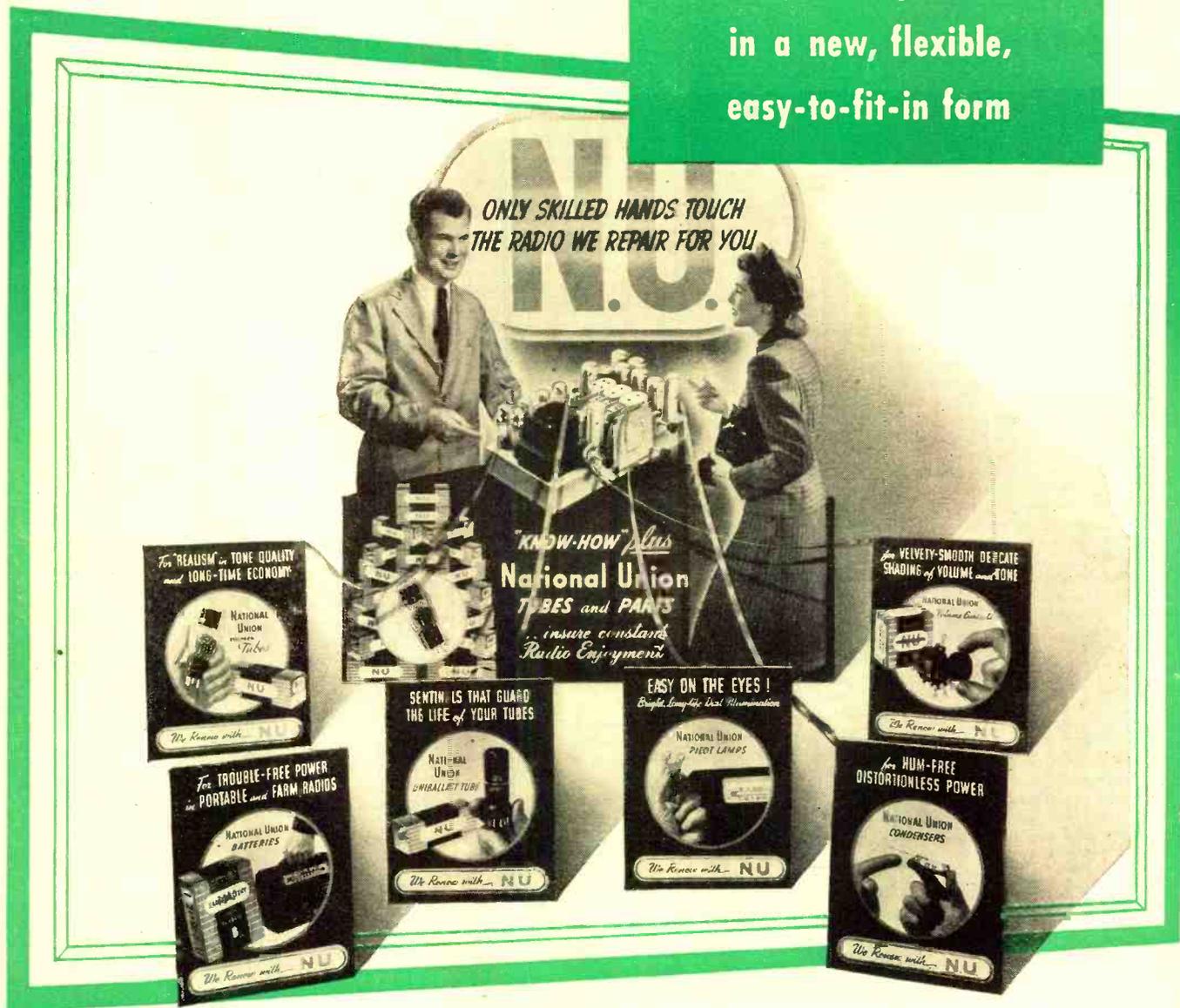
"He is found chiefly in open forest country. He belongs to a family which includes many beautiful birds, but is the 'poor relation' so far as color goes, with brown and brownish-gray plumage, flecked with pale blue feathers in the wing. His tail is barred, black and brown. His powerful bill suggests a utilitarian purpose and his keen eyes are particularly alert. Yet he has a friendly look, as though he were ready to share your lunch and be your friend. It is his voice that makes him famous—a medley of raucous notes resembling laughter, interspersed with rich, throaty chuckles; it is heard at its best in the early morning or around dusk, when the laughing of one bird will frequently be the keynote for a chorus in which a large number will join. Mice, rats, small birds, lizards, and even snakes have a place in the diet of the kookaburra. His strong bill is an efficient weapon. It is claimed that, in snake-killing, the bird swoops down and grasps the snake in its bill, flies to a height and then drops

Control desk for one of the 50 kw. transmitters operated by "Radio Australia."



# NEW 7-PIECE STORE DISPLAY FOR N. U. DEALERS

A store-wide promotion  
in a new, flexible,  
easy-to-fit-in form



## Order yours today from your N. U. Distributor

Be one of the first to show this brand new display idea—that sells your service skill and tells customers how and why you can insure their radio enjoyment. Full of life, action and interest—printed in 10 colors on heavy cardboard—each unit is a complete display with easel and ribbon streamer. Display them as a group or as individual window, counter or shelf cards. Order from your N.U. Distributor now for immediate shipment.

NATIONAL UNION RADIO CORPORATION, NEWARK 2, NEW JERSEY

# NATIONAL UNION RADIO TUBES AND PARTS



Transmitting, Cathode Ray, Receiving, Special Purpose Tubes • Condensers • Volume Controls • Photo Electric Cells • Panel Lamps

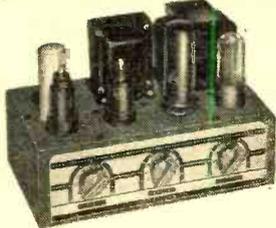
Flashlight Bulbs

October, 1946

95

# CAN YOU USE THIS MONTH'S HARVEY VALUES?

## Thordarson 8-Watt Amplifier, Model 30W08



Ideal for P.A. work or special interphone systems. High gain; +31.25 db output; response flat within  $\pm 1$  db from 50 to 15,000 c.p.s. Has separate mike and phono controls, tone control. Output impedances 4, 6, 8 and 500 ohms. Finished in grey wrinkle, panel trimmed in green. Uses two 6J7, one 6L6G, one 5Y3GT. Net price, less tubes ..... \$25.98  
Kit of tubes ..... 3.26

## Meter Bargains

### ZERO-CENTER MICROAMMETER



100-0-100. Weston Model 506. Ideal for tuning indicator for FM, etc. Brand new. Harvey Special Price ..... \$5.95

### DECIBEL METER

calibrated -10 to +5 db. Weston Model 506. Brand new. Harvey Special Price ..... \$4.95



### 4 KILOVOLT METER

Weston Model 301, with external multiplier (included). A good buy for the serviceman working on television! Brand new. Harvey Special Price ..... \$10.95

### Quantities Limited, Order At Once!

The three specially priced meters listed above are surplus, but Harvey has large stocks of Weston and other popular meters on which we can make immediate delivery. We have other surplus meters, too, but in quantities too small to warrant listing here. Let us know your needs and we will recommend the best buys.

For news of scarce equipment, big values, be sure to see the HARVEY column each month!

Telephone: LO. 3-1800

# HARVEY

## RADIO COMPANY INC.

103 West 43rd St., New York 18, N. Y.

the snake. These tactics are continued until the snake has been killed by the repeated falls.

"The kookaburra is a friendly bird that can readily be induced to accept meat scraps from the kitchen. He will come regularly to be fed, and will even take the food from the hand of the person who feeds him. To see such a 'tame' kookaburra slapping a piece of meat against a post with its bill is an object lesson in the workmanlike way in which living prey is dealt with. Because of their laughter, these birds are popular and they are strictly protected."

\* \* \*

### Best Bets for Beginners

Arnold deBrier, Atlantic City, New Jersey, lists these best bets: VLC5, 9.54, *Radio Australia*, 7-8:15 a.m.; VLC4, 15.320, 12 midnight-12:45 a.m.; *Radio Brazzaville*, best on 11.97, late afternoons; Leopoldville, 9.738 (varying), Belgian Congo, with *English* news at 8:10 p.m.; Bern, 9.539, Switzerland, 8:30-10 p.m., except *Saturday*, also good on 6.165 in dual; Paris is best on 9.55, *English* news at 9 and 10:30 p.m.; HCJB, Quito, Ecuador, best on 12.455, 8-10 p.m.; ZFY, 6.000, Georgetown, British Guiana, signs off at 7:45 p.m.

These best bets for the New York area are listed by Carl Beck, Jamaica, Long Island:

GSP, 15.31, London, 4:15, 7:45 p.m., GWH, 11.80, 4:15-9:45 p.m., GRH, 9.825, 5-11 p.m., GSU, 7.26, 7-11 p.m., news at 4:45, 5:45, 6:45, 8, and 9:30 p.m., North American Service concludes at 9:45 p.m., after which General Overseas Service is relayed; GVW, 11.70, London, GWO, 9.625, GWN, 7.28, 6-10:45 p.m., directed to Latin America (*Spanish*); VLC9, 17.84, Melbourne, 7:30-8:45 p.m., news at 8 p.m.; VLC5, 9.54, Melbourne, 7-8:15 a.m., news at 7, 8 a.m.; VLC4, 15.32, VLG4, 11.84, VLA, 11.77, Melbourne, 12 midnight-12:45 a.m., news at 12:15 a.m., best on VLA4 and VLC4; HJCT, 6.198, HJCD, 6.16, Colombia, good nightly in *Spanish*; HCJB, 15.095, 12.455, 9.958, mornings and evenings, *English* news at 5 p.m. (relayed from United Network, San Francisco); Paris, 11.845 and 9.55, 9-10:45 p.m., news in *English*, 9-10:30 p.m.; PCJ, 9.59, Hilversum, Holland, "Happy Station Program," Wednesday and Sunday only, 10-11:35 p.m., the 11.73 and 6.025 frequencies in parallel are poor with heavy QRM; HRN, 5.875, Honduras, nightly to 11 p.m. sign-off, has occasional station-break in *English*, otherwise uses *Spanish*; ZFY, 6.000, Georgetown, British Guiana, 2:45-7:45 p.m., BBC news relay at 4:45 p.m., Caribbean news at 7:30 p.m.; PZH5, 5.845, Paramaribo, Surinam, 6-8:30 p.m., Dutch only; OAX4Z, 5.895, Lima, Peru, off at 11:30 p.m., *Spanish* only; HH2S, 5.945, Port-au-Prince, Haiti, off about 10 p.m., Sundays at 8 p.m., also HHBM, 6.165, same location, off at 10 p.m.; ZYCS, 9.61, PRL7, 9.72, both Rio de Janeiro, and ZYB7, 6.095, Sao Paulo, all in



STOP! SHOP

& SAVE!

WHAT WE ADVERTISE, WE DELIVER!

4 Mfd. 2500 V. Condensers, GE Pyranol, No. N-8 \$3.75  
2 Mfd. 4000 V. Condensers, GE Pyranol, No. N-10 \$6.95

Millen 90800 Transmitter-Exciter. 75 W. Input, packed and ready for 10 Meter operation, No. N-11, less tubes and crystal ..... \$37.50  
Coils Available for Any Other Band.

Single button Carbon Mikes, by Shure Bros. \$2.95  
Army surplus, N-14

Navy Gray Horns—Navy surplus, 15 W. unit, 15 ohm voice coil, No. N-12 ..... \$22.05

Cannon Ball Headsets, 2000 Ohms, No. N-15 ..... \$1.56  
Ballentine Phono Motor and Turntable, a quality motor, No. N-3 ..... \$4.44

AMERTRON PRIMARY CONTROLS—  
to adjust your input voltage.  
Primary from 95 to 130 V. @ 9 1/2 Amps., No. N-5 ..... \$14.95  
Primary from 102 to 128 V. @ 16 Amps., No. N-6 ..... \$17.95

B & W Butterfly Condensers  
1000 W., CX49A, No. N-16 ..... \$22.08  
750 W., CX82B, No. N-17 ..... \$25.80  
500 W., CX111C, No. N-18 ..... \$25.16  
Other Capacities Also in Stock.

WRITE FOR OUR BIG CATALOG

WØLDO WØDDE WØZIF WØYD  
WØULH WØGTF

WALTER ASHE RADIO CO.  
1125 PINE STREET ST. LOUIS 1, MO

## The New Model 670



SUPERIOR  
Super-Meter  
A COMBINATION

VOLT-OHM  
MILLIAMMETER  
plus CAPACITY  
REACTANCE

INDUCTANCE and

DECIBEL MEASUREMENTS

Added Feature: Special GOOD-BAD scale for checking quality of electrolytic condensers at a test potential of 150 volts.

Complete with test leads and instructions ..... \$28.40 Net

SUPERIOR Model CA-11 Signal Tracer ..... \$18.75  
SUPERIOR Model 450 Tube Tester ..... 39.50  
SUPERIOR Model 650 Signal Generator ..... 48.75  
SUPERIOR Model 600 Set Tester (Combination Tube Tester and Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter) ..... 62.50  
V. M. Two-Post Automatic Record Changer ..... 19.95  
(In lots of 3 or more) ea. 18.95  
6-ft. Service Cords (Underwriter Approved) ..... .17

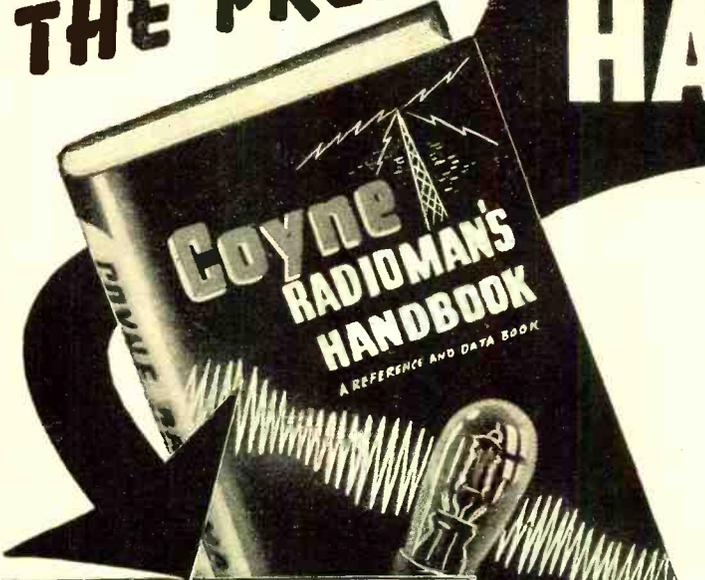
600 VOLT BY-PASS CONDENSERS  
.006-.002-.001 ..... .6c .05 ..... .9c  
01 ..... .7c .1 ..... 11c  
1/2 lb. Friction Tape (Army approved) ..... 24c

We have a full line of Weston Equipment.  
Write Dept. N 10 for catalog.

Variety ELECTRIC CO., Inc.  
601 Broad St., Newark 2, N. J.

**JUST OFF  
THE PRESS**

# RADIOMAN'S HANDBOOK



## WHAT THIS GREAT BOOK CONTAINS

- |                           |                                                   |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Radio Materials           | Radio Resistance & Insulation (wire tables, etc.) |
| Radio Abbreviations       | Capacitors & Capacitance                          |
| Radio Circuits            | Coils & Coil Winding                              |
| Power Formulas            | Resonance & Coupling                              |
| Radio Receiving Tubes     | Power Supply—A.C. or D.C.                         |
| Reactance & Energy Losses | Power Supply—Batteries                            |
| Radio Transformers        | Oscillators & Antennas                            |
| Radio Amplifiers          | Meters & Measurements                             |
| Radio Receivers           |                                                   |
| Sound Systems & Devices   |                                                   |
| Radio Symbols             |                                                   |

**\$3.25**

## A Brand New, Valuable Reference Book for Men Working in Radio or Electronics

This is the book that radio men everywhere have been waiting for. No matter what work you do in radio, this reference handbook will prove mighty valuable since it contains exactly the information you need. You can refer to it easily right on the job. It should help you get jobs done quicker and better—it will save you valuable time. I'm so sure that you wouldn't part with this book for many times its cost that I'm willing to send it to you for a 7 day FREE examination.

### 7 DAYS' FREE EXAMINATION

You can't expect to carry all the necessary information you need on a job in your head. But with this book at your side you will be able to make quick calculations that will help to show the boss that you certainly know plenty about radio construction, design, installation and operation. As you look through the pages of this valuable Radio Handbook you can easily see how the tables, charts, diagrams and information can help you get more money for your services. So I want you to examine this fine book at **ABSOLUTELY NO COST TO YOU** before you make up your mind whether or not you want it.

### A PRACTICAL REFERENCE BOOK—NOT A TEXT BOOK

You won't need to "study" this book—it is *not* a textbook. Every subject is indexed and condensed. It is full of valuable tables that will help you in your daily work. When you are "on a spot" just turn to the quick reference index, look up the subject you want and you'll find it thoroughly explained with helpful diagrams and tables. You lose no time. You waste no effort. The book is a day-by-day helper to you and will be of value to you on every job you undertake. It was written by competent, experienced, practical radio engineers and instructors. Every diagram has been fully tested in the great Coyne Electrical Shops. Every table is scientifically correct.

## FREE TRIAL COUPON

B. W. Cooke, Director, COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, Dept. 76-T4  
500 S. Paulina Street, Chicago 12, Illinois

Send me the **COYNE RADIOMAN'S HANDBOOK** for 7 days' FREE examination. After 7 days I'll either return the book and owe nothing or I'll send you a check or money order for \$3.25.

Here are other Coyne Books—I'll send any or all on same 7 day Free Examination Offer.

**Coyne Applied Practical Electricity**—7 volume set; a complete library on everything electrical in easy to understand form. \$19.75 cash or \$21.00 on time—\$3.00 after 7 days and \$3.00 per month—1 year FREE Consultation Service and Technical Bulletins.

**Coyne Electrical & Radio Trouble Shooting Manual**—612 pages, over 500 wiring diagrams, hookups. Radio, P. A. systems, radio testing, refrigeration, motors and controls. \$9.00 cash—\$9.95 on time—\$3.00 after 7 days and \$3.00 monthly—1 year Technical Bulletins Free.

**Coyne Electrician's Handbook**—400 pages; data, diagrams, circuits, installation, wiring methods, etc. \$3.25 after 7 days.

**Coyne Electronics for Radiomen & Electricians**—over 400 pages; clearly explains all types electronic tubes, hundreds of diagrams, etc. \$4.95 after 7 days' examination—1 year Free Technical Bulletins.

**Electrical & Radio Dictionary and Data Book**—3300 electrical and radio, radar, electronic and atomic energy terms. 300 pages, vest pocket size. \$1.50 after 7 days.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Town \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Where Employed? \_\_\_\_\_

If you prefer to pay postman cash price indicated above when books arrive check here. Same 7 day examination and money-back guarantee of satisfaction.

## SEND NO MONEY SEE THIS BOOK FREE

I am not asking you to send any money—not a single penny. I am so sure this is the book you want and need that I will send it to you to examine for 7 days FREE. Then you look it over and you decide. If it isn't all I claim, then send it back and you owe nothing. If you are convinced that this book is worth many times its cost, then send \$3.25 at the end of 7 days and the book is yours. Send the coupon now, while it is before you!

SEE OTHER COYNE BOOKS IN COUPON

**COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL**  
500 SOUTH PAULINA ST.  
DEPT. 76-T4 CHICAGO, ILL.

*Current  
Conversion  
with*  
**ATR**  
*Quality Products*

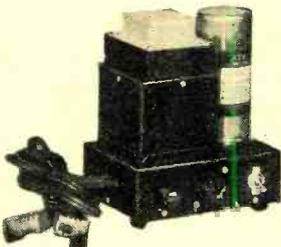


**ATR**  
"A"

**BATTERY ELIMINATORS**

FOR CONVERTING A.C. TO D.C.  
New Models . . . designed for testing D.C. electrical apparatus on regular A.C. lines. Equipped with full-wave dry disc type rectifier, assuring noiseless, interference-free operation and extreme long life and reliability.

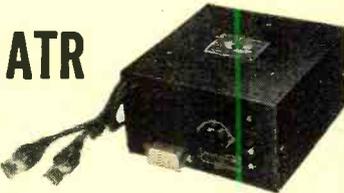
- Eliminates Storage Batteries and Battery Chargers.
- Operates the Equipment at Maximum Efficiency at All Times.
- Fully Automatic and Fool-Proof.



**ATR**

**LOW POWER INVERTERS**  
FOR INVERTING D.C. TO A.C.

Another New ATR Model . . . designed for operating small A.C. motors, electric razors, and a host of other small A.C. devices from D.C. voltages sources.



**ATR**

**STANDARD AND HEAVY DUTY INVERTERS**  
FOR INVERTING D.C. TO A.C.

Specially designed for operating A.C. radios, television sets, amplifiers, address systems, and radio test equipment from D.C. voltages in vehicles, ships, trains, planes, and in D.C. districts.

WRITE FOR NEW CATALOG—  
JUST OFF THE PRESS!

**AMERICAN TELEVISION & RADIO CO.**  
Quality Products Since 1931  
ST. PAUL 1, MINN. U. S. A.

Brazil, off around 10 p.m.; *Radio Brazzaville's* FZI is best on 11.97 and 9.44, 5:05-8:15 p.m. to America, *English* news, 5:15, 6:30 p.m.

**Special Broadcast  
From Sweden**

Radiotjanst, the Swedish Radio, will dedicate a 30-minute broadcast to readers of **RADIO NEWS** on Sunday, November 24, 1946, between 11-11:30 a.m. EST (1600-1630 GMT). Reports are requested. Full details will be given in this department next month.

**Schedules**

Alaska—DXers in British Columbia report WXFG, 12.235, Adak, Aleutians, is still in use, heard at 6 p.m. to R.C.A.

Albania—Latest schedule of ZAA, 7.850, Tirana, is 2-6 p.m., with *English* news at 4:15 p.m. only.

Algeria—A new relay of *Radio Algerie* is heard daily at 12:35-3:00 a.m. and 12 noon-6 p.m. with generally good signal in the East, weak to fair in the West; the frequency is 11.836 and it usually parallels 12.116; this station formerly was known as *Radio France*.

Just in via airmail from Miss Eileen Reis, Program Director, "The Voice of America in North Africa," Algiers, is this information:

"The three 50,000-watt transmitters located in the vicinity of Algiers and known as 'The Voice of America in North Africa' are owned and operated by the U.S. Government. Their principal function is to relay news and entertainment programs which originate in the New York studios of 'The Voice of America.'

"A receiving location, situated in a small town outside of Algiers, picks up programs which are broadcast from the United States over a number of high powered short-wave transmitters. The programs are fed via telephone lines to the transmitters. The transmitters which relay these programs use directional rhombic antennas beamed on Europe.

"At present, we operate on 25.25 meters (11.88) from 6 a.m. to 12 noon; 31.4 meters (9.54) from 12:30 to 5:15 p.m.; 25.5 meters (11.765) from 6 a.m. to 2:15 p.m.; and 31.2 meters (9.610) from 2:30 to 5:15 p.m. In addition, we have one medium-wave station operating on 255 meters (1,176 kcs.) from 11 a.m. to 5:15 p.m."

(For details of how to send for verification, see item on "Verifications.")

Andorra—*Radio Andorra* has shifted from 5.997 to 5.960; the widely reported 11.995 frequency was a harmonic, not a fundamental radiation.

Anglo-Egyptian Sudan—Direct, via airmail, from Khartoum comes word that the 9.220 transmitter is no longer in use; present frequencies of 13.320 and 9.650 (paralleling 572.5 kilocycles) are in use in Arabic, all days of the week except Thursday, 11:30 a.m.-1 p.m. and 2-2:30 p.m.; Thursday, 11:30 a.m.-12:30 p.m. and 2-2:30 p.m.; Fridays, 3-4:30 a.m.; Sundays, 3-4 a.m.; English program is broadcast Thurs-

**★ SPECIAL VALUES!**

—HURRY—QUANTITIES LIMITED—

5" 1000 ohm dynamic speakers	\$1.90
5" P.M. speakers, alnico 5 magnet	1.70
Boxed antenna kits	.74
Loop antennas	.36
Lightweight crystal pick-ups	2.75

POCKET-SIZE VOLT-OHM-MILLIAMMETER	
0-1500 volts AC-DC; 0-150 M.A.; 0-300,000 ohms. SPECIAL!	\$16.95

8" Walnut speaker baffles	2.85
12" Walnut speaker baffles	4.80
Alr-Raider All-Wave Noise-Reducing antenna kit, with matched coupler.	5.58

**NEW! APPROVED MODEL A-200 SIGNAL GENERATOR**

	8 R.F. BANDS
	100 Kc.-250 Kc. 190
	Kc.-500 Kc. 420
	Kc.-1000 Kc. 1000
	Kc.-3000 Kc. 3 Mc.-
	9 Mc.-9 Mc.-25 Mc.-
	18 Mc.-50 Mc.-27
	Mc.-75 Mc.
	CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE R.F. AF attenuator control.
	EXTERNAL MODULATION FROM 40 to 30,000 cycles.
INTERNAL MODULATION AT 440 cycles.	

Complete with all tubes, connecting cables, instructions, etc. Battleship gray crackle finish. Size: 12x10x6".  
NEGLIGIBLE HARMONIC OUTPUT. NET Price. **\$49.50**

**OTHER INSTRUMENTS IN STOCK**

McMURDO-SILVER "Vomax" Milliammeter	\$59.85
McMURDO-SILVER Cap.-resist. Bridge	49.90
SIMPSON 260 Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter	38.95
SIMPSON 240 "Hammer" Milliammeter	26.50
SIMPSON 395 Tube Tester	46.25
TRIPLETT 666-H Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter	20.00
TRIPLETT 2432 Signal Generator	88.50
TRIPLETT 2413 Tube Tester	49.50
TRIPLETT 625-N Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter	45.00
RADIO CITY 802-N Tube & Set Tester	59.50
RADIO CITY 665-A Vacuum Tube V.M.	89.50
WATERMAN 2" Oscilloscope	55.00
ELECTRONIC DESIGNS "Volt-Ohmyst"	52.50
DUMONT 164-E 3" Oscilloscope	105.00
DUMONT 208-B 5" Oscilloscope	235.00

—SEND FOR NEW FREE CATALOG—  
25% deposit with order, balance C.O.D.

**SCENIC RADIO & ELECTRONICS CO.**  
53 Park Place • Dept. O • New York 7, N. Y.

**YOU GET MANY  
Extras!**

Rowe No. 7  
Permanent  
Magnetic  
Driver Unit



**E**XTRA power, extra long life, extra freedom from break-downs, extra ease of replacement . . . these are but a few of the many extras you get in the ROWE No. 7 PERMANENT MAGNET . . . first choice of sound engineers who investigate thoroughly and analyze carefully.

The 3 lb., 4 oz. ALNICO Magnet gives power and permanency; combined voice coil and diaphragm assembly heads off trouble, provides for quick replacement if necessary. Write for circular giving complete details. Address, Dept. 1046

**ELECTRONICS DIVISION**

**ROWE Industries**  
3120 MONROE ST., TOLEDO 6, OHIO

TELEPHONE PORTSMOUTH 7600  
CODE WORD • JERAD

**Jensen**  
*Fine  
Acoustic  
Equipment*



**MANUFACTURING CO.**  
6601 SOUTH LARAMIE AVE.  
CHICAGO ILLINOIS

## "ALL THE JENSEN SPEAKERS YOU WANT"

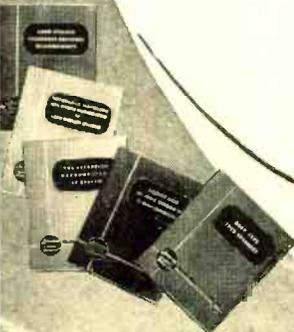
During the war...when we were building and shipping thousands of loud speakers every week for the Armed Services...we would have staked our last dollar on our ability to continue our large-scale production when the war was over. We would have promised our customers eagerly, "You'll have all the JENSEN speakers you want when the war ends." Little did we know then that the postwar period would be so difficult.

There's no use reminding you that strikes and shortages of material have resulted in a scarcity of steel and copper wire and all of the parts needed for making loud speakers. Nor can we console ourselves with the thought that other manufacturers are in the same boat. We know our customers need merchandise and we're truly sorry that our production is a trickle instead of a flood; that our deliveries are slow; that our new products are not yet in full production. Some day soon materials will become more plentiful and our production will catch up with our backlog.

Then we can truthfully and honestly promise...and deliver... "all the JENSEN speakers you want."

Now all we can tell our customers is, "We appreciate your patience."

Thomas A. White  
President



### 5 MONOGRAPHS AVAILABLE

1. Loud Speaker Frequency-Response Measurements
2. Impedance Matching and Power Distribution
3. Frequency Range in Music Reproduction
4. The Effective Reproduction of Speech
5. Horn Type Loud Speakers

25c  
Each

If you haven't yet procured these five valuable technical booklets, order now—either from your dealer or direct—at 25c each.

*The Name Insures the Quality*  

JENSEN MANUFACTURING COMPANY • 6617 South Laramie Avenue, Chicago 38, Illinois  
IN CANADA • J. R. LONGSTAFFE, LTD., 11 KING STREET, WEST, TORONTO

October, 1946

99

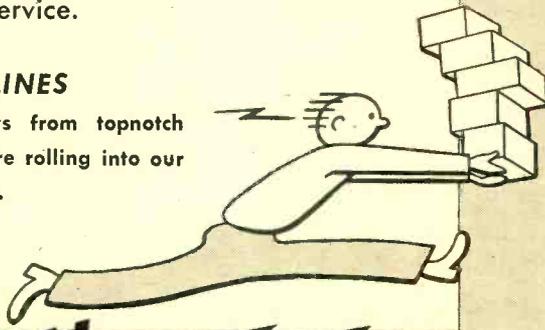
## THE FIVE HOUR PLAN

That's the PLUS advantage we give purchasers of standard brands of radio equipment. NO ORDER that can be filled from our complete stock remains in this store more than FIVE HOURS before it is placed in shipment. Customers west of the Mississippi appreciate the convenience of our large radio supply assortment and continually benefit through the FIVE HOUR service.

### OVER 200 LINES

Postwar products from topnotch manufacturers are rolling into our warehouse daily.

Home of the  
HAM Shack



**Kierulff AND COMPANY**  
WHOLESALE RADIO DISTRIBUTORS  
828 WEST OLYMPIC BLVD., LOS ANGELES 15, CALIF.



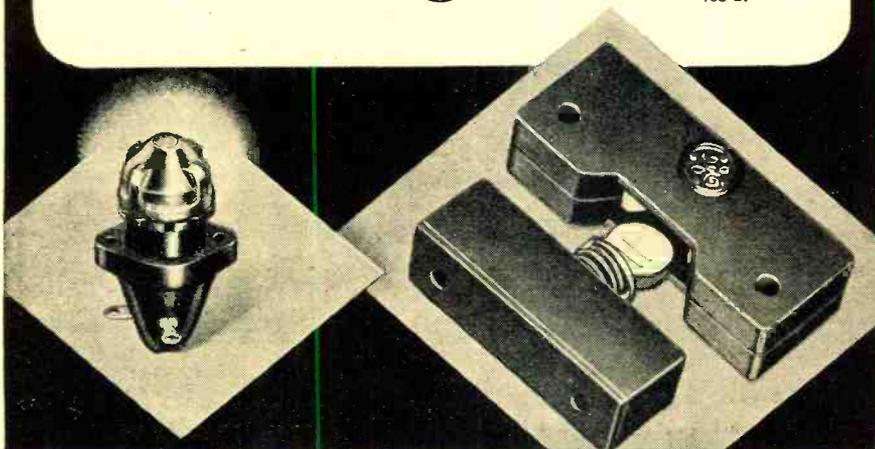
## FOR SAFETY'S SAKE

Safety first for personnel is of the utmost importance. This protection can be guaranteed through the use of G-E Interlock Switches on radio transmitters, X-ray and therapeutic machines, burglar alarms, and signal controls for fire doors.

Safety first for equipment is important, too. G-E Indicator Lamps give visual evidence of what is going on inside equipment, and circuit troubles can be corrected before they become serious. Write: *Electronics Department, General Electric Company, Syracuse, New York.*

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**

168-E1



days only, 12:30-1 p.m. I have just received a form letter verification. Address, Sudan Broadcasting Service, Khartoum, Anglo-Egyptian Sudan (Africa).

Australia—VLA4, 11.770, Melbourne, is being heard well around 6-8 a.m. beamed to the Pacific, replacing VLA6, 15.200, and is also used in the 2-3:15 a.m. radiation to Britain. VLG5, 11.880, Melbourne, is heard around 6-8 a.m. to Asia, replacing VLG10, 11.760. VLC11, 15.210, Melbourne, heard well 2-3:15 a.m., with the broadcast to Britain. (Legge, VRC)

Austria—Reception of *Radio Wien*, Vienna, has been poor lately in the Eastern United States, and there is confusion as to present schedules and frequencies. Those best heard are reported as 9.833, 12 midnight-5 a.m.; and 12.212, at 5 a.m.

Azores—Ponta Delgada has replaced 7.018 with 11.090, heard well now on schedule of 2-3 p.m.

Belgian Congo—OTC2, 9.738 (varying), Leopoldville, complete schedule now is 5-9:45 p.m., news at 7:15 and 8:10 p.m., relays BBC's North American Service after 8:15 p.m., including *English news* at 9:30 p.m.

British Somaliland—*Radio Somali*, 7.126, Hargeisa, heard 8-10:30 a.m. sign-off; uses 1 kw. transmitter, RCA-built; all reports verified. Transmitter uses two 833A's in PA driven by 4  
(Continued on page 122)

### Drone Planes

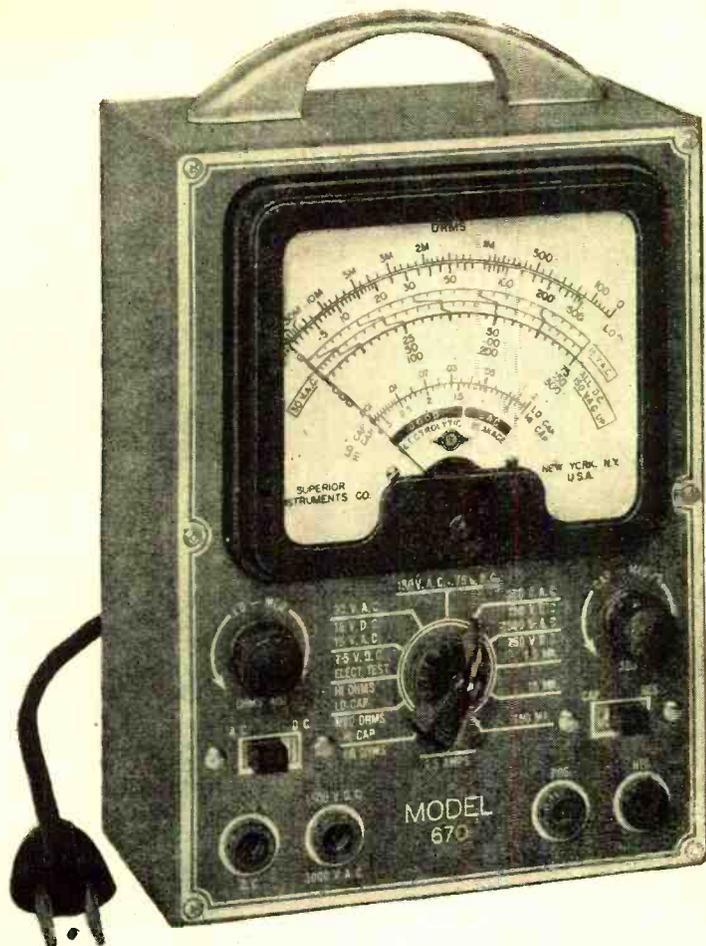
(Continued from page 29)

the Navy drone only on a larger scale. Having more space, heavier equipment and larger air sample bags could be installed. The latter was built into the right bomb bay while the air port was built into the belly of the ship and operated in a manner similar to that on the Hellcats. The

Major D. H. Whittaker and Col. Harvey T. Alness examine the control box which is used to guide B-17 drones in landing.



*...our advertising copywriter is on vacation :: :: :: :: ::*



*The New Model 670*

The guy that usually writes this stuff is on vacation so here goes with a description of our new Model 670—fancy adjectives omitted.

This new model is not a radically new post-war whizz-bang sensation. It's just a good solid Volt-Ohm Milliammeter made as best we know how. (We've been making radio testers since 1930. During the war we made more than we ever thought possible.) In addition to the usual Volt-Ohm Milliammeter services the Model 670 measures Capacity, Reactance and Decibels—it also has a Good-Bad Scale for checking the quality of electrolytic condensers at a test potential of 150 Volts. Most important at \$28.40 it represents very good value. We guarantee it for one year. If you need an accurate dependable all purpose meter quit looking around and order a Model 670 from your regular radio parts jobber. If he doesn't handle our line write for a list of jobbers in your state who do distribute our products or send your order directly to us.

*Specifications:*

**D.C. VOLTS:** 0 to 7.5/15/75/150/750/1,500/7,500 Volts  
**A.C. VOLTS:** 0 to 15/30/150/300/1,500/3,000 Volts  
**OUTPUT VOLTS:** 0 to 15/30/150/300/1,500/3,000 Volts  
**D.C. CURRENT:** 0 to 1.5/15/150 Ma. 0 to 1.5 Amperes

**RESISTANCE:** 0 to 500/100,000 ohms 0 to 10 Megohms  
**CAPACITY:** .001 to .2 Mfd. .1 to 4 Mfd. (Quality test for electrolytics)  
**REACTANCE:** 700 to 27,000 Ohms 13,000 Ohms to 3 Megohms  
**INDUCTANCE:** 1.75 to 70 Henries 35 to 8,000 Henries  
**DECIBELS:** -10 to 18+ +10 to +38 +30 to +58

**Added Feature:** The Model 670 includes a special GOOD-BAD scale for checking the quality of electrolytic condensers at a test potential of 150 Volts.

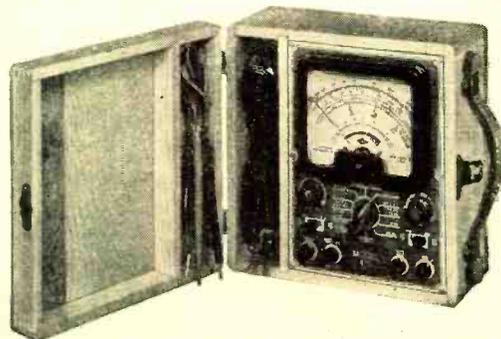
The Model 670 comes housed in a rugged, crackle-finished steel cabinet complete with test leads and operating instructions. Size 5 1/2" x 7 1/2" x 3".

**\$28<sup>40</sup>**  
NET

*Model 670P*

The Model 670P is identical to the Model 670 described above except that it is housed in a hand-rubbed, portable oak cabinet complete with cover. The Model 670P comes complete with test leads and all operating instructions.

**\$35<sup>75</sup>**  
NET



Please place your order with your regular radio parts jobber. If your local jobber cannot supply you, kindly write for a list of jobbers in your State who do distribute our instruments or send your order directly to us.

**SUPERIOR INSTRUMENTS CO.**

DEPT. RN10—227 FULTON STREET  
NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

IN STOCK

NOW!!

*Immediate Delivery!*



MODEL T-30W08  
8 Watt Beam Power Amplifier

Genuine  
**THORDARSON**  
**AMPLIFIERS**

**Featuring . . .**

- ★ High Impedance mike and phono inputs.
- ★ Output to speaker or line 4, 8, 15, 250 or 500 ohm.
- ★ Microphone and phono-graph mixing.
- ★ Tone Control.
- ★ Inverse feedback.
- ★ Full 8 watts output.
- ★ 117 volts---60 cycle---70 watts.

Tubes 2 6SJ7GT, 1 6L6G, 1 5Y3G

This amplifier provides fine phonograph reproduction. May be used as a public address system in rooms seating up to 200 people. Build one into your new service bench for use with detector probe or as a substitute audio amplifier.

You can't afford to build amplifiers or rebuild old units at this LOW PRICE.

ONLY **28.50** NET  
F. O. B. Dayton

Shipping Weight 15 Lbs.

**SREPCO**

STANDARD RADIO & ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS CO.  
135 East Second Street, Dayton 2, Ohio

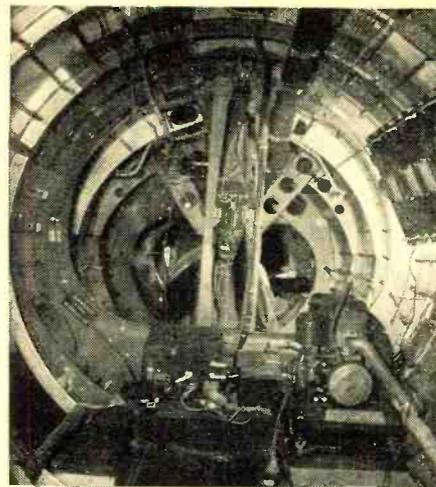
MAIL ORDERS GIVEN PROMPT ATTENTION! WRITE US FOR INFORMATION ON ALL PARTS 20% DEPOSIT ON ALL MAIL ORDERS

Army too, uses a 10 channel system.

The Army Drone Unit was organized on March 15, 1946 at Clovis, New Mexico, and consisted of ten drones and six "mothers." The drone unit arrived at Eniwetok April 29th and immediately began its rehearsals for the Bikini operations. There were a total of four drones and four "mothers." Operation is as follows: A "mother" ship takes off with manual control and circles the airstrip while its drone is taxied to position. The No. 1 control operator is positioned on a platform on the leeward end of the strip. The radio control equipment is installed in a small Army truck parked on the platform. The operator looks directly down the runway through a transit similar to a surveyor's instrument. His job is to control the rudder, brakes and throttle during take-off.

A second control position, known as No. 2, is situated on the side of the strip approximately 200 yards ahead of the No. 1 position. The ground radio equipment is installed in two vehicles. The No. 2 operator controls the elevators of the drone during take-off as he is in a better position to observe the climb of the ship. (When landing, the No. 2 operator controls both elevators and throttle.)

Two television cameras are installed in each B-17 drone plane. One of them is mounted in the nose of the ship and the other is located in a wood box enclosing the instruments of the ship. Within this box are several automotive type headlamp bulbs used for illumination of the instruments. Operators at the No. 2 control have at their disposal two television receivers. They are able to ob-



Tail section of B-17 showing some of the radio control equipment in place.

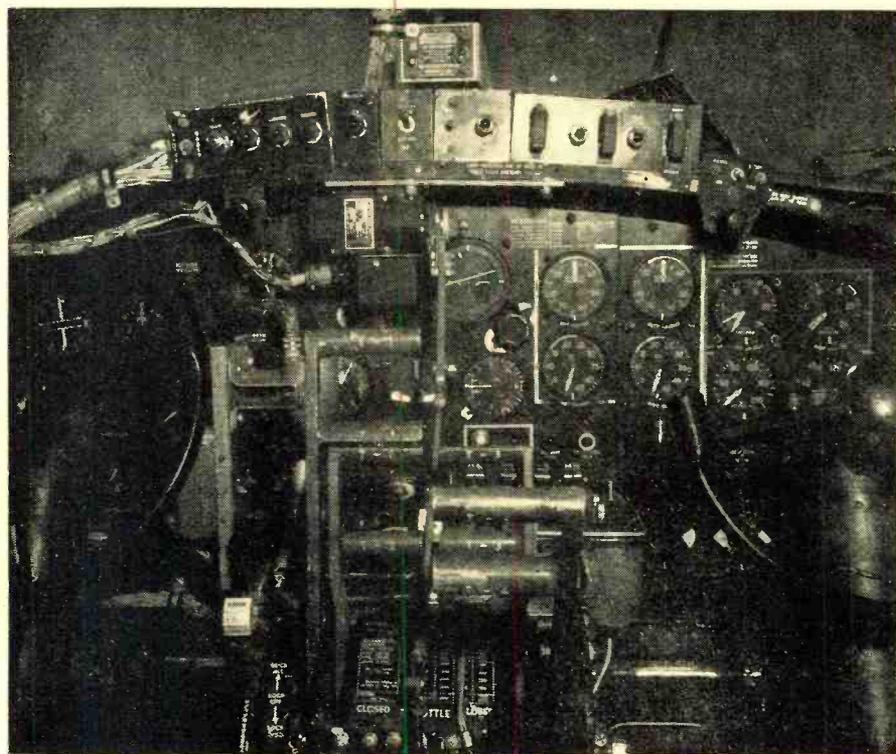
serve the airspeed, pressure, altitude, manifold pressure, oil pressure, and the flux gate compass of the drone while it is airborne. The other television gives "eyes" to the drone. The operators on the ground can observe the target or whatever is ahead of the plane.

The television system worked extremely well. In fact, I was able to see myself looking into the nose television receiver on the ground, while one of the drones which was televising the area, came in for its landing.

The B-17 "mother" ships were also equipped with radar.

After witnessing the sensational performance of both the Army and Navy drones, it becomes quite obvious that the perfected A-Bomb of the future would be carried and directed to its target entirely by radio controlled

Cockpit of a B-17 drone. Selsyn motors operate controls by radio signals sent by "mother" plane.



# You can offer all 4 selling features with the new Delco radio line

MODEL R-1236—Plastic, Ivory  
Finish. A.C.-D.C. Automatic Tun-  
ing and Tone Control.



**LOOK TO DELCO**  
for the best  
of all that's new in radio

You'll sell more radios more profitably when you offer all four big selling features. You'll find all four in every set that Delco makes. Out of Delco's background as supplier of original-equipment radios for all General Motors cars . . . out of Delco's experience as a leading supplier of military radios and electronic equipment . . . is coming a complete home line. The model illustrated is one of four new table models. Watch for the consoles, combinations, portables and F-M models still to come.

## 1 BETTER PERFORMANCE

Your customers want better performance—and they'll find thrilling new clarity of tone, new hair-trigger selectivity, new power and volume, in the great new line of Delco radios.

## 2 BETTER APPEARANCE

There's plenty of prospect-pleasing eye-appeal in the new Delco line. Every set, from the smallest table model to the largest console, features smart new styling.

## 3 GREATER DEPENDABILITY

You don't have to worry about "returns" or customer complaints with the Delco line. These sets are engineered and manufactured for years of dependable service.

## 4 A TRUSTED NAME

A manufacturer's name that people know and trust makes your selling job all the easier. The Delco name is respected the world over for high quality and fair-dealing.

ENGINEERING VISION  MANUFACTURING PRECISION



**DELCO RADIO—A UNITED MOTORS LINE**  
Delco home and auto radios are distributed  
nationally by United Motors Service distributors

**Delco Radio**  
DIVISION OF  
**GENERAL MOTORS**

**Solder  
Fast**

With the **FLASH**  
TRIGGER-CONTROLLED  
INSTANT-HEATING  
**SOLDERING  
GUN**



Pats. Pending

Model SF 100

**Revolutionary in Design  
Engineered for Every Type of Soldering  
STREAMLINED . . . PERFECT BALANCE  
NON-TIRING NATURAL GUN GRIP**

- **INSTANT HEATING** The Flash Instant Heating Gun heats to a soldering temperature in a few seconds following pressure on the trigger. It heats only when pressure is on trigger, while actual soldering is being done. Degree of heat is controlled by the trigger—High or Low—as desired. Correct temperature for most efficient work is easily maintained because the operator at all times has full control over such heat due to trigger arrangement and he very easily becomes expert in flowing solder for any type of work.
- **"FLASH" SAVES YOU TIME** Labor—Materials and Current. Equipped for immediate operation from our 110 Volt Transformer or from any standard storage battery or from the hot lead from any car, truck or tractor.

**MODEL SF 100 \$575** For Fine and General Type Soldering with  $\frac{3}{16}$ " Tip. Pencil Point and Craftsman Tip interchangeable on this model.  
**MODEL HF 150 \$795** For Heavy Duty work with  $\frac{5}{16}$ " Tip. Extra Heavy Barrel and element.  
**HD 520 \$620** TRANSFORMER with sufficient capacity for either model soldering gun.

ASK YOUR DISTRIBUTOR DISTRIBUTORS WRITE

**BAKER-PHILLIPS COMPANY** 3059 LYNDALE AVE. SO. MINNEAPOLIS 8, MINN.

drones. Yes, a "push-button" war is possible. The most important job now is to develop counter-control equipment.

-30-

**Super-regenerative Receiver**

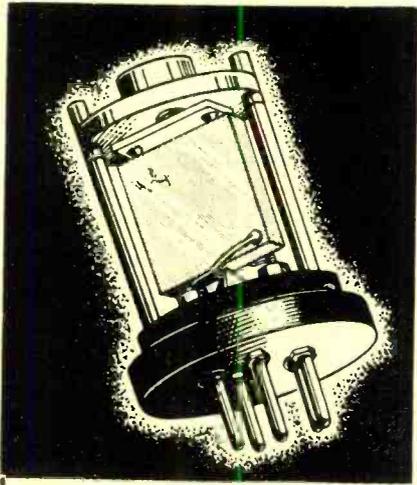
(Continued from page 31)

The r.f. choke, *RFC*, through which the "B" voltage is applied to the detector circuit is critical for good performance. For 2-meters it should have about 15 turns of No. 28 enameled wire on a  $\frac{1}{4}$ " form. If this choke has insufficient inductance, excessive inductance, or a high distributed capacity, it can cause the strength of the detector oscillations to vary over the tuning range. Most 2½ meter chokes cause a severe "dead spot" right in the 2-meter band. A good test of an r.f. choke in this application can be made using the following procedure. Connect the choke to point (a) of Fig. 1B and adjust the regeneration control and antenna coupling so that the detector is barely oscillating and producing the characteristic "hiss." Then move the choke to point (b) and next point (c). It should only be necessary to advance the regeneration control slightly to maintain oscillation and it should only be necessary to retune *C*, slightly (less than 1% in frequency) to maintain resonance with a test signal. Once the quality of the r.f. choke is assured it should be tried at each point, in turn, for best sensitivity. Generally, it will be found that feeding the grid end of the tuning coil gives slightly better results on 2-meters with the 9002 in the Colpitts self-quenching detector.

The *LC* ratio of the tuning circuit requires attention in design if good performance is to be obtained. A desire for bandsread frequently results in very low *C* with its attendant evils; poor selectivity due to low circuit *Q*, strength of oscillations varying from one end of the tuning range to the other, calibration shift with antenna changes, and reduced stability (coupling and regeneration controls cause greater detuning from resonance with incoming signal). For 2-meters, a 3-plate midget variable tuning condenser is recommended, with a vernier dial supplying any additional bandsread the operator desires. In most cases the improved selectivity observed after the addition of an r.f. stage results from either intentional (trimmer) or stray capacity that was added to the detector circuit incidental to the r.f. stage installation. However, it is probable that an r.f. stage, which is regenerative to the point of near-oscillation, will add selectivity.

The bypass condenser, *C<sub>b</sub>*, used at the cold side of *RFC*, is important to detector sensitivity, and various values should be tried when the conventional audio transformer (or resistance coupling) is employed to couple the detector to the first audio. A .003

*Specialists in Special Crystals*



**200-500 K. C.  
EXTREMELY STABLE CRYSTALS  
FOR HIGH OUTPUT AND KEYING**

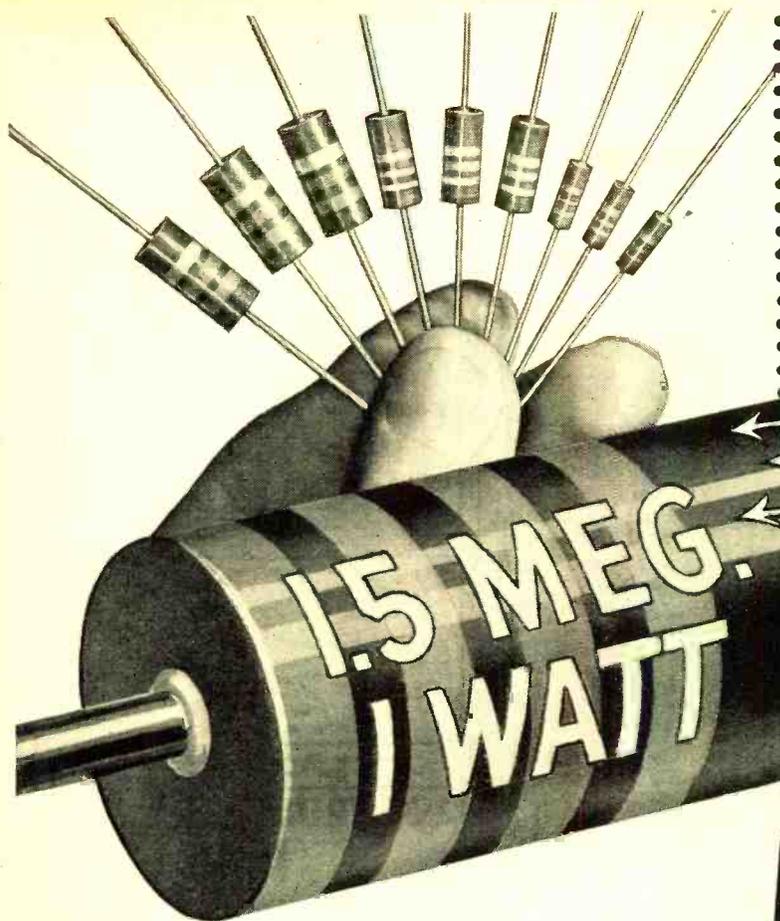
Clamped low frequency plated crystal units with permanent frequency precision,  $\pm 0.1\%$  from  $-30^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+60^{\circ}\text{C}$ ! None of the instability typical of old-style spaced units. A crystal that can take it, designed for use in such places as the 30-ton Coast Guard buoy transmitter, lighthouse transmitters, aircraft landing, etc. Each unit subjected to rigid Government specification keying tests. Mounted in aluminum hermetically-sealed holder.

- \* 3 point edge suspension. Top 2 points are spring adjusted, tamper-proof sealed for permanent frequency stability.
- \* Electrical contacts soldered to silver plate at nodal points — no mechanical strain.
- \* Hermetically sealed holder accomplished by spinning aluminum can over gasket under high pressure.
- \* Another Crystalab-engineered development.



**CRYSTAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES**  
INCORPORATED

LABORATORIES AND MAIN OFFICE: 29 ALLYN STREET, HARTFORD 3, CONN.  
New York Office: 15 E. 26th Street, New York 10, N. Y. Phone, M. U. 5 2952



# OHMITE

## Little Devil

INSULATED  
COMPOSITION RESISTORS



**Resistance  
and Wattage  
marked on  
Every Unit!**

Now... Ohmite brings you three new molded fixed composition resistors... known as *Little Devils*... tiny in size but exceptional in ruggedness and current carrying capacity. Not only are the new *Little Devils* color coded in the conventional manner, but the individual resistance value and wattage rating are clearly marked on every unit for quick identification... a tremendous help to the user.

Ohmite *Little Devils* are available from stock in Standard RMA values from 10 ohms to 22 megohms. Tolerance  $\pm 10\%$ .

Millions of these tiny molded composition resistors have been used in critical war equipment and in the nation's foremost laboratories. They dissipate heat rapidly, have a low noise level and low voltage coefficient. Light, compact, easy to install... *Little Devils* are ideal for regular replacement or for special applications. Best of all, their price is low. See your distributor.



**Send for New BULLETIN No. 127**

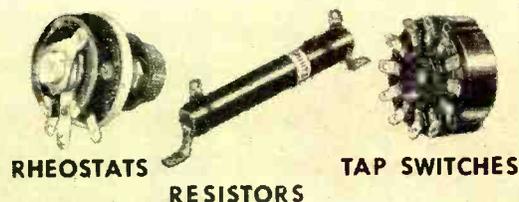
Gives complete data and list of RMA values. Also includes dimensional drawings and handy color code. Write today!

**OHMITE MANUFACTURING CO.**  
4884 Flournoy Street, Chicago 44, Ill.

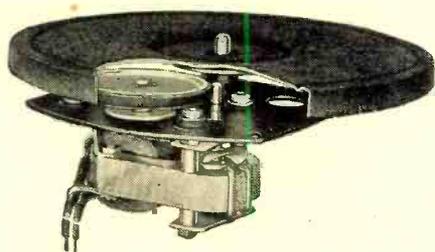
- ➔ **FULL 1/2-, 1-, AND 2-WATT RATING**  
Can be used at their full wattage ratings of 70°C (158 F) ambient temp. Dissipate heat rapidly.
- ➔ **MEET JOINT ARMY-NAVY SPECIFICATION**  
*Little Devils* meet all test requirements for the best quality characteristics of JAN-R-11, including salt water immersion and high humidity tests.
- ➔ **HIGH VOLTAGE RATING**  
Ratings for maximum continuous RMS voltage drop are high—350 v for the 1/2-watt unit—500 v for the 1-watt unit—1000 v for the 2-watt unit.
- ➔ **RUGGED CONSTRUCTION**  
Completely sealed and insulated by molded plastic. Leads are soft copper wire, hardened at the resistor body, and hot solder coated.

Available only from OHMITE Distributors

Be Right with  
**OHMITE**



Smooth Running  
Smooth Selling  
with  
Smooth Power



You'll build smoother performance and smoother selling into your phonographs, recorders and record-changers when you equip them with *GI Smooth Power Motors*.

Every unit in our wide line provides that combination of quick pick-up, unvarying speed and velvety operation which pleases customers and makes your selling job easier.

For smooth running and smooth selling, *standardize on Smooth Power Motors*.

**NOTE TO INDIVIDUAL USERS:**

Smooth Power Motors are sold only through established trade channels.



Dept. MR

Elyria, Ohio

$\mu$ fd. condenser is commonly used in this application.

Up to this point, the design of the super-sensitive, super-regenerative receiver diagrammed in Fig. 2 has followed conventional s.w. receiver design, but with special emphasis being laid on optimum circuit constants. Now a novelty is introduced. Capacitor,  $C_3$ , and inductance,  $CH_1$ , were selected so that their constants form a parallel resonant circuit at 400 cycles. The  $Q$  of this circuit is relatively high with the result that the audio signal is built up and the "hiss" level attenuated to a great extent.  $RFC_2$  is an 80 millihenry r.f. choke which aids in keeping quench voltage out of the audio system, but does not enter into the calculations of the tuned filter system.  $R_3$  was necessary in this receiver to eliminate "fringe howl" when the detector was on the threshold of oscillation. If it becomes necessary to use less than 50,000 ohms to eliminate undesirable fringe howl, change  $CH_1$  to 10 henries and  $C_3$  to .01  $\mu$ fd.

It has been brought out here that the sensitivity of a receiver does not alone depend upon the detector, as a good audio system may increase receiver sensitivity (on a signal-to-noise basis) several times. At a number of spots in the receiver diagrammed in Fig. 2, signal output was sacrificed, but in each case, noise suffered greater attenuation. It is necessary to provide sufficient audio gain to bring the weakest perceptible signal up to loudspeaker volume and for this reason  $V_2$  has been included.

The output pentode,  $V_3$ , used in this receiver was the 6G6 which has ample power output, the same power sensitivity as the 6V6, and very low "B" current drain.

Filament transformer,  $T_2$ , was incorporated to reduce hum (at the detector) and to permit flexibility for experimenting with various tube types. For these reasons, a.c.-d.c. series filament operation is not recommended in a receiver of this type.

In operation, the tuning condenser,  $C_1$ , and audio gain control,  $R_1$ , are used as in any other super-regenerative receiver. The regeneration control,  $R_2$ , is first adjusted to a value sufficient to produce the characteristic "hiss," and the coupling between  $L_1$  and  $L_2$  is tightened up to the point where the detector is "pulled out" of oscillation. Then the coupling should be reduced just below this critical point so that the characteristic "hiss" is maintained. When a weak signal is tuned in by  $C_1$ , various settings of regeneration control  $R_2$  should be tried with coupling between  $L_1$  and  $L_2$  always maintained near the critical point. A certain setting of  $R_2$  will be found to result in a "best" signal-to-noise ratio on all weak signals tuned in, if coupling is always adjusted to optimum. After this setting has been determined, operation will be reduced to tuning  $C_1$  and adjusting coupling between  $L_1$  and  $L_2$ . On the receiver described this particular set-

**IMMEDIATE DELIVERY**

**RECORD PLAYING EQUIPMENT**

Garrard Type V Single Players with Low Pressure Pickup, Variable Speed Motor	\$50.00 List
Webster Changers 55	31.95 List
Webster Changers 50	34.50 List
Webster Changers 56	43.25 List
Utah 550C Changers	29.50 List

**AMPLIFIER EQUIPMENT**

MA-17 17 Watt Masco	\$ 52.35 List
MA-25 25 Watt Masco	72.30 List
MA-35 35 Watt Masco	88.50 List
Bell 3715 15 Watt	89.25 List
Bell 3725 25 Watt	105.00 List
Bagen E 75 75 Watt	195.00 List
Sound Inc. 30 Watt, Four Channel	189.00 List

Bell #2074 Porta Bell Sr. Portable 10 Watt Record Player with Heavy Duty 8-Inch Speaker	\$90.90 List
Utah #626 Table Model Record Player with Record Changer on Top, Tone Control	46.40 List

Photo Facts Folders #1, #2, #3, #4	\$1.50 Each Net
------------------------------------	-----------------

**MIKE STANDS**

American Boom #HB3	\$24.50 List
American Banquet #BS	9.30 List
American Floor #FH3	18.50 List
American Desk #DS	3.00 List

Standard Discounts Given to Dealers, Servicemen & Amateurs on All List Prices. WRITE for our bulletin NOW for other available merchandise.

Complete Stock of Parts & Equipment  
Two Stores to Serve You

**RADIO & TELEVISION EQUIPMENT CO.**



207 Oak Street Dept. L Santa Ana, California  
Long Beach, Calif. Store: 709 Cherry Ave.

**AMATEURS  
AND  
RADIO REPAIRMEN**

We appreciate your bearing with us on the delay in deliveries, but hope you remember we accepted no orders for material we could not deliver.

Parts are coming in more freely now so the percentage of 100% filled orders is increasing. Thanks again.

**EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS  
FOR STROMBERG-CARLSON  
AMPLIFIERS**

*Stanton Radio Supply*

W9PSP W9JKE  
521 State St., HAMMOND, INDIANA  
Phone 2314

**SILVER**

**"VOMAX"**

*Proved Best  
and...  
Cheapest*

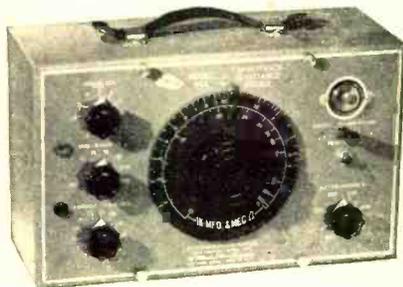


Thousands upon thousands of "VOMAX", the truly universal vacuum-tube volt-ohm-milliammeter . . . in service today in ranking laboratories ranging from the U. S. Bureau of Standards on through the roster of radio's elect . . . bought by Veterans Administration and other school training programs . . . consistently selected by America's top-profit service organizations . . . conclusively prove it is the best. "VOMAX" is also the cheapest . . . not only because the best is always cheapest in the long run . . . but in first cost, too! Increasing production in response to increasing demand enables us . . . despite continually increasing material costs . . . to hold its price down.

"VOMAX" alone gives you the profit-priceless ability to measure every voltage in radio servicing . . . at meter resistance so astronomically high it does not upset measured circuits . . . 24 d.c. voltage ranges 0 through 3000 volts at 51 and 126 megohms input resistance . . . 6 ranges 0-1200 volts a.c., a.f., i.f., r.f. to over 100 megacycles at 6.6 megohms honest input resistance . . . decibels from -10 through +50 . . . resistance from .2 ohms through 2,000 megohms . . . direct current from 50 microamperes through 12 amperes. No other instrument at any price gives you all that "VOMAX" does. Its value is unequalled . . . it's the standard of comparison . . . the overwhelming choice of those "in the know" . . . is radio's outstanding buy . . . at only \$59.85.

**"SPARX" DYNAMIC SIGNAL TRACER**

Next to the universal volt-ohm-milliammeter . . . "VOMAX" is the ideal universal d.c. through u.h.f. meter . . . what the radio service profession most needs is a good dynamic signal tracer. Ability to trace the signal through every successive receiver circuit reduces "trouble-shooting" to basic fundamentals . . . banishes forever the hard-to-service "toughies" . . . turns loss jobs into quick profits. Designed by radio's only International Grand Prize winner, "SPARX" is the aural-visual signal tracer you have been clamoring for. Not only does "SPARX" trace r.f., i.f., a.f. signals from 20 cycles to over 200 megacycles . . . it is your shop test-speaker as well. It also tests microphones, phono pickups, P.A. amplifiers, speakers . . . registers presence or absence of d.c. and a.c. operating voltages, too. With new radar crystal diode probe, 3-stage 65 db. gain a.f. amplifier, ground-insulating transformer power supply and PM dynamic speaker, it's the instrument you've dreamed of . . . like all SILVER instruments will earn its cost in no time at all. Yet "SPARX" costs you only \$39.90.



**"904" LABORATORY CAPACITANCE RESISTANCE BRIDGE**

Not only does Model 904 C-R Bridge cover the tremendous range of 1/4 mmfd./ohm up through 1000 mfd./megohms . . . give you truly laboratory accuracy in measurement of capacitors and resistors . . . provide 0-500 volts continuously variable built-in d.c. polarizing voltage for electrolytic and other capacitors . . . give power factors measurement 0-50% . . . but it brings something quite new to radio measurements. With Model 904 C-R Bridge you can at last measure capacitance of any type of condenser . . . air, paper, oil, electrolytic, ceramic . . . with d.c. operating voltage applied during measurement! Think what this means in increasing your efficiency . . . in finding those "intermittents" which cause so much trouble . . . in speeding your work and increasing your profits. Measuring capacitors and resistors to ±3% laboratory accuracy . . . matching "VOMAX" and "SPARX" in size, post-war style, top quality components and construction . . . it's the same amazing bargain at only \$49.90 net as "VOMAX" . . . value which has forced 500% expansion in our plant facilities in less than one year.

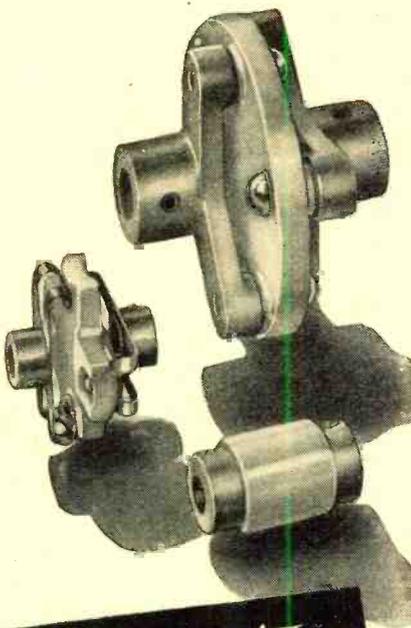
*And*

See these "must" instruments . . . and new SILVER amateur transmitters, receivers, kits, parts which were sensations at the 1946 Trade Show at your favorite jobber. Act fast . . . demand continues far in excess of supply . . . for SILVER products are the profit tools used by your smart competitors. Send postcard for new post-war catalog.

OVER 35 YEARS OF RADIO ENGINEERING ACHIEVEMENT

*McMurdo Silver Co., Inc.*

1249 MAIN STREET • HARTFORD 3 • CONNECTICUT



# Shaft Couplings

A link between control and variable circuit element, shaft coupling design can be an important factor in proper functioning of electronic equipment.

Illustrated are but three of many Johnson insulated shaft couplings; among them units providing a high degree of flexibility but freedom from backlash common to others resembling them; rigid types where accurate shaft alignment is required and torque may be high; bar types for high voltages or very high frequencies. All are characterized by best steatite insulation properly proportioned for electrical and mechanical strength, by accurate metal parts finished to stand salt spray test, and by those little evidences of Johnson engineering and manufacturing skill that are most appreciated only after use and comparison.

Ask for Latest Catalog



**JOHNSON**  
a famous name in Radio

E. F. Johnson Co. Waseca, Minn.

ting occurs with  $R_2$  at about three-quarters of full setting where the detector is receiving approximately 65 "B" volts.

## Postwar Receiver (Continued from page 51)

The changeover from 455 kc. to 10.7 mc. takes place between bands 4 and 5. As band 4 runs up to 30 megacycles and band 5 starts at 27 megacycles this arrangement permits the use of narrow-band standard communications receiver performance or wide-band v.h.f. performance on the amateur frequencies between 28 and 29.7 megacycles. The same flexibility is also available in the "QRM" band, 27,165 to 27,455 kilocycles, which is shared with industrial electronics, diathermy, etc.

The second i.f. transformer requires no switching except for a contact on the selectivity switch which connects the small auxiliary winding used in "expanding" the i.f. These extra windings are found in the 455 kc. section of the second and third i.f. transformers and the selectivity switch on the panel cuts in both, one, or none of these windings to give broad, medium, or sharp i.f. Three more positions on the same switch connect trimmer capacitors in the crystal filter circuit to provide broad, medium or sharp crystal, a total of six variations in selectivity available on frequencies between 540 kc. and 30 mc.

Fig. 2 is a simplified diagram of the second i.f. stage and parts of the third i.f. or first limiter and second limiter stages. Switch  $S_1$  cuts in the auxiliary winding for expanding the i.f. referred to above. Switch  $S_2$  is a part of the band switch. One diode section of a type 6H6 tube is used as an AM detector on the first four bands. On bands 5 and 6 when using AM or c.w. the first limiter becomes a third i.f. stage and grid rectification in the second limiter provides AM detection. As can be seen from the diagram, the two primaries in the third i.f. transformer are in series but the secondaries are not connected nor do they require switching as they feed into separate tubes.

### B.F.O. and Additional Switching Circuits

A panel switch labeled "Reception" accomplishes most of the remaining switching operations. Its four positions serve: To connect the audio frequency amplifier to a phonograph input jack on the rear of the chassis; to connect the a.f. amplifier to the output of the FM discriminator which follows the second limiter stage; to connect the a.f. to  $S_2$  (Fig. 2) for AM reception on any of the receiver's frequency bands; or to turn on the beat frequency oscillator for c.w. operation. In the FM position this switch performs another unique operation, it converts the type 7A4 b.f.o. tube to a direct current amplifier,

## POTTER'S BARGAINS

### Phonograph Amplifiers

Amplifier only, wired, ready to use but less speaker, tubes and volume controls. 1 tube, small compact amp. Uses either 117L7 or 117N7, state which. Only \$2.09  
2 tube, uses 1—50L6, 1—35Z5...\$2.59

### Soldering Irons

55 Watt .....\$1.20  
80 Watt ..... 2.17  
100 Watt ..... 2.50  
Ungar Soldering Pencil and tip...\$1.58

### Output Transformer

A real buy in single 35L6, 50L6, etc., to Voice Coil. 59c each, 10 for...\$5.49

### Crystal Frequency and Activity Control Kit

Do not confuse this kit with other cheaper kits on the market. This kit contains 4 blank crystals, patented lap, and all chemicals necessary to etch and process crystals. The Kit...\$8.75

### Test Equipment

Immediate Delivery on the following equipment—  
McMurdo Silver Vomax.....\$ 59.85  
Silver Capacity and Resistance Bridge ..... 49.90  
Triumph Model No. 333S Volt-Ohm Meter ..... 28.95  
Dumont No. 164-E 3" Oscillograph 105.00  
Postage or Express extra. Cash with order. 25% Deposit on all C.O.D. orders.

Write for latest price list.

**POTTER RADIO CO.**  
1312-1314 McGee St. Kansas City 6, Mo.

# Just Arrived!

A New Book  
**EVERYONE**  
Should Own

## "ELECTRONICS for BEGINNERS"

By Merle Duston

Here's a new non-technical manual on the theory, practice and how to build electronic devices. A practical, understandable, helpful book written by a recognized authority in this field. Send for your copy today. **50¢** Postpaid

Regular book discounts allowed to radio dealers and jobbers who order 20 or more copies.

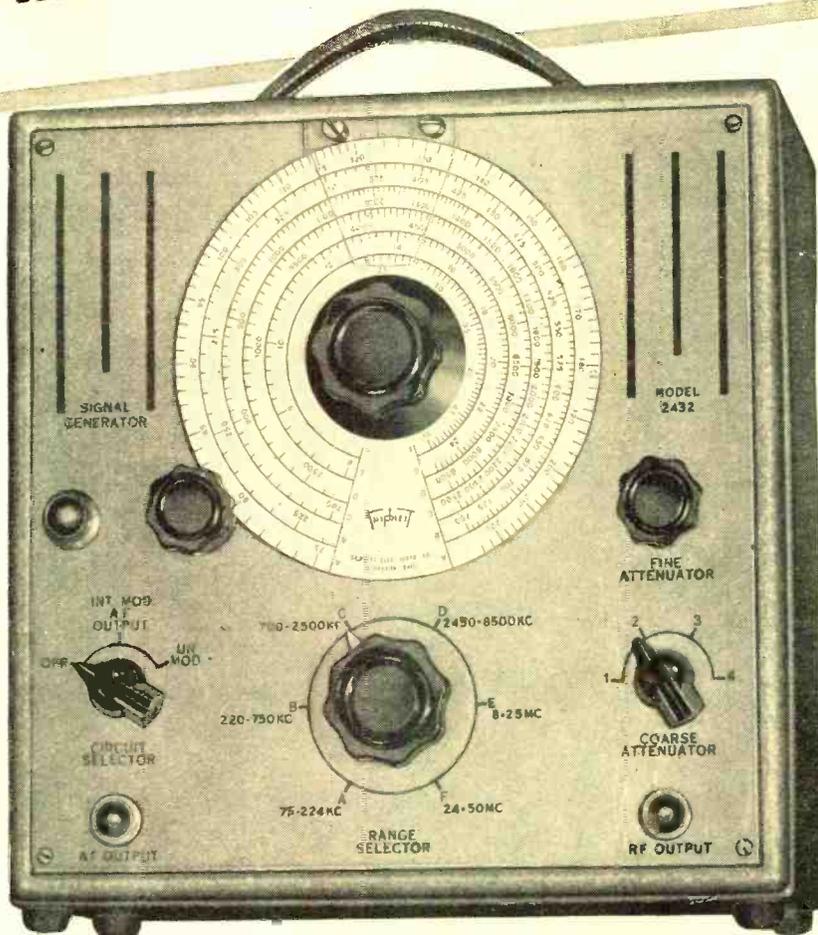
Fill out handy coupon below for your copy

Merle Duston  
8907 Kercheval Ave.  
Detroit 14, Michigan  
Please send me postpaid a copy of your new book, "Electronics for Beginners." I enclose 50c.

Name .....  
Address .....  
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

**For the Man Who Takes Pride in His Work**

**Model 2432  
Signal Generator**



**FM AND TELEVISION BAND COVERAGE ON STRONG HARMONICS  
STRONG FUNDAMENTALS TO 50 (MC)**

Another member of the Triplet Square Line of matched units this signal generator embodies features normally found only in "custom priced" laboratory models.

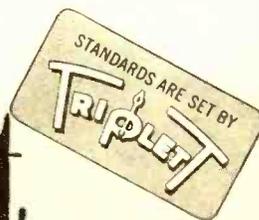
**FREQUENCY COVERAGE**—Continuous and overlapping 75 KC to 50 MC. Six bands. All fundamentals. **TURRET TYPE COIL ASSEMBLY**—Six-position turret type coil switching with complete shielding. Coil assembly rotates inside a copper-plated steel shield. **ATTENUATION**—Individually shielded and adjustable, by fine and course

controls, to zero for all practical purposes. **STABILITY**—Greatly increased by use of air trimmer capacitors, electron coupled oscillator circuit, and permeability adjusted coils. **INTERNAL MODULATION**—Approximately 30% at 400 cycles. **POWER SUPPLY**—115 Volts, 50-60 cycles A.C. Voltage regulated for increased oscillator stability. **CASE**—Heavy metal with tan and brown hammered enamel finish.

There are many other features in this beautiful model of equal interest to the man who takes pride in his work.



**Triplet**



**ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. BLUFFTON, OHIO**



## this shouldn't happen TO YOU!

Why take chances on getting into the wrong band? Today, with frequency multipliers in practically all transmitters, it is too easy to hit the wrong Harmonic. The positive way to tell which band you are on, is by using an absorption type wave meter.

The New Bud WM-78 Wave-meter covers all amateur bands from **160 to 5 METERS** . . . accomplishing this by bandswitching. Due to its sensitivity the BUD WM-78 can also be used as a neutralizing indicator.



\$6.90 your cost at your radio supply dealer.

**BUD Can Supply**  
All Your Needs! . . .

. . . with the latest types of equipment including: condensers — chokes — coils — insulators — plugs — jacks — switches — dials — test leads — jewel lights and a complete line of ultra-modern cabinets and chassis.



**BUD RADIO, INC.**  
CLEVELAND 3, OHIO

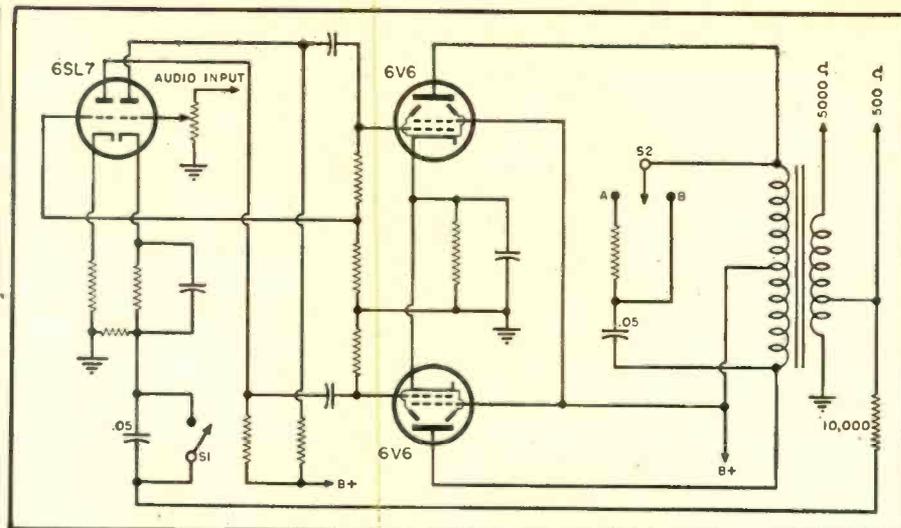


Fig. 3. Basic audio frequency circuit showing operation of tone control.

disconnects the S-meter from its normal position in the i.f. circuit, and connects both units to function as a sensitive FM tuning indicator.

The b.f.o. transformer contains two windings in series the same as the i.f. transformers. The b.f.o. circuit is a modified Colpitts with a small tickler added to assist oscillation on 10.7 mc. When operating on the lower bands using 455 kc. i.f., part of the band switch is open. On bands 5 and 6 this switch closes thus permitting oscillation at 10.7 mc. The lead to the b.f.o. trimmer on the panel is tapped down on the 10.7 mc. coil. This was necessary as a capacitor large enough to provide good b.f.o. adjustment on 455 kc. is so big that it would be almost impossible to tune if connected across the entire 10.7 mc. coil. As it is, the b.f.o. tuning is practically the same throughout the range of the receiver. Both b.f.o. windings are provided with adjustable iron cores.

### Audio Frequency Amplifier

In order to take full advantage of the versatile performance of this receiver an exceptionally good audio system is incorporated. A type 6SL7 dual triode functions as an audio inverter and drives two 6V6s in push-pull as a final amplifier. A simplified diagram of the four-position tone control is shown in Fig. 3. For high fidelity operation switch  $S_1$  is closed and  $S_2$  is open. With this setting a small amount of the audio output is fed back to the cathode of the inverter tube thus producing inverse feedback at all frequencies. For bass boost  $S_1$  is opened thus placing an .05  $\mu$ fd. capacitor in series with the inverse feedback lead. This allows the higher frequencies to pass as before but effectively blocks the lower frequencies thus preventing degeneration of the bass. With the circuit constants shown here the bass response is increased approximately 12 db. with maximum gain in the vicinity of 100 cycles. For medium or low tone switch  $S_1$  is opened and  $S_2$  goes to position A or B thus attenuating the higher

frequencies partially or almost altogether. In the high fidelity position the audio response curve of the amplifier is essentially flat from 60 to 15,000 cycles and an output of 5 watts with less than 5% harmonic distortion is easily attainable.

Actual performance in amateur operation has been very satisfactory as the combination of high signal-to-noise ratio, real stability, and high sensitivity leaves nothing to be desired. Over-all sensitivity of the receiver, measured with a 300 ohm dummy load across the antenna terminals, is less than 2 microvolts input for 500 milliwatts output in any of the amateur bands below 30 mc. Performance at all other communications frequencies is comparable.

-30-

### 5" Oscilloscope

(Continued from page 42)

turned on. ALWAYS pull the line plug before making any changes or adjustments.

### Operation

With the instrument completed and plugged into a light socket, test first for voltage breakdowns with only the rectifier tubes in place. If there is no indication of a short anywhere in the circuit, after about 5 minutes of operation, pull the line plug and insert the rest of the tubes. Set the controls as follows:  $R_{17}$  and  $R_{19}$  should be in their middle position or at about half scale at first; later they may be adjusted to center the image on the screen. Set  $S_2$  at the upper position, and  $R_2$  at about half scale, and it should be possible to get a linear sweep on the screen, which should make a straight line across the face of the tube when properly focused by manipulating  $R_{22}$  and  $R_{23}$ . The linear sweep should be formed for all positions of  $S_1$  and  $R_{16}$  and at the higher frequencies, an audible whistle which seems to come from the internal structure of the 884 tube will prob-

**They are**

# THE WORLD'S OUTSTANDING RADIO and ELECTRONIC BOOKS

...all from a single source...with "instant service"  
**RUSH SERVICE** Same-day shipment  
 from Illinois or Calif. Send orders only to Santa Barbara; those of \$10 or more for Eastern and Central points will be TELETYPE to Illinois warehouse for SAME-DAY shipment; smaller orders teletyped for 35c extra; others forwarded by AIR MAIL to warehouse. Complete stocks at Santa Barbara for Western orders.

## Radio Theory

**FUNDAMENTALS OF RADIO, by F. E. Terman**  
 A first book and also a good refresher for all radio students and workers. This text has been widely used in civilian and military classes. Requires no knowledge of complex mathematics.  
 Contents: The Fundamental Components of a Radio System, Circuit Elements, Resonant Circuits and Circuit Analysis, Fundamental Properties of Vacuum Tubes, Vacuum-tube Amplifiers, Power Amplifiers, Vacuum-tube Oscillators, Modulation, Vacuum-tube Detectors, Sources of Power for Operating Vacuum Tubes, Radio Transmitters, Radio Receivers, Propagation of Radio Waves—Antennas, Radio Aids to Navigation, Television, Acoustics.  
 Book No. TF10 458 pages \$4.00\*

**PRINCIPLES OF RADIO, by Keith Henney**  
 A basic course in radio which may readily be comprehended by high-school or trade-school students and may be used in independent home study. Well illustrated.  
 Contents: Fundamentals, Direct-Current Circuits, Electrical Meters and Measurements, Production of Current, Magnetism and Electromagnetism, Inductance, Capacitance, Properties of Alternating-Current Circuits, Resonance, Properties of Coils and Condensers, Vacuum Tubes, The Tube as an Amplifier, Rectifiers and Power Supply Apparatus, Audio Amplifiers, Detection, Receiver Systems, Oscillators, Transmitters, Antennas and Electromagnetic Radiation, Frequency Modulation, Ultra-High Frequency Phenomena, Electronic Instruments.  
 Book No. HP20 534 pages \$3.50\*

**BASIC ELECTRICITY FOR COMMUNICATIONS, by W. H. Timbie**  
 A student wishing a sound grounding in electrical fundamentals before undertaking the study of communications, and the communications student or worker requiring a reference book or refresher course in electricity will find Timbie admirably suited to the need. The few mathematical applications, which never go beyond simple algebra, are completely explained in this book. A summary follows each chapter, and well chosen problems are offered to test the student's learning and to give practice in applying electrical principles.  
 Book No. TB20 603 pages \$3.50\*

**RADIO ENGINEERING, by F. E. Terman**  
 Probably the most popular foundation engineering textbook for all serious radio courses and libraries. Thoroughly revised.  
 Contents: The Elements of a System of Radio Communication, Circuit Constants, Properties of Resonant Circuits, Fundamental Properties of Vacuum Tubes, Vacuum-tube Amplifiers, Power Amplifiers, Vacuum-tube Oscillators, Modulation, Vacuum-tube Detectors, Sources of Power for Operating Vacuum Tubes, Radio Transmitters, Radio Receivers, Propagation of Waves, Antennas, Radio Aids to Navigation, Television, Sound and Sound Equipment.  
 Book No. TE10 813 pages \$6.00\*

**by John Markus and Vincent Zeluff**  
 This unique book condenses much invaluable electronic engineering data into graphs, charts, tables, and concise articles. In this way, it shortcuts the looking up of information. The tool value of this book is tremendous.  
 Book No. ME11 390 pages \$6.00\*

**Leading Engineering Handbooks**  
**RADIO ENGINEER'S HANDBOOK**  
 by F. E. Terman

The wealth of technical data contained in this handbook makes it indispensable as a complete reference work on radio and electronics. Charts, tables, circuit diagrams, and concise text material simplify the solution of complex, as well as simple problems.  
 Tables: Mathematical Relations, and Units, Circuit Elements, Circuit Theory, Vacuum Tubes and Electronics, Vacuum-Tube Amplifiers, Oscillators, Modulation and Demodulation, Power Supply Systems, Radio Transmitters and Receivers, Propagation of Radio Waves, Antennas, Radio Aids to Navigation, Measurements.  
 Book No. TH10 1019 pages \$7.00\*

**RADIO ENGINEERING HANDBOOK**  
 by Keith Henney and Others  
 An extensive reference book prepared by 28 specialists. Contains abundant explanatory material, diagrams, formulas, and tables in each branch of the radio field.  
 Book No. HH10 945 pages \$6.00\*

## THE OUTSTANDING PRACTICAL HANDBOOK



**The "RADIO" HANDBOOK**  
 NEW, ENLARGED, TENTH EDITION  
 Radio's outstanding practical text. How-to-build-it descriptions of dozens of tested-and-tried types of transmitting, receiving and test equipment. Supplemented by basic electrical and radio theory in the simplest possible language for those without mathematical or technical training.  
 Illustrated with hundreds of diagrams and large photographs showing details of construction. Has the most complete tube tables to be found in any book.  
 New edition contains expanded U.H.F. sections, more test equipment which can be home-built, enlarged and modernized receiving and transmitting tubes tables, grounded-grid amplifier circuits, speech clipping, splatter suppressor, cathode follower data, pulse-time modulation, transformerless power supplies, wave guides, cavity resonators, butterfly circuit, klystron, U.H.F. crystal diode, radar, and highly-efficient mobile antennas.  
 The ideal text for the practical radio man  
 Over 700 pages, durably clothbound, gold-stamped  
 Book No. RH \$2.00 postpaid in continental U.S.A.  
 \$2.25 elsewhere, postpaid.

## PRACTICAL RADIO COMMUNICATION

by A. R. Nilson and J. L. Hornung  
 A complete radio manual covering subjects of interest particularly to the commercial radio operator. Topics include basic electricity; transmitters, receivers, and associated apparatus; and operating instructions. FM and ultra-high frequencies are included in this new edition. May be mastered by the average high school or trade school student.  
 Book No. NC10 927 pages \$6.50\*

## HOW TO PASS RADIO LICENSE EXAMINATIONS

by C. E. Drew  
 A well illustrated and long-used question and answer manual for the coaching of candidates for the commercial radiotelegraph and radiotelephone operator license examinations. New post-war edition.  
 Book No. DH20 320 pages \$3.25\*

**U.H.F., F.M., and Television**  
**U.H.F. RADIO SIMPLIFIED, by Milton S. Kiver**  
 U.H.F. radio simply and clearly explained, in plain English, without mathematics. Covers principles, applications, and equipment; adapted for home study.  
 Book No. KU30 242 pages \$3.25\*

**INTRODUCTION TO MICROWAVES**  
 by Simon Ramo  
 This book is unique in that it is a simple introduction to microwaves written in clear English and avoiding the use of mathematics altogether.  
 Book No. RM10 138 pages \$2.00\*

**TELEVISION SIMPLIFIED, by Milton S. Kiver**  
 A simplified explanation of modernized television, especially as it pertains to the operation and maintenance of television receivers. A "simple language" text readily understood by those with fair radio knowledge.  
 Book No. KT30 432 pages \$4.75\*

## We Also Regularly Stock These Books

- Send stamp for complete catalog
- |                                                           |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Elementary Theory                                         | \$4.00* |
| "Fundamentals of Radio," Terman                           | 3.50*   |
| "Principles of Radio," Henney                             | 3.75*   |
| "Basic Elec. for Commun.," Timbie                         | 3.50*   |
| "Elements of Radio," Marcus                               | 4.00*   |
| "Fundamentals of Radio," Everitt                          | 5.00*   |
| "Understanding Radio," Watson                             | 2.80*   |
| "Electrical Commun.," Albert                              | 5.50*   |
| "Electrical Fundamentals," Albert                         | 4.00*   |
| "Basic Radio," Hoag                                       | 3.50*   |
| "Short Wave Wireless Commun.,"                            | 6.00*   |
| "Radio: Fundamental Prin. and Prac.,"                     | 1.80*   |
| "Basic Radio Principles," Suferrin                        | 3.50*   |
| "Radio Physics Course," Ghirardi                          | 5.00*   |
| "Electrical Essentials of Radio," Slurzberg and Osterheld | 4.50*   |
| Intermediate and Advanced Theory and Engineering          |         |
| "Radio Engineering," Terman                               | \$6.00* |
| "Fund. of Engng. Electronics," Dow                        | 5.50*   |
| "Prin. of Radio Commun.," Morecroft                       | 4.50*   |
| "Engineering Electronics," Fink                           | 6.50*   |
| "Applied Electronics," M.I.T. Staff                       | 5.50*   |
| "Communication Engineering," Everett                      | 5.50*   |
| "Electronics," Millman and Seely                          | 6.00*   |
| "Electronics for Engineers," Markert                      | 3.00*   |
| "Fund. of Electric Waves," Skilling                       | 6.50*   |
| "High-Frequency A.C. Circuit,"                            | 3.00*   |
| "Radio Receiver Design," Sturley                          | 5.00*   |
| "Technique of Radio Design," Zepher                       | 4.50*   |
| "Prin. of Radio Engineering," Glasgow                     | 5.00*   |
| "Communication Networks," Guillemin                       | 5.50*   |
| Vol. 2                                                    | 8.00*   |
| "Electrical Engineer's Handbook," Pender                  | 6.00*   |
| "Radio Designer's Handbook"                               | 1.00*   |
| Electron Tubes and Industrial Electronics                 |         |
| "Electron Tubes in Industry," Henney                      | \$5.50* |
| "Industrial Electronic Control," Cockrell                 | 2.75*   |
| "Electronics in Industry," Chute                          | 5.00*   |
| "Theory and Appl. of Electron Tubes,"                     | 4.00*   |
| "Prin. of Electron Tubes," Reich                          | 4.50*   |
| "Inside the Vacuum Tube," Rider                           | 4.50*   |
| "Fund. of Vacuum Tubes," Eastman                          | 2.75*   |
| "Prin. of Electronic Vacuum Tubes,"                       | 3.50*   |
| "Physics of Electron Tubes," Koller                       | 3.25*   |
| "High Freq. Thermionic Tubes," Harvay                     | 3.50*   |
| "Theory of Thermionic Vacuum Tubes,"                      | 6.00*   |
| "Experimental Electronics," Muller                        | 4.65*   |
| "Electromagnetic Waves," Schelkunoff                      | 7.50*   |
| "Electromagnetic Theory," Ramo                            | 7.50*   |
| "Theory of Microwave Tubes," M.I.T. Staff                 | 3.50*   |
| "Photocells and Their Applications,"                      | 3.50*   |
| "Graph. Constr. for Vacuum Tube Cir.,"                    | 3.00*   |
| "Elect. Optics and the Electr. Micro.,"                   | 10.00*  |
| "Gaseous Conduction and Electronics,"                     | 5.00*   |
| "Electronic Control,"                                     | 4.50*   |
| Radio Mathematics                                         |         |
| "Math. for Elec. & Radiomen," Cooke                       | \$4.50* |
| "Appl. Math. for Radio Engrs.," Smith                     | 3.50*   |
| "Mathematics of Radio Commun.," Wang                      | 3.30*   |
| Ultra-High Frequencies                                    |         |
| "U.H.F. Radio Simplified," Kiver                          | \$3.25* |
| "Introduction to Microwaves," Ramo                        | 2.00*   |
| "Microwave Transmission," Slater                          | 4.00*   |
| "Communication Circuits," Ware                            | 3.50*   |
| "Hyper and U.H.F. Engr.," Sabacher                        | 6.00*   |
| "Fields and Waves," Ramo                                  | 5.50*   |
| "Transm. Lines, Antennas, and W. Guides,"                 | 3.50*   |
| "Electromagnetic Engr.," King                             | 6.00*   |
| "Phenomena in H.F. Systems," Hund                         | 6.00*   |
| Commercial Operating Practice                             |         |
| "Practical Radio Communication," Nilson                   | \$6.50* |
| "Radio Direction Finders," Bond                           | 3.50*   |
| "Prin. Aero. Radio Engr.," Sandretto                      | 4.00*   |
| "Aircraft Radio and Elec. Equip.,"                        | 4.50*   |
| "Aeronautical Radio," Eddy                                | 4.50*   |
| "Radio Navigation for Pilots,"                            | 2.75*   |
| "The Radio Manual," Sterling                              | 6.50*   |
| "Radio Code Manual," Sterling                             | 2.75*   |
| Radio Servicing                                           |         |
| "Modern Radio Servicing," Ghirardi                        | \$5.00* |
| "Prin. and Prac. of Radio Servicing," Hicks               | 4.00*   |
| "Radio Service Trade Kinks," Simon                        | 3.50*   |
| "Radio Troubleshooter's Handbook,"                        | 5.00*   |
| "Cathode Ray Patterns," Bly                               | 1.75*   |
| Books by John F. Rider                                    |         |
| "Auto. Record Changers and Recorders,"                    | \$7.50* |
| "Vacuum Tube Voltmeters,"                                 | 2.50*   |
| "Servicing by Signal Tracing,"                            | 2.00*   |
| "Frequency Modulation,"                                   | 4.00*   |
| "The Meter at Work,"                                      | 2.00*   |
| "The Oscillator at Work,"                                 | 2.50*   |
| "The Cathode Ray Tube at Work,"                           | 4.00*   |
| "Servicing Superheterodynes,"                             | 2.00*   |
| "Automatic Freq. Control Systems,"                        | 1.75*   |
| "Servicing Receivers by Basis, Meas.,"                    | 2.00*   |
| "D.C. Voltage Dist. in Radio Receivers,"                  | 1.25*   |
| "Alternating Currents in Radio Receivers,"                | 1.25*   |
| "Resonance and Alignment,"                                | 1.25*   |
| "Automatic Volume Control,"                               | 1.25*   |
| F.M. and Television                                       |         |
| "Television Standards," Fink                              | \$5.50* |
| "Frequency Modulation,"                                   | 4.50*   |
| "Electron Optics in Television," Malow                    | 4.00*   |
| "Television Simplified," Ramo                             | 4.75*   |
| "Microwave Transmission," Slater                          | 4.00*   |
| "Ultra High Frequency Techniques,"                        | 5.00*   |
| "Television," Zworykin                                    | 7.00*   |
| "Principles of Television Engineering," Fink              | 5.50*   |

\*Add 3% (minimum, 10c) for postage and packing; foreign, 10%. In Ill. and Calif. add sales tax. Prices are in U. S. dollars and are subject to change without notice.

**HOW TO ORDER:** TO AVOID ERRORS give book number, author's surname, and title. REMIT by draft, money order, or check; currency, etc., is at your risk; foreign remittances must be in U. S. dollars. FASTER SERVICE when full remittance accompanies order; C.O.D.s accepted but take longer to handle, and cost an extra fee.

Editors and Engineers LIMITED 1302 KENWOOD ROAD Santa Barbara CALIFORNIA

# HENRY RADIO

Do business with the biggest and one of the best in the field. Enter your orders for the following:

- Hallicrafters S38 complete . . . \$39.50
  - Hallicrafters S40 complete . . . 79.50
  - Hallicrafters S36A . . . 307.50
  - Hammarlund HQ-129X complete 173.25
  - SP-400-SX Super Pro complete . . . 318.00
  - SP-400-X Super Pro complete . . . 342.00
  - National NC-46 complete . . . 107.40
  - HRO Sr., noise silencer, 4 band-spread coils . . . 274.35
  - National NC-2-40D complete . . . 240.00
  - National 1-10A . . . 56.10
  - RME-45 complete . . . 186.00
  - RME-84 complete . . . 98.70
  - Pierson KP-81 complete . . . 318.00
  - BC-348Q 110 V AC model NEW. 85.00
  - SCR-211 NEW . . . 86.50
  - Temco 75GA transmitter . . . 495.00
  - Panoramic PCA-2 panadaptors . . . 99.75
- Prices subject to change.

**D**ELIVERY of receivers is much better. Many models I can ship at once from stock. By dealing with the world's largest distributor of short wave receivers you are assured of the fastest delivery and the best service.

Send your orders now. Tradens solicited. You can buy on my 6% terms. I have a large stock of test equipment, amateur transmitters and parts, gov't surplus bargains, etc. Write for lists. Let me know your needs. I will try to give you better service and help. Your inquiries and orders invited. Write, fone, wire or visit either of my stores.

BOB HENRY  
W9ARA

## HENRY RADIO

BUTLER, MISSOURI AND  
LOS ANGELES 25, CALIF.

"WORLD'S LARGEST DISTRIBUTORS  
OF SHORT WAVE RECEIVERS"

ably be noticed. Varying  $R_s$  should spread the line produced by the sweep oscillator from a point to a line extending beyond the limits of the screen. (Caution: Do not allow a point to focus for any length of time at one position on the screen of the cathode-ray tube as this may cause a dark spot on the screen.) If the sweep line is not reasonably straight, errors will be usually due to improper filtering of the power supply, stray hum pickup from some improperly shielded input connection, or stray magnetic fields from the transformers and chokes. To test for the effect of stray magnetic fields from the transformers, temporarily remove the CR tube socket from its mounting so that the tube may be turned up and away from the transformers as far as possible to check for improvement in the linearity of the sweep pattern. In most cases it will be necessary to encase the tube in a metal shield such as the one shown in the photographs, Figs. 3 and 4. This shield was made from a piece of 5" stovepipe cut to the correct length and formed and mounted as shown in the photographs.

If the linear sweep is functioning properly, a signal from an audio amplifier or oscillator may be coupled to the vertical input, either directly or through the 6SJ7 vertical amplifier, to produce a pattern suitable for viewing on the tube screen. A short length of wire coupled to the vertical input terminal and held in the hand should produce a sine wave through body-capacity pickup from the 60 cycle power line. This may be used as a simple test to check the functioning of the vertical amplifier. After being checked and placed in satisfactory operating condition, the instrument should be enclosed in a suitable case. The case shown in Fig. 1 was made of plywood and covered with imitation leather. Such a case is superior in many ways to a metal box. It looks and wears well, and there is less danger of shock or short-circuit. A ventilating hole in the top of the case, and one in the back, covered with screen wire, will insure adequate circulation of air to prevent overheating. Under no circumstances should the oscilloscope be enclosed in a box without holes for adequate ventilation.

### Applications

It is not the purpose of this article to go into detail as to the uses of the completed oscilloscope. However, some applications to radio service work might be mentioned briefly. One of the most important and valuable uses is in the location of hum, noise pickup, and causes of intermittent operation. For this work, the portion of the radio circuit under test should be coupled to the vertical input through a short length of shielded wire. A small capacitor may also be used if necessary. Radio chassis and oscilloscope should have a common ground connection.  $S_1$  will usually be set in the middle position, and  $R_1$  adjusted to give adequate deflection



**BIG SAVINGS**  
Hundreds of specials  
for RADIO SERVICEMEN

- CATHODE RAY TUBES
- POWER & TRANSMITTING TUBES
- HEADPHONES, etc.
- HARD-TO-FIND TEST METERS



**7 LB EXPERIMENTERS RADIO PARTS ASST**  
A "gold mine" for the experimenter, radio serviceman, handyman and repairman. Hundreds of valuable radio, radar and electronic parts, screw machine parts, bushings, sub assemblies, etc. More than your money's worth every time. An amazing value. Money-back guarantee.

**K130R—FULL 7 POUNDS ONLY \$179**

War Surplus Bargain Book  
Page after page of war surplus and other bargains for the radio serviceman; all's specials to home, shop and outdoors.  
**IT'S FREE! WRITE TO-DAY**

**FREE CATALOG**

**STARK'S** Dept. 509 So. STATE STREET  
CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

## SCOOP!!!

**P. A. OPERATORS,  
SERVICEMEN, &  
RECORD DISTRIBUTORS . . .**

Get ready for that CHRISTMAS  
P. A. RUSH . . .

use

### UTILITY RECORDS

UTILITY release is on 12-inch PLASTIC VINYLITE, which gives you extremely low SURFACE noise and (BROADCAST) reproduction that has F.M. quality . . .

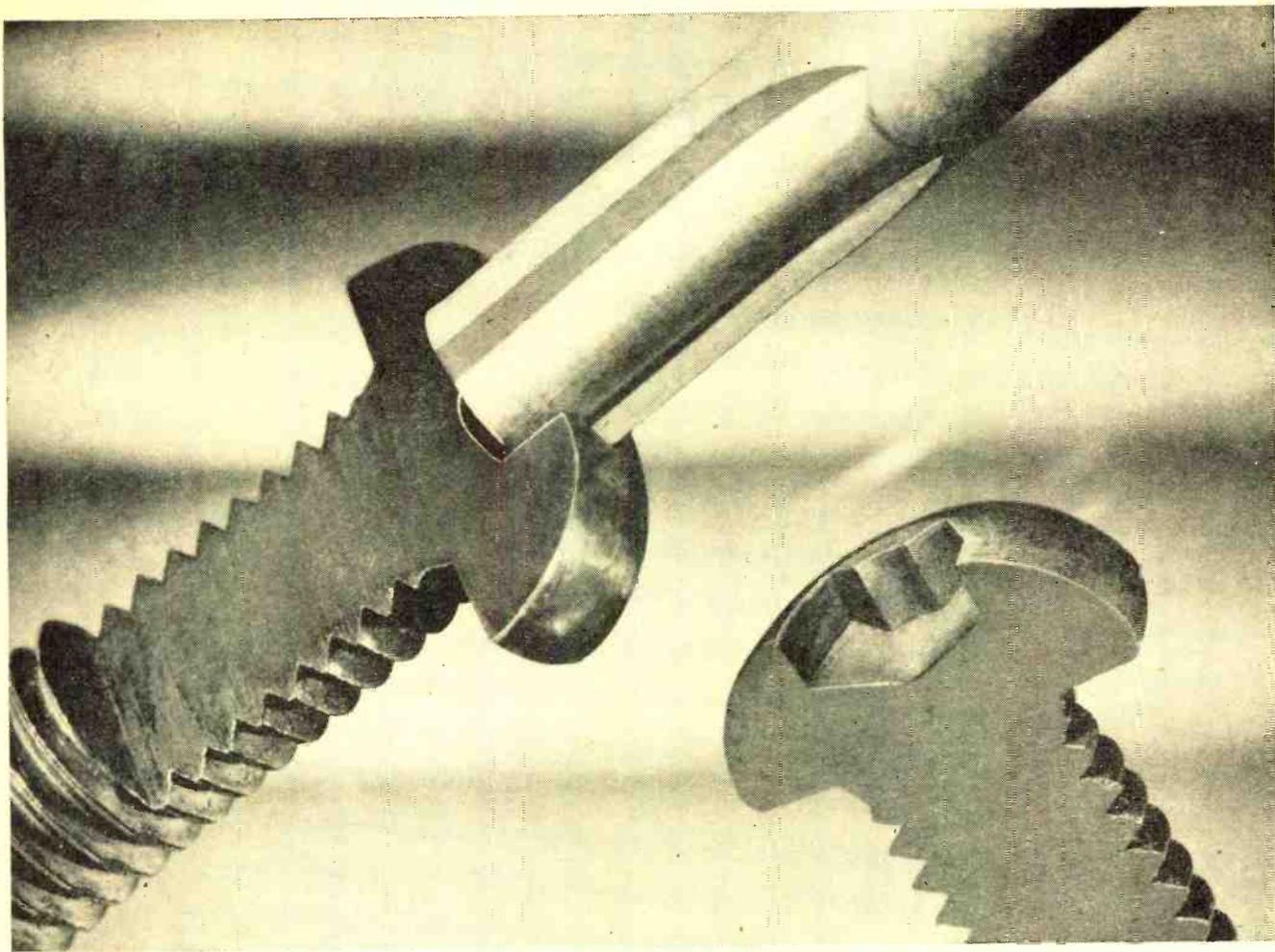
UTILITY has, through modern engineering and the finest of recording, brought to you all the power and the GREATNESS of the MIGHTY CATHEDRAL PIPE ORGAN . . .

An hour's program on 5-12" PLASTIC DISCS . . . NEW and DISTINCTIVE MOOD music and CHRISTMAS CAROLS . . . for P.A. MEN, STORES, COMMUNITY CENTERS, FACTORIES, HOTELS, CENTRALIZED RADIO SYSTEMS, ETC. . . .

Write for FREE Folder URC

### UTILITY RECORDS

630 W. Lake Street, Chicago 6, Ill.



TYPE "A"  
ASSEMBLY BIT

COMMON  
SCREWDRIVER

## THE INSIDE STORY OF CLUTCH HEADS

**Here It Is**, showing *what* goes on inside the Clutch recess, and *why* . . . why users testify so freely that CLUTCH HEAD has features not matched by any other screw on the market for safety, speed, and savings.

**Visibility a Speed Factor.** The wide, roomy Clutch invites operator confidence. Saves "breaking-in" period. Presents an easy-to-hit target for stepped up production.

**No Driver Canting** to chew up heads and create a skid hazard. The Center Pivot Column on the Type "A" Bit guides the driver into the mating recess formation. Deep dead-center entry and straight driving become automatic.

**Safe, Effortless Drive-Home.** Note straight sides of the driver matching straight walls of the Clutch recess. Contact is all-square on a broad pressure area for positive torque grip and non-tapered driving.

**No Ride-Out to Combat.** This feature disposes of "kick-out" as set up by tapered driving . . . the commonest cause of driver slippage. The screw rides home easily without the application of fatiguing end pressure.

**Lock-On Breaks "Bottlenecks".** A reverse turn of the bit in the recess unites screw and driver as a unit for easy one-handed reaching to hard-to-get-at spots. Normal driving of the screw releases the Lock-On.

### "Outlasts Other Bits 5 TO 1"

The rugged structure of this Type "A" Bit logically explains this testimony. Also, a 60-second application of the end surface to a grinding wheel repeatedly restores it to original efficiency. No expense. No delay.



### Simplifies Field Service

This is the only modern screw basically designed to operate with an ordinary screwdriver. With a Type "A" hand driver, the Lock-On feature permits the withdrawing of screws undamaged and held safely for re-use.

**UNITED SCREW AND BOLT CORPORATION**

CLEVELAND 2

CHICAGO 8

NEW YORK 7

**Available at Last!**  
**YOUR FIRST POST WAR APPROVED ELECTRONIC SIGNAL GENERATOR**

Scale readings from 100 K.C. to 75 M.C. with ultra stability. Housed in Grey Crackle Heavy Gauge Steel Cabinet with Large, Easy to read Dial Scale.

Complete with tubes, cables (including co-axial output lead), and complete operating instructions.  
 Your price . . . . .

**\$49<sup>50</sup>**



**SPECIAL!!!**

"Nationally-known Name" Crystal Tone Arms. Light weight—high output—excellent frequency response. List price \$6.10. Your price \$2.69.

**3 TUBE PHONO AMPLIFIERS**

with tone and volume controls. Less tubes \$4.50.

**PHONO MOTORS & TURNTABLES**  
 78 R.P.M.—\$3.75.

We have in stock a complete line of radio tubes for immediate delivery. Quantity limited. All orders accepted subject to prior sale.

**Special Values!**  
**Attractive WALNUT Replacement CABINETS**

Attractive Walnut Replacement Cabinets for table model radios. Inside dimensions 14 1/2" x 7 1/4" x 6". \$3.49 each. \$3.35 in lots of 5 or more

**Standard 4 PRONG Universal Replacement Vibrators**

**A Real Buy! While they last \$1<sup>49</sup>**

We carry a full line of Auto Radio accessories, including Aerials, Control heads, fuses, connectors and fuse holders.

Write for our new, post-war catalog

**RADIO PARTS COMPANY** 612 W. RANDOLPH  
 Dept. N  
 CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS

**CORWICO**

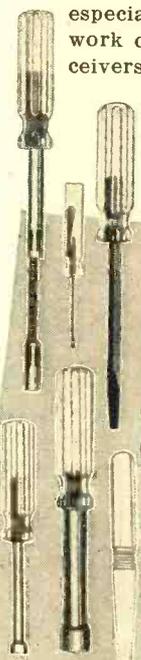
**WIRES**

made by engineers  
 for engineers.....

**CORNISH WIRE CO., Inc.**  
 15 Park Row • New York City, 7

**"Made for Radio"**

Many Vaco Screw Drivers were created especially for fast, precision work on radio parts and receivers.



**SHOCK-PROOF  
 BREAK-PROOF**

means something too!  
 Remember there are

**173  
 VACO TYPES**

Yes, Vaco has created more than just a variety of screw drivers. Vaco has built the exact type of screw driver to do the particular job that can be tedious and troublesome when an ordinary driver is used. No wonder mechanics who do precision work say Vacos are "tops" among all drivers. Vacos, with gleaming Ambery handles, are shock-proof and break-proof. Write for catalog.

**VACO** PATENTS MAKE JOBS  
 PRODUCTS CO.

317 E. Ontario St. Chicago, Ill.  
 CANADA: 560 King St., W. Toronto.

for observation. Connection may be made to various points in the receiver and differences in hum, noise, and signal level noted directly on the CR tube screen. The gain in the vertical 6SJ7 amplifier is sufficiently high to permit tracing the audio signal through from the detector to the loudspeaker. This can be accomplished by moving a probe connected to the vertical input from one part of the circuit to another. The linear sweep will usually be set on one of the lower ranges while making these tests. The same general hookup is used for checking alignment and audio distortion. A square wave generator is a practical necessity for checking distortion in audio amplifiers. The squared wave is fed into the amplifier under test, and the output as observed on the oscilloscope will show deviations due to distortion. The square waveform makes it easy to detect minor variations.

-30-

**Practical Radio Course**  
 (Continued from page 64)

respective conversion conductances of these types. Experimental data<sup>2</sup> shows that when such high-quality circuit components are used, the 6J8 and 6A8 converter tubes have practically the same translation gain and over-all stage gain at standard broadcast frequencies. At higher frequencies, up to 18-20 megacycles, these values for the 6J8 are substantially the same as at broadcast frequencies, whereas, at 18 megacycles the over-all stage gain using a 6A8 pentagrid converter may be less than one-third of that realized at 1500 kilocycles. These differences are due partially to the better conversion efficiency obtainable with 6J8 and to the low input loading of the tube.

It is evident from this discussion that through the use of a 6J8 triode-heptode converter tube (and similar types) the advantages of a separate oscillator and mixer combination are attainable in a single converter tube, with the added advantage of reduced space requirements and simplifications in wiring. Because of its low noise level and high conversion gain realized, the 6J8 has found wide application in compact midget receivers that have no preselector or r.f. stage.

One disadvantage of the triode-heptode converter is that since the triode section shares a portion of the cathode area, the area that can be used for the oscillator is quite small, and as a result the oscillator transconductance cannot be made high.

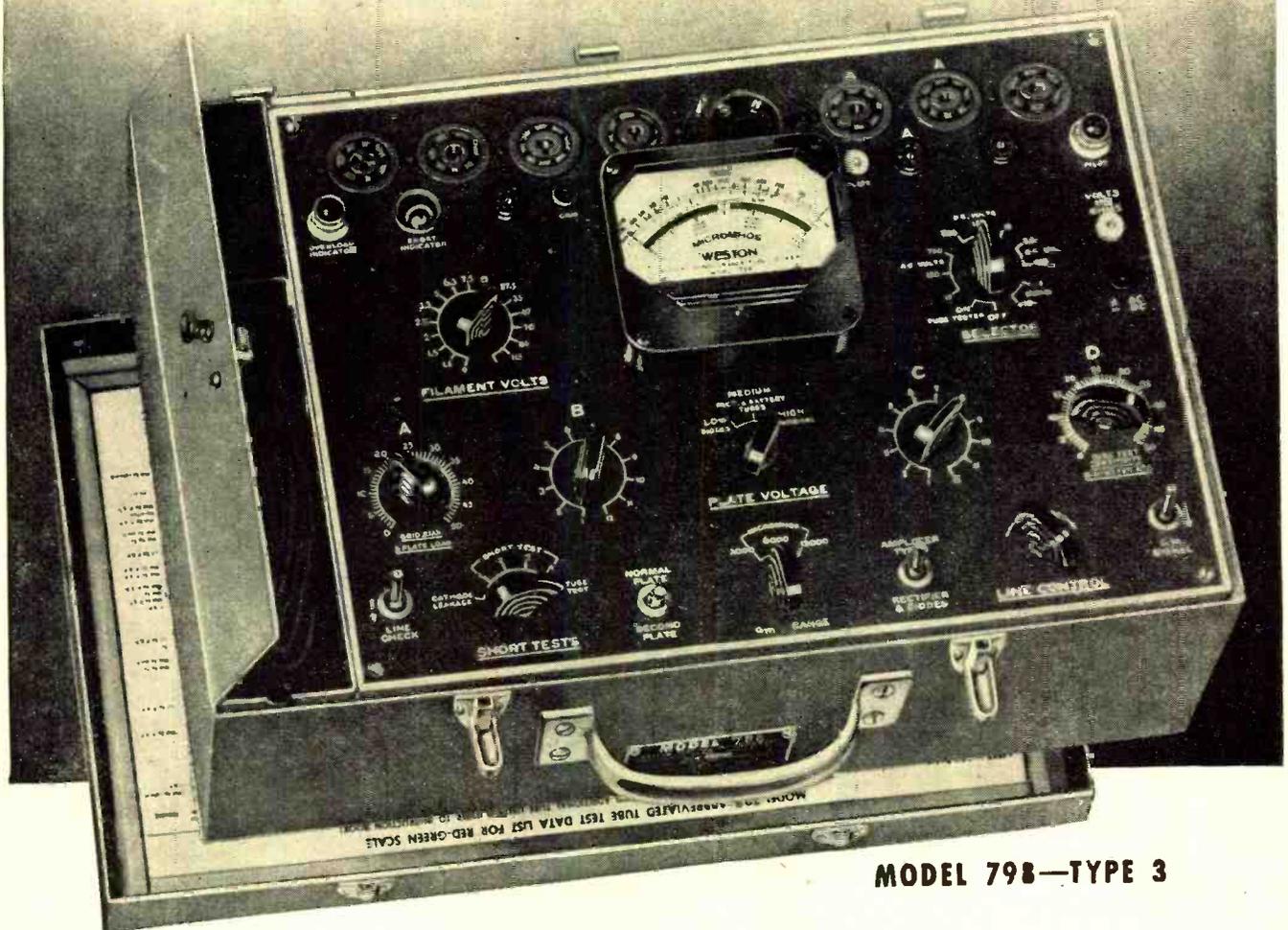
**6K8 Triode-Hexode Converter Tube**

The 6K8 triode-hexode converter represents another important advance in the development of stable electron-coupled converter tubes. Due to the

<sup>2</sup> "Converter Performance of Type 6J8 Triode-Heptode." *Sylvania Electric Products Corp.* "Engineering News Letter 43."

**NEW!**

# WESTON Mutual Conductance Tubechecker and Circuit Analyzer



**MODEL 798—TYPE 3**

*Outstanding Features*

- ✓ Direct-reading mutual conductance tests, and "Good-Bad" indications.
- ✓ New patented high frequency tube testing circuit.
- ✓ AC-DC volt-ohm-milliamperage ranges.
- ✓ Tests 4, 5, 6, 7 prong octal, loctal, miniature, and acorn tubes... spare octal and miniature sockets.
- ✓ Hot neon leakage test between any two tube elements... neon short check.

- ✓ Adjustable plate, screen, grid bias, and signal voltages.
- ✓ Flexibility in switching simplifies testing present and future tubes.
- ✓ Durable heavy-gauge, light-weight aluminum case.

Model 798 combines broad utility, ruggedness, and dependable accuracy for maintenance of sound and electronic equipment. Detailed bulletin available. Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation, 658 Frelinghuysen Avenue, Newark 5, New Jersey.

## Weston Instruments

ALBANY • ATLANTA • BOSTON • BUFFALO • CHARLOTTE • CHICAGO • CINCINNATI • CLEVELAND • DALLAS • DENVER • DETROIT • JACKSONVILLE • KNOXVILLE • LOS ANGELES • MERIDEN • MINNEAPOLIS • NEWARK  
NEW ORLEANS • NEW YORK • PHILADELPHIA • PHOENIX • PITTSBURGH • ROCHESTER • SAN FRANCISCO • SEATTLE • ST LOUIS • SYRACUSE • IN CANADA. NORTHERN ELECTRIC CO., LTD., POWERLITE DEVICES, LTD.  
October, 1946

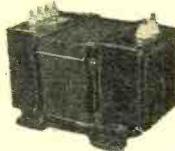
# EVERYTHING ELECTRONIC

**RADIO · ELECTRONIC  
and COMMUNICATION SUPPLIES**

**Order Today · Immediate Delivery**

## MODULATION TRANSFORMER

Modulation transformer perfect for inputs up to 300 watts—Class C load on primary #1 4000 ohms—primary #2 is designed for screen of Tetrode or Pentode—Primary will match 811, 809, T220, and T240 tubes—complete factory specifications and circuit diagram included—wonderful buy..... \$4.95  
W. E. driver transformer Class B—matches 6L6 in Push Pull to any class B grids. Perfect match for above Transformer..... \$3.95



## PLATE TRANSFORMER

6200 Volt CT—700 Mills, 110 Volts, 60 Cycles tapped primary 2 KVA Amertran. Limited quantity \$39.95

## A HOT SPECIAL

Plate Transformer built by Kenyon. 1450 Volts C.T. @ 420 mills, 110 Volt, 60 Cy primary..... \$7.95 two for \$15.00

## CONDENSERS

Variable Condenser—E. F. Johnson split stator 150 MMF per section .175 spacing—7000 Volts. Your cost..... \$8.95  
Johnson edgewound coil—mycalex insulation and mounting, plated, 26 turns at 1/4" spacing—perfect for all ham bands..... \$3.95  
Sangamo #G1 mica condenser—.001/6000 Volt working..... \$10.95  
Sangamo #G2—.003/3000 Volts working..... \$13.95

## MISCELLANEOUS

Langevin Swinging Choke—9/60 henries 400/50 mills. DC resistance 72 ohms \$12.75  
866 Filament Transformer 2 1/2 V. at 10 A. Kenyon—insulated for 10,000 Volts—Pri 110 Volts, 60 Cycles..... \$4.25  
Overload relay 10 mil 5000 ohm with 110 V. AC automatic reset coil. Protect those expensive amplifier tubes..... \$3.95  
Motor type time delay relay—adjustable to 1 minute, 110 Volt 60 Cy. Hayden motor perfect for 866 time delay..... \$5.95  
2 1/2 amp RF meter McClintock 3 1/2" with built in thermo couple..... \$5.95  
Cool that Kilowatt—Dual Blower blows 200 cubic ft. per minute. Delco 110 Volt, 60 Cy. Slightly used but perfect. Completely noise free..... \$15.95  
1000 KC Xtal precision AT Cut mounted in standard holders..... \$4.95  
Antenna change-over relay DPDT, Silver contacts—Leach 110 Volt 60 Cy..... \$2.50  
Veeder-Root Counter #S10 reads 999.9 Your cost..... \$1.50

## TUBES

811 Tubes..... \$3.25  
805 Tubes..... 4.95  
866 Tubes..... 1.39  
813 Tubes..... 8.95  
829B/3E29..... 4.95

All tubes new and in original JAN packages.

Westline Xtals in stock—Let us know your requirements.

ALL PRICES F.O.B.  
OUR WAREHOUSE  
NEW YORK CITY,  
NEW YORK  
WE INVITE ALL  
INQUIRIES

Write for latest  
bulletin 9RN



**NIAGARA RADIO SUPPLY**  
160 Greenwich St., New York 6, N. Y.  
Bowling Green 9-7993

special design of its elements, it eliminates some of interactions between the signal grid and oscillator grid that are present in some of the other types of converters. Also, the unique arrangement of its oscillator electrodes eliminates the oscillator cathode area limitation found in the triode-heptode converter.

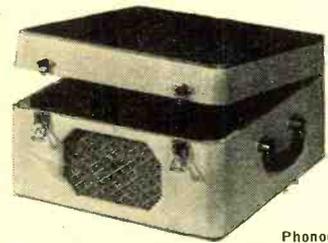
The structure of the triode-hexode converter tube is rather unconventional. As shown at B of Fig. 10, the plate of the triode oscillator section has been removed completely from the electron stream between the cathode and mixer plate. The oscillator grid, which also forms the first grid, *G1* of the hexode mixer, completely surrounds the common cathode, the side towards the oscillator plate acting as an oscillator control grid and the side facing the mixer serving as an oscillator injection grid to modulate the mixer's cathode stream at oscillator frequency. Owing to this peculiar construction, a single enclosing grid, *G2-G4*, is used to serve the multiple function of acting as an electrostatic screen between the signal grid (*G3*) it encloses and both the oscillator injection grid and the mixer plate outside of it. The signal control-grid of the mixer is made in the form of a flat-wound grid with one-half of the windings (those facing the oscillator plate) removed. Two specially-designed metal side-shields suitably connected to the cathode prevent stray electrons from producing undesirable couplings, and also serve to isolate the oscillator and mixer sections. The fact that the plate of the mixer section is situated at some distance from the screen grid, and the extremities of the two side shields are brought sufficiently close to the electron stream to cause a point of minimum potential between the screen grid and the plate, is sufficient to result in considerably higher plate resistance than would otherwise be the case. Consequently, sufficiently high plate resistance is obtained so that a suppressor grid is not required with this construction.

The action of the 6K8 tube in converting a radio-frequency signal to a similarly-modulated signal of intermediate frequency depends on (1) the generation of the local frequency by the triode oscillator section, (2) impressing the oscillator voltage on the hexode oscillator injection grid *G1*, and (3) the electronic mixing in the hexode mixer section of this frequency with that of the r.f. signal applied to the hexode signal grid *G3*.

The oscillator injection grid *G1* is situated between the cathode and inner screen *G2* as in the pentagrid converter. In fact, the mixer portion of the tube operates in much the same manner as a pentagrid converter, with the voltage that the oscillator section impresses on injector grid *G1* causing pulses of electrons that form a virtual cathode between *G2* and *G3*. Consequently the same undesirable space-charge coupling effects and resulting

# Alsam's NEW TU-TONED CASES

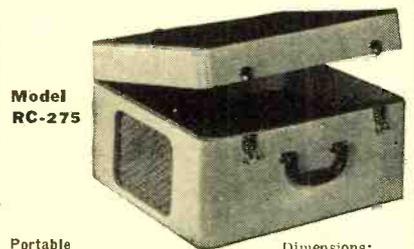
Contrasting two-toned leatherette finish



Model  
P-305

Portable  
Phonograph Case

Dimensions: 15 1/2" L. x 14 1/4" W. x 8" H.



Model  
RC-275

Portable  
Automatic Phonograph  
Record-Changer Case

Dimensions:  
18"L. x 16"W. x 10"H.

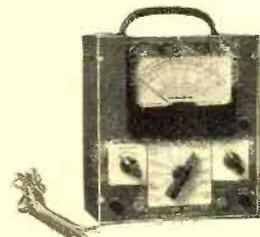
The brand new Alsam "Tu-Toned" Cases enhance the beauty. Write for our new illustrated literature. Furnished upon request.

ORDER FROM YOUR JOBBER!

**ALSAM PRODUCTS COMPANY**  
805 MILWAUKEE AVENUE  
CHICAGO 22, ILL.

## PROMPT DELIVERY of the STAR TESTER

MODEL M 11



### FEATURING

A large 4 1/2", 400 microampere meter for accuracy of readings on all ranges.  
27 separate ranges for measurement.  
1000 ohm per volt sensitivity AC and DC.  
A metal crackle finish cabinet for ruggedness of use under all working conditions.

### DESIGN DATA

5 AC Voltage Ranges  
0 to 10/50/250/500/1000 Volts  
5 DC Voltage Ranges  
0 to 10/50/250/500/1000 Volts  
5 Output Meter Ranges  
0 to 10/50/250/500/1000 Volts  
4 DC Current Ranges  
0 to 1/10/100/1000 MA  
3 Resistance Ranges  
0 to 5,000/500,000 ohms  
0 to 5 Megohms  
5 Decibel Ranges  
-10 to +14, +4 to +28, +18 to +42,  
+24 to +48, +30 to +54 DB

All instruments shipped complete with batteries, test leads, and instructions for use. Net Price \$26.95 subject to OPA approval

Order direct by sending check or money order to

**STAR MEASUREMENTS CO.**

442 East 166th St.  
New York 56, N.Y.

IT TAKES

14

RIDER  
MANUALS

PRODUCED DURING  
THE PAST

16

YEARS

TO COVER THE

60

MILLION  
RECEIVERS NOW IN  
USE IN AMERICA

**\*No other source provides this vital servicing information!**

Rider Manuals are standard equipment in successful radio servicing shops throughout the world. They have earned the continuing loyalty of their users by providing authoritative servicing data on all important American made receivers sold between 1920 and 1942. They are the only single source upon which you can depend for accurate and complete information on sixty million receivers now in American homes. These receivers, issued before 1942, are the ones now coming to your benches for repairs. They are the ones upon which Rider Manuals have demonstrated their value as time savers in localizing troubles. They are the ones for which Rider Manuals provide such vital information as receiver schematics, voltage data, alignment data, resistance values, chassis layouts and wiring and trimmer connections.

As evidence of our continuing effort to augment our service, Volume XV, now in preparation, will represent the wealth of experience we have gained from sixteen years of specialized publishing for the radio servicing industry. Volume XV will be bigger, contain especially prepared clarifications to be found nowhere else; will save a serviceman hundreds of hours each year. The saving of time thus effected will be worth many times the original cost of the volume. This same dollars-and-cents value will be found in all fourteen volumes of Rider Manuals, so check the list below and order any missing volumes from your radio parts jobber today.

fications to be found nowhere else; will save a serviceman hundreds of hours each year. The saving of time thus effected will be worth many times the original cost of the volume. This same dollars-and-cents value will be found in all fourteen volumes of Rider Manuals, so check the list below and order any missing volumes from your radio parts jobber today.

**RIDER MANUALS**



You Need All 14 Volumes

Volumes XIV to VII.....	each volume	\$15.00
Volume VI.....		11.00
Abridged Manuals I to V.....	(1 volume)	17.50
Record Changers and Recorders.....		9.00

**JOHN F. RIDER PUBLISHER, INC.**

404 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

Export Division: Rocke-International Corp., 13 East 40th Street, New York. Cable ARLAB

**RIDER RADIO BOOKS KEEP YOU IN TOUCH WITH SUCCESS**



This new Rider Book, soon to be announced, will be of lasting usefulness to everyone interested in any phase of radio.

- The Cathode Ray Tube at Work**  
Accepted authority on subject . . . \$4.00
- Frequency Modulation**  
Gives principles of FM radio . . . 2.00
- Servicing by Signal Tracing**  
Basic Method of radio servicing . . . 4.00

- The Meter at Work**  
An elementary text on meters . . . \$2.00
- The Oscillator at Work**  
How to use, test and repair . . . 2.50
- Vacuum Tube Voltmeters**  
Both theory and practice . . . 2.50
- Automatic Frequency Control Systems**  
—also automatic tuning systems . . . 1.75
- A-C Calculation Charts**  
Two to five times as fast as slide rule . . . 7.50

- Hour-A-Day-with-Rider Series—**
- On "Alternating Currents in Radio Receivers"
  - On "Resonance & Alignment"
  - On "Automatic Volume Control"
  - On "D-C Voltage Distribution" . . . \$1.25 each

**RADAR — JUST OUT — \$1.00**

Entertaining, Revealing, even a layman can understand explanation

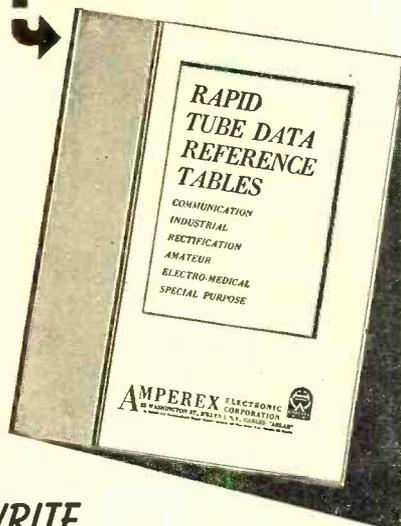
**SAVE HOURS OF  
CATALOG EXPLORING**

**These 8 pages  
OF  
POWER TUBE  
INFORMATION**

—give essential characteristics of more than a hundred Communication, Industrial, Rectification, Electro-Medical, Amateur and Special Purpose tubes classified by function.

—tables are keyed to output with handy type-number cross index.

—truly useful on the desk of the busy distributor, maintenance engineer, and equipment designer and manufacturer.



**WRITE**

**AMPEREX ELECTRONIC CORPORATION**

25 Washington St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

In Canada and Newfoundland: Rogers Majestic Limited  
622 Fleet Street West, Toronto 2B, Canada

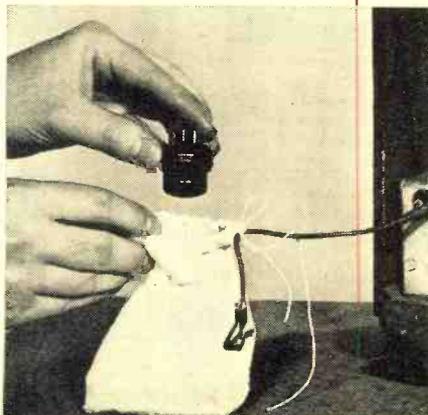
decrease in sensitivity at the higher frequencies that are present in the pentagrid converter are present also in this tube. However, since the oscillator elements are separate and independent from those of the mixer, and sufficient oscillator cathode area can be employed, the triode-hexode converter possesses an advantage over both the pentagrid and the triode-heptode converters in that its oscillator can be designed for higher transconductance. Furthermore, the presence of the shields connected to the cathode greatly reduce all interactions between signal and oscillator sections so that the signal grid potential does not appreciably alter the oscillator plate current. Consequently, the oscillator frequency is independent of the a.v.c. bias on the signal grid. The oscillator frequency is not completely independent of screen and a.v.c. voltages, but in most designs the frequency drift caused by one is offset by the other so that excellent frequency stability is obtained.

The 6K8 tube produces less gain on the broadcast band frequencies than does the 6A8 pentagrid converter, owing to its lower conversion transconductance, although its plate resistance is higher. However, it offers better conversion gain at the very high frequencies than any of the converter tubes—in fact at very high frequencies its conversion gain rises. The oscillator section is considerably more stable than are those in the previous types of converter tubes, the frequency drift being small enough to permit the application of a.v.c. bias voltage to the signal grid at all frequencies within the working range. The drift of the oscillator frequency with variation in this voltage is much less than with the types 6A8, or 6L7, and somewhat less than with the type 6J8. Consequently, the 6K8 converter

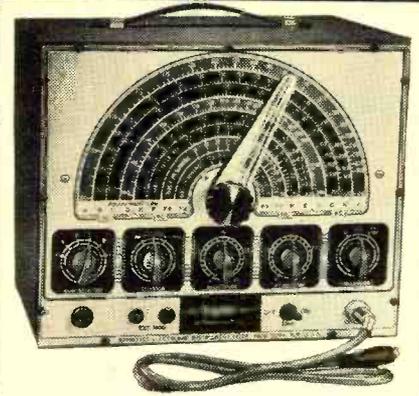
**SAFE KEEPING  
OF TUBES AND SCREWS**

When removing tubes and screws as well as knobs or other parts, preparatory to removing the radio chassis for repairs it is necessary to place these parts where they will be available and not mixed with those from another set.

Small linen bags of the type illustrated will serve for this purpose. The bag may be tied to the aerial lead as shown. . . . . H.L.



**AVAILABLE NOW FROM STOCK**



**SIGNAL GENERATOR**

Range from 100 kc to 75 mc. Multicolor dial has eight scales in color for easy reading. Large plastic pointer assures fine frequency tuning. Handsome gray crackle finish metal case is ruggedly built for absolute stability.

**B2880—Net . . . . . \$49.50**

Write for Free 1946 Parts Catalog



731 West Washington Boulevard  
DEPT. N CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS

**IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!**

**Automatic Players**



Record changer with Crescent Model No. 100, completely assembled with amplifier, ready to play. Cabinet of brown leatherette with 3/8" seasoned pine, rubber bumpers on base. Cabinet dimensions: 16" long, 12 3/4" wide, 6 1/2" high; height with changer 12". AC amplifier with heavy duty power transformer complete with tubes 6V6, 6C5, and 6X5, tone and volume controls, cord and plug, separate AC line switch, 6" speaker. Well constructed, excellent tone quality. **\$31.50**

20% deposit required on all orders

Dept. A

**UNION Radio Corporation**

328 S. Paulina • Chicago 12, Ill.

**FOR VERSATILITY..**  
 (ENTIRELY SUITABLE FOR FM INSTALLATIONS)  
**FOR PERFORMANCE..**

# The GATES "5M" SYSTEM



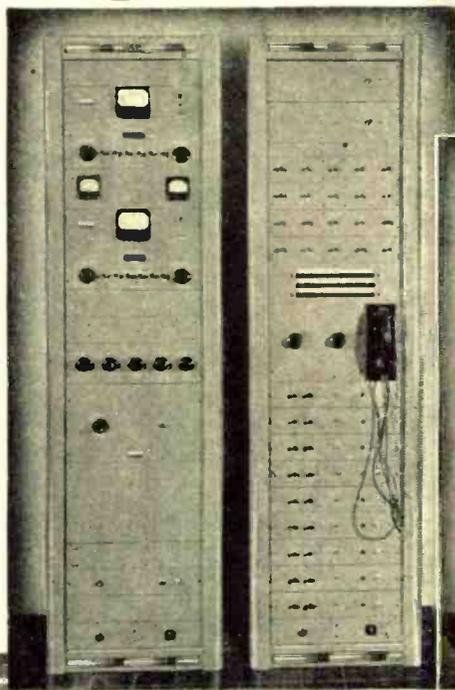
**NEW SPEECH INPUT EQUIPMENT..**

## The **5M** CONTROL CONSOLE

The latest contribution by GATES engineers to Station versatility and high performance in speech input procedure, is the New GATES "5M" System, here shown for the first time.

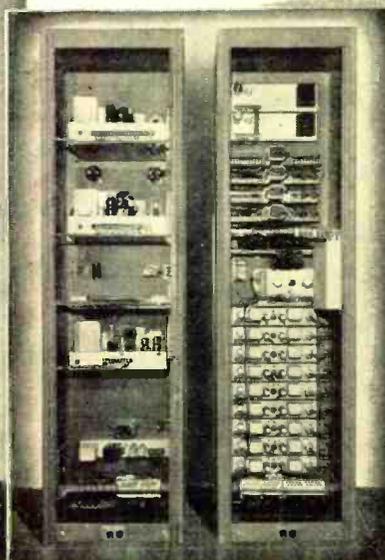
Consisting of the redesigned 5M Control Console for split-second adaptability and newly streamlined for eye appeal, and two Gates engineered Equipment Racks as shown, the 5M System is the ONE adaptable equipment to install for Station technique and showmanship.

## THE **5M** EQUIPMENT RACKS



(FRONT VIEW)

(REAR VIEW)



## FOR THE MEDIUM AND LARGE SIZE STATION

The GATES 5M System fits the requirements of the medium and large sized broadcasting station. The overall frequency response for either the program or monitoring circuits is entirely suitable for FM installations, as the response is essentially flat from 30 to 15,000 Cycles. Many combinations of circuits may be set up by means of the switches and the patch panel on the Equipment Racks, and are then controlled by the mixers and switches on the front of the Control Console. The equipment, as shown here, provides 2 program amplifiers, a loud speaker Control Panel, monitoring amplifier, switch provision for selecting 25 remote lines, talkback to any of the remote lines, 9 preamplifiers, power supply for preamplifiers, and switch and fuse panels for controlling power to each Rack. Terminations at the bottom rear of each Cabinet may be connected to provide practically any permanent arrangement necessary.

Write for detailed specifications

**GATES**  
**RADIO CO.**  
**QUINCY, ILL.**

NEW YORK OFFICE:  
 9th Floor  
 40 Exchange Place

SOLD IN CANADA by:  
 Canadian  
 Marconi Co., Ltd.  
 Montreal

**EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURERS OF RADIO TRANSMITTING EQUIPMENT... SINCE 1922**

October, 1946



WE SHIP ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD  
INTERNATIONALLY FAMOUS

# FLANAGAN

**RADIO CORPORATION**

## RADIO TUBES



SEND FOR  
COMPLETE  
LIST OF  
AVAILABLE  
RADIO TUBES  
AND PRICES

## CRYSTAL PICKUPS

COMPLETE WITH  
HARDWARE, LATEST  
DATE OF MANUFACTURE

**\$2.19**  
EACH

## CHANGERA-K

Makes an ideal work and display fixture for selling new Record Changers. All new combination sets are now being made with Record Changers. Cash in on this business. Order your CHANGERA-K now!



**\$11.95**

## FREE CATALOG

Send for free catalog and prices of hard-to-get Radios, Radio Tubes, Radio Parts, Pickups, Motors, Condensers, Tube Checkers, Volt and Ohm Meters, Signal Generators, Signal Tracers, etc. Please mention Radio News when writing.

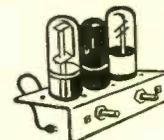
## FLANAGAN'S SPECIALS

Rayon A-C Cords	15c ea.
Phono-Motors (self-starting) 9 in. Push Plate included	\$4.20 ea.
Knobs (50 Assorted) Push on and screw types	\$2.50 box
5-Tube Punched CHASSIS	39c ea.
Rubber Zip Cord (Spools—1000 ft.)	\$15.50 spool
2-Conductor Stranded No. 20	
100-Foot Roll Push Back Wire	75c
All Rubber, Rubber Plug A-C CORDS	25c ea.
100 Feet Spaghetti	\$1.00
4 x 4 Dial Windows	7c ea.
AC-DC Antenna Hanks (For all radios)	10c ea.
100-Foot Roll HOOK-UP WIRE	50c
INSULATED RESISTOR KITS (over 100)	\$2.00 box
All wanted sizes—List price \$12.50	
100 Assorted 10-Watt WIRE WOUND RESISTORS	\$12.50 per 100
10 Assorted VOLUME CONTROLS (No switches)	\$1.50
Medium single output for 50L6	60c ea.
COMPLETE JEWEL ASSEMBLY With jewel, socket and bracket	10c ea.
LITTLE FUSES (All glass)—1/4 Amperes	1c ea.
U. S. Army THROAT MIKES Extension cord and switch 50c extra	\$1.65 ea.
Three-tube PORTABLE RECORD PLAYERS	\$36.40 ea.
Tone control—Beautiful cabinet	
ANTENNA LOOPS (For all small sets)	48c ea.
JACKSON SOLDER IRONS	\$1.60 ea.
DIAL CABLE (Braided Bronze—Braided Rayon)	1c ft.
Official U. S. Army TELEGRAPH KEYS	50c ea.
CRYSTAL MICROPHONES (American Model D7IP.)	\$8.44 ea.
MULTI-METER (New model PB210)	\$35.75 ea.
AC-DC Portable type	
Standard SIGNAL GENERATORS	\$49.50 ea.
CARBON RESISTORS (Box of 100 most needed sizes)	\$1.29 box
INSULATED TIP JACKS (Red or Black)	8c ea.
AUTO AERIALS	\$1.45 ea.
Brand New CARBON HAND MIKES	\$1.50 ea.

## PHONO AMPLIFIERS

An Exceptional Value!

### 3-TUBE AC-DC



Completely Wired, with tubes and ready to operate. Uses a dynamic speaker. 450 ohm field. Complete with tubes, 50L6, 3Z5, 12SQ7, less speaker.

**\$7.44**

## RECORD CHANGERS

WEBSTER  
SEABURG  
DETROLA  
GAROD



At Low Prices

## TUBULAR CONDENSERS

EMERSON 20/20 MFD  
150 VOLTS  
Guaranteed Fresh

**55¢**

## TUBE TESTER

THE NEW MODEL 450



Speedy Operation Assured by newly designed rotary selector switch which replaces the usual snap, toggle, or lever action switches. We can give you detailed specifications. The model 450 comes complete with all operating instructions. Size 13" x 12" x 6".

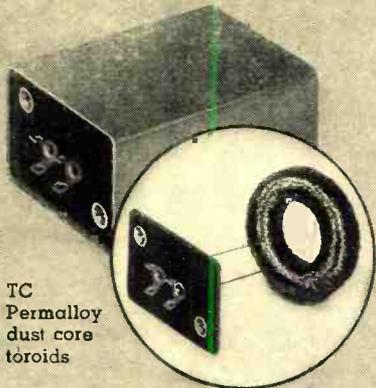
**\$39.50**

# FLANAGAN

**RADIO CORPORATION**

N. E. Cor. 7th & CHESTNUT STS., Philadelphia 6, Pa., U. S. A.

Toroidal  
Coils  
for high "Q"



TC  
Permalloy  
dust core  
toroids

Inductance — up to 2 hys.  
Frequency—300 cy. to 30,000 cy.  
"Q"—55 at 1000 cy.; 150 at 3000 cy.  
List Price . . . from \$4.50 to \$7.50  
(UNCASED)

## TOROIDAL COILS IN FILTERS

### Communications:

KF-40—Keying frequency filters providing over 60 DB attenuations at crossover points between channels. Also discriminators.

### Aircraft Radio (Personal)

BF-10—Range filters to permit separation of the 1020 cy. beam signal from voice transmission. Employs unique method of impedance matching permitting use of minimum number of components. Weighs only 10 ounces and measures 1 1/8" x 1 1/8" x 3".

### Broadcasting:

CE-20 — Transcription equalizers for lateral recordings.

CE-25 — Transcription equalizers for vertical recordings.

The above are designed in accordance with N.A.B. requirements.

### Research and Laboratory Instruments

Filters for harmonic analysis on any special type of frequency discrimination.

**Burnell & Co.**

Designers and Manufacturers of  
Electronic Products

10-12 VAN CORTLANDT AVE. EAST  
BRONX 58, N. Y. SEDgwick 3-1593

## International Short-Wave

(Continued from page 100)

2A3's and modulated by a pair of 833A's. Diesel power supply.

Bulgaria—*Radio Sofia* is reported now on 9.301, 11 p.m.-1 a.m., 5:30-7 a.m., 11 am.-1:30 p.m., 2-3:40 p.m., *English* at 3:30-3:40 p.m. sign-off. This station still asks for reports to Radio Sofia, Information Service, Sofia, Bulgaria.

Burma—*Radio Rangoon* is reported to have been heard on 9.54 recently at 10:30 a.m. with weak signal; probably testing but may use this frequency for regular transmissions soon. On 11.845 was heard to announce a 19-meter band frequency, but the exact frequency and time used is not known; watch for this one!

Canada—CKNC, 17,820, Sackville, N. B., is heard nightly at 6:25-7:30 p.m. with a new transmission in *English* beamed to the West Indies and Caribbean Area. *English* news is usually given at 6:30 p.m. and a program preview is given just prior to closing. VE9AI, 9.540, Edmonton, Alberta, usually has good signal in 1 a.m. news.

Celebes—*Radio Makassar*, 9.358, now calls its 8:15 a.m. *English* commentary (Monday-Wednesday-Friday only), "The Voice of Indonesia," not "Free Indonesia."

Ceylon—Latest official schedules received from *Radio SEAC*, Colombo, are as follows: 7:30-9:45 p.m., 11.77; 10:15 p.m.-6:45 a.m., 15.12; and 7:15 a.m.-12 noon, 6.075, all listed for the 100-kw. transmitter on the main beam antennas; the 15.12 frequency, however, now runs to 12 noon sign-off (paralleling 6.075), and it is presumed it uses the 100-kw. transmitter, with 6.075 using the 7.5 kw. one. The 6.075 frequency is scheduled, 7:30 p.m.-5:45 a.m., and 3.395 is scheduled 6:15 a.m.-12 noon, with 7.5 kw., for local coverage.

Colombia—HJCD, 6.160, Bogota, has *Spanish* news nightly at 10 p.m., while HJDE, 6.145, Medellin, has *Spanish* news nightly at 10:30 p.m.

Cuba—Havana's COX, 9.640, "*Radio difusora Ministerio del Educacion*," has returned to the air and is heard to 11 p.m. sign-off, but is QRM'd by GVZ, London, on same frequency.

Curacao—PJCL, 7.250, Willemstad, "*Radio Princess Juliana*," heard strong around 9 p.m., signs off at 9:30 p.m.

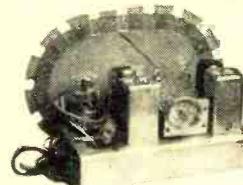
Czechoslovakia—Various and conflicting reports on transmissions from Prague have been received lately; most reliable information is that OLR5A, 15.230, is being used in North American beam, 7-7:30 p.m., but it may be that *English* news is still radiated at around 7:15 p.m. over OLR4A, 11.840 with Czech only on 15.230. OLR2A, 6.010, is off at present.

Denmark—*Statsradiofonien* (The Danish Broadcasting Corporation) is to build a new transmitter in Copen-

## TUNER!

Makes Any Amplifier into a 5 or 6  
Tube Superhet Radio.

Completely Wired.  
Ready to Operate.



**\$7.95**

(Less Tubes)

Uses 12SA7—12SQ7—12SK7

## PHONO AMPLIFIER

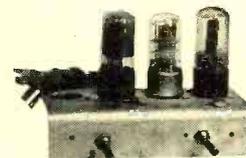
3-Tube A.C.-D.C.

Completely Wired.  
Ready to Operate.

**\$3.75**

(Less Tubes)

Uses 50L6-  
35Z5-12SQ7



25% Deposit Required With Order

N. J. INDUSTRIAL CO.

11 Hill St.

Newark 2, N. J.

TECHNICIANS...  
EXPERIMENTERS  
HAMS

## A REAL BUY!

BC654-A TRANSMITTER—RECEIVER



17 WATTS C.W.  
8 WATTS PHONE  
3800 TO 5800 KC  
Continuous

Each BC 654-A is slightly used but in good condition and comes complete with a 200 KC crystal calibrator. Designed for portable or vehicular operation. Sturdy unit construction allows simple conversion to adjacent frequencies. Operates from heavy duty 6V. dynamotor which is included with set. Transmitter consists of M.O., buffer and pair of 307A's in PA. with crystal check frequency control. Receiver is 7 tube superheterodyne. Complete net price..\$60.00—F.O.B.—Los Angeles.

RADAR by J. F. Ryder \$1.00 postpaid

## RADIO Equipment

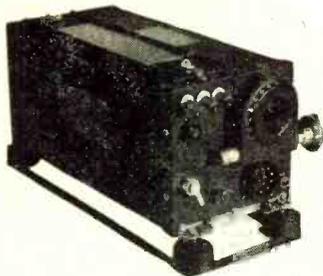
DISTRIBUTORS

709 S. Main St., Los Angeles 14, California

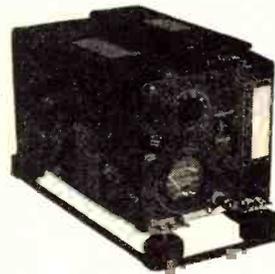
RADIO NEWS



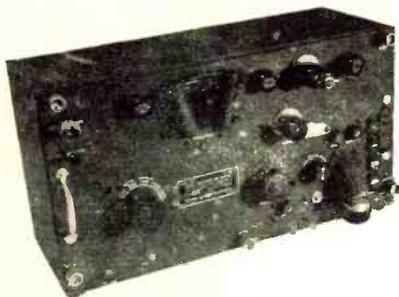
# ESSE SPECIALS



**Western Electric Aircraft Radio Receiver, 187-13.950 kc.** Complete with coils and six tubes .....\$57.50



**Western Electric Aircraft Transmitter, GF-11.** Uses 2 - 89 and 2 - 837 tubes. Frequency range 3000-4525 and 6000-9050 kc. Output 12-15 watts. Complete with tubes and coils for operation on voice, C.W., or M.C.W., each.....\$57.50



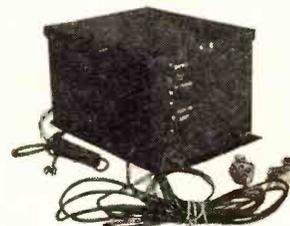
**BC-342 Communications Receiver, 110V, AC Operation.** Six band continuous coverage, 1500-18,000 kc.—high sensitivity—extreme stability—frequency calibrated dial—antenna compensation—crystal filter—phasing control—send receive relay. A receiver at a price hard to beat. Each .....\$62.50



**Antenna Tuning Unit, BC-939-A, 2-18 mc operation.** Made for Hallcrafters BC-610, but usable on any transmitter. Parts worth in excess of price. Each.....\$32.50



**Triumph Model 333-S Multirange Tester.** 3-15-150-600-3000 volts ac. and dc. 6-60-60-300 m.a., DC. 0-14-34-46 DB. 100 megohms. Used by Signal Corps but in new condition, each.....\$27.50



**Rectifier Unit RA-63-A.** Use for battery charging—auto radio operation, etc.  
110V, AC—12V, DC—5 amp...\$16.75  
110V, AC— 6V, DC—5 amp...\$18.75

**BC-745 "Horsie Talkie"** crystal tuned receiver and transmitter. Complete with crystals and tubes, each.....\$14.50  
Chest unit for above.....\$ 5.00



**Motorola DHF Antenna for 27-42 mc.** Complete with matching sections, 100 ft. Amphenol transmission line, guy wires and shipping box as shown. Each .....\$39.50

Shipping charges collect. Will ship best way unless requested otherwise. All C.O.D. orders must be accompanied by one-third down payment.



## RADIO COMPANY

130 W. NEW YORK STREET • INDIANAPOLIS 4, INDIANA

**YOUR BEST SOUND SYSTEMS DESERVE THIS QUALITY-BUILT WESTERN BASE TYPE AMPLIFIER**



**WESTERN MODEL WE-B240**  
Base Type Amplifier

Soundly engineered for long service, Model WE-B240 Amplifier will show you a new standard of high fidelity tone reproduction on large permanent installations in baseball parks, circuses, race-tracks, convention halls, airports—wherever high power and efficient operation is important.

Enclosed in its modern steel case, attractively crackle finished in grey or black, Model WE-B240 is designed for 40-watt output, with high over-load capacity. It is sturdy, compact in size, only 10" deep by 11" high and 17" wide, and weighs 40 lbs. Controls include: two microphones, one phono, one tone and one AC toggle switch. Input: two high impedance, can be supplied with 50 ohm inputs also, terminates to 4-prong polarized plugs. One high impedance phono to jack.

Model WE-B240 is one of the most popular of many WESTERN Base Type Amplifiers. Others are available in several types and sizes from 5 to 90 watt output. All reflect the many improvements and developments typical of WESTERN'S advanced sound engineering.

DEALERS! Write today for Complete Details on the Quality-Built WESTERN Complete Line of Sound Equipment.

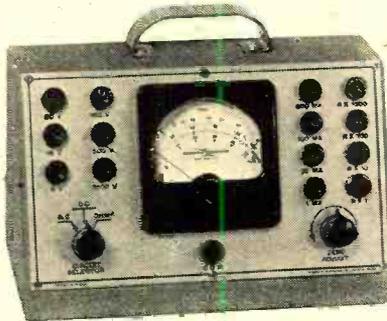
**WESTERN SOUND & ELECTRIC LABORATORIES, Inc.**

MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

Pioneer Manufacturers of Centralized, Portable and Recording and Inter-Communication Systems

*Reliability*

**IS THE KEYNOTE IN ROBSON-BURGESS MULTITESTERS**



MODEL MT 200

ROBSON-BURGESS has a growing line of test equipment under full scale production—equipment to match the greatest advances in radio—equipment accurately and expertly designed for efficiency and durability.

Robson-Burgess Company, specialists in test equipment manufacture, meet the need for a sturdy, low priced multimeter with the new MT-200. Housed in a metal, gray crystalline finish case, it has a 3½-inch square 400 microampere D'Arsonval movement meter; self contained battery; wire wound Universal Shunt. Sensitivity: 1000 ohms per volt on AC or DC. Ranges: DC and AC Voltmeter—0/5/15/50/150/500/1500 volts; DC Milliammeter—0/10/100/500 milliamperes. Ohmmeter: 0/10 meg-ohms in four ranges (36/360/3600/36,000 ohms center scale). Rugged, durable and accurate, it is available now at most radio equipment dealers.

**ROBSON-BURGESS CO.**  
OMAHA, NEBRASKA

hagen, according to a Swedish correspondent, who adds that the transmitter will operate on a wavelength of 3 meters, the shortest wavelength in Europe, and that if this low wavelength is successful, *Statsradiofonien* will build 10 such transmitters.

Dominican Republic—HI9T, 6.175, Puerto Plata, broadcasts late evenings to 12:15 a.m.; signs off then with the National Anthem, "Valiant Quisqueyans." Verifies with a fine, big card showing three views of Puerto Plata's beach, with general information about Puerto Plata in Spanish on reverse side of card. (Moss)

Egypt—SUV, 10.055, Cairo, is being widely heard with news relays to America around 6:20 p.m.; signals quite good. Also calls the BBC irregularly, usually around 4:30 p.m. SUX, 16.373, Cairo, calls the BBC early afternoons. SUV2, 16.100, Cairo, heard testing for New York at 1:15 p.m. with clear speech, then uses inverted speech.

El Salvador—YSS is back on the air and is heard on a new frequency of 9.250, recently vacated by YSR.

England—GRP, London, is reported heard daily now on 18.130, formerly used 17.870.

Finland—The Home Service is relayed from OIX1, 6.122, Lahti, 11 p.m. to 4 or 5 p.m. next day, Sundays runs 12:45 a.m.-4 p.m.; OIX2, 9.500, is believed to be in parallel. A Swedish correspondent, however, airmails this schedule for OIX2, 9.500, Bjerneborg—11 p.m.-1:50 a.m., 4-7:10 a.m., and 10 a.m.-4 p.m.

France—Here is a late list of locations and powers of French s.w. stations: Allouis I, 100 kw., 15.240, 11.730, 11.700, 9.550, 9.520; Murat I, 25 kw., 17.765, 11.845; Murat III, 25 kw., 17.850, 11.885; Realtort I, 25 kw., 15.350, 9.620; Les Essarts, 10 kw., 9.560. Excellent signals are being received from Paris nightly in the North American beam on 9.550 and 11.845, 8:55-10:45 p.m., *English* continues to be given at 9-9:30 and 10:30-10:45 p.m. sign-off.

French Equatorial Africa—*Radio Brazzaville* on 9.440, 9.984, and 11.970 is being heard now to new sign-off of 8:20 p.m., formerly signed at 8 p.m.; it is noted that the *English* news is generally read last at 7 p.m.

French Indo-China—*Radio Saigon*, 11.778, is being heard with good level early mornings here in the East; has news at 5:30 a.m. read in fluent *English* by a woman.

French Niger Territory—A French station, giving an announcement that sounded like "Neeame-Niger," was reported recently as heard early evenings on 9.982 to 9.984, interfering with *Radio Brazzaville* on latter frequency. This may be Niamey, French Niger Territory, which some years ago used 9.905, but which has not heretofore been reported in recent years.

Germany—Berlin, 6.072, is reported heard well during the opening news in *German* at 11 p.m.

DTYC, 5.3025, is a new one reported

located in Munich and testing 8-8:30 a.m.; reported as operated by the U.S., using 100 kw. Frequency was announced; asked for reports; sign-off is with "Star-Spangled Banner."

The AFN, Munich, on 6.078, is reported on at 11 p.m. with news in English, but suffering heavy QRM.

The British Forces Network station, 7.290, Hamburg, is sending out verifications. Officially opened April 14; operates daily now, 11:30 p.m.-5 p.m. with 50 kw. Staffed by RAF personnel; has BBC Home Relay at 3 p.m.; gives list of frequencies of the BFN at 3:30 p.m., and between 12 midnight and 1 a.m. there is a request program.

Leipzig has moved to 9.732 from 9.688 where it is heard better, with no QRM now from GRX.

Greece—Radio Athens is still reported heard daily at sign-on of 3 p.m., but suffers interference from the BFN station at Hamburg, Germany, on about the same frequency (actually, 7.290).

Direct from G. N. Marinis, Pallini Attiki, Greece, comes this letter: "Radio Athens, 7.295, is scheduled 2200-2245 local time (3-3:45 p.m. EST). Transmission is made from "Pallini" Wireless Station, operated by Cable and Wireless, Ltd., using a simple dipole aerial. It is expected to use proper aerial when the erection of the masts blown up by the Germans will be completed. The transmitter is SWB10, Marconi, with 2 CAT9, water-cooled valves (tubes) in the main amplifiers and 7 kw. power on the aerial. The program is preceded by sheep-bells and a flute, repeated at short intervals during the transmission which contains Greek popular songs and news in Greek, English, and French. Any report on this transmission from America will be welcome." (The English news normally is on the air at 3:30 p.m.).

Guam—KU5Q is now operated by Public Information Radio under the Secretary of the Navy; studios are on Mt. Aluton, southwest of Agana; shared with WXLI on BCB. The 10-kw. station is on 13.360, 9 a.m.-12 noon, sometimes is heard as early as 7 a.m.; 7.645 with 3 kw., 4 a.m.-12 noon; 18.050 is a comparatively new channel used. The 10-kw. station uses a HT4 as a driver for TEC Press Wireless transmitter. All transmitters feed 860-foot unidirectional rhombics. Incidentally, more reports come to KU5Q from Sweden than from any other part of the world. (Report by Fern, Guam, via URDXC)

Guatemala—TGWA, Guatemala City, recently changed from 9.760 to 9.685, heard well evenings; this station has fine marimba music. TGWB, 6.540, Guatemala City, heard nightly to 12:15 a.m. when signs off with "Guatemala So Happy"; verifies with TGW's prewar card.

H a i t i—HH3W, 10.135, Port-au-Prince, has good signal evenings; also heard mornings. Uses French chiefly, but sometimes has English announcements.

October, 1946

for everything in Radio

# Get ALLIED'S 1946 RADIO CATALOG

**FREE send for it now!**



## LARGEST STOCKS OF RADIO AND ELECTRONICS EQUIPMENT

Get the handiest, most complete Buying Guide in Radio! Packed with the latest, finest values in parts, tubes, test instruments, tools, books, communication receivers, Ham gear, public address equipment . . . more than 10,000 items of nationally known, guaranteed quality . . . the world's largest and most complete stocks. For earliest delivery, fastest service, lowest prices, depend on ALLIED! Send for this FREE 1946 Catalog now.

**MORE THAN 10,000 ITEMS**—Largest and most complete selection of radio and electronic equipment to serve the needs of engineers, servicemen, dealers, soundmen, amateurs, and builders. All the leading makes. Guaranteed quality. Lowest prices. Everything you need from one dependable supply source!



### HAM GEAR

Earliest delivery on latest communication receivers and transmitters. Time payment plan; trade-ins accepted.

### HOME SETS

Parade of 1946 radios and phonoradios. Handsome styles. Wonderful performance. Today's leading values.



**NEW P. A. EQUIPMENT**—Complete Sound Systems for every public address requirement. All the newest developments. Everything in amplifiers, speakers, microphones, accessories. New intercom systems. Also the latest developments in recording and record-playing mechanisms.



### HANDY RADIO BOOKS

Radio Formulas and Data  
Dictionary of Radio Terms  
Radio Circuit Handbook  
Radio Builders' Handbook  
Simplified Radio Servicing  
Radio Data Handbook

ALL SIX BOOKS No. 37-799 . . . 75c

### HELPFUL CALCULATORS

These radio reference aids provide valuable data quickly:  
Parallel Resistance and Series  
Capacitance Calculator. No. 37-960 25c  
R-F Resonance and Coil  
Winding Calculator. No. 37-955 . . . 25c



ALLIED RADIO CORP.  
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 1-K-6  
Chicago 7, Illinois

FREE

- Send FREE 1946 RADIO CATALOG
  - Send Six Books No. 37-799
  - Send Calculator No. 37-960
  - Send Calculator No. 37-955
- } S. . . . . enclosed

Name . . . . .

Address . . . . .

City . . . . . Zone . . . . . State . . . . .

# ALLIED RADIO

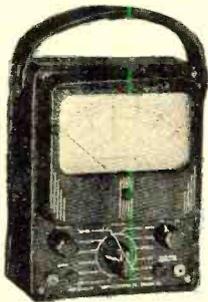
Everything in Radio and Electronics

# MILO

Your "Q" for Quality

## MILO HAS IT SIMPSON Portable VOLT OHM MILLIAMETER

MODEL 260



\$38<sup>95</sup> Net

Size: 5½" wide; 7" long; 3" deep. Weight 2½ lbs. Far more sensitive than any other instrument ever approaching its price.

### RANGES

(20,000 ohms per volt D.C.; 1,000 ohms A.C.)  
Volts, A.C. and D.C.: 0-2.5, 10, 50, 250, 1000, 5000  
Output, A.C. volts: 2.5, 10, 50, 250, 1000, 5000  
Milliamperes, D.C.: 0-10, 100, 500  
Microamperes, D.C.: 0-50, 100  
Decibels: (5 ranges)—10 to 52DB  
Ohms: 0-1000 (12 ohms center); 0-100,000 (1200 ohms center); 0-10 megohms (120,000 ohms center)

## READY at Milo! FEDERAL SILENIUM RECTIFIER

for: \* Console Radios  
\* AC-DC Portables  
\* Vibrator Power Supplies  
\* Intercom Power Supplies  
\* Replaces any 117 Volt Rect. Tube

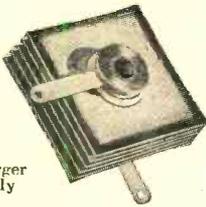
### ORDERS

6 to 49 **99c** each

### ORDERS

of 1 **\$1.09**  
to 5 **each**

Quotations on larger quantities gladly furnished



### FEATURES

Replace tube and socket; require less space; facilitate smaller cabinet design; prolong life of set; give immediate rectifications.  
Schematic Application with every order.

Milo has complete stocks of Nationally known IRC, Aerovox, B&W, Newcomb, Thordarson, Meissner, Tungsol, Weston, Supreme, etc.

If not rated, 20% with order, balance C.O.D. Dept. N

# MILO

Radio and Electronics Corp.

200 Greenwich St., N. Y. 7, N. Y.  
BEekman 3-2980-1

Cable Address "MILOELECTRO NEW YORK"

Holland—PCJ, 9.590, Hilversum, is being widely reported in its "Happy Station Program," Wednesday and Sunday, 10-11:35 p.m. Eddie Startz, m.c., informs me that expansion of programs will take place as conditions warrant, probably by the first of 1947. It is reliably reported that the PHI call is no longer used, *only* PCJ. Regular transmission (mostly in Dutch) is also well received now, 8-9:40 p.m. *daily*, since WLWO is no longer operating on 9.590. Incidentally, Eddie Startz asks me to thank the FCC, WLWO, and all others who in any way made it possible for PCJ to again have a clear nightwave to the Western Hemisphere.

Iceland—Swedish observers write that sometimes TFJ, 12.235, Reykjavik, begins transmission (which is Sunday *only*) at 8:45 a.m. instead of at 9 a.m.; sign-off is at 9:30 a.m. Verifies.

India—Latest Indian schedules as reported from New York by Roger Legge are:

VUC2, 4.840, 8:15-11:30 a.m. VUD3, 4.860, 12 noon-12:40 p.m.; VUB2, 4.880, 9:15 a.m.-12:30 p.m.; VUD2, 4.960, 8:15 a.m.-12:30 p.m.; VUD3, 6.010, 8-8:30 a.m.; VUC2, 6.010, 8-10 p.m.; VUM2, 6.085, 8:30-10:30 p.m.; VUB2, 6.150, 9-9:45 p.m.; VUD7, 6.190, 10 a.m.-12:30 p.m.; VUD2, 6.190, 9-11:30 p.m.; VUD10, 7.210, 8:30-9:15 a.m.; VUB2, 7.240, 10-11 p.m.; VUM2, 7.255, 5:30 a.m.-12 noon; VUD11, 7.290, 8:45-11:10 a.m. and 12 noon-12:40 p.m.; VUD3, 7.290, 8:40-10:45 p.m.; VUC2, 9.530, 1-3:30 a.m. and 5:30-8 a.m.; VUM2, 9.565, 2-4:30 a.m.; VUD2, 9.590, 2-4 a.m. and 6:30-8 a.m.; VUD5, 9.590, 9 a.m.-12:30 p.m.; VUB2, 9.630, 1:30-4 a.m. and 5:50-9 a.m.; VUD4, 9.670, 8:40-10:45 p.m., 12 midnight-5:15 a.m., and 7:30 a.m.-12:30 p.m.; VUD11, 11.760, 8:40-10:30 p.m.; VUD3, 11.850, 8:45-11:30 a.m.; VUD9, 11.870, 10:15 p.m.-2:30 a.m. and 3:40 a.m.-12:30 p.m.; VUD3, 15.130, 7:30-7:45 a.m.; VUD7, 15.160, 10:15 p.m.-2:30 a.m. and 3:45-9:45 a.m.; VUD5, 15.190, 8:30 p.m.-8:30 a.m.; VUD11, 15.290, 10:45 p.m.-12:30 a.m., 1:25-4 a.m., and 4:45-8:15 a.m.; VUD8, 15.350, 10:15 p.m.-2:30 a.m. and 3:40 a.m.-12:30 p.m.; VUD3, 17.760, 12 midnight-5:15 a.m.; VUD10, 17.830, 10:15 p.m.-2:30 a.m. and 3:45-8:30 a.m. VUB is in Bombay; VUC, Calcutta; VUD, Delhi; and VUM, Madras.

Italy—A Swedish correspondent says that *Radio Audizioni Italia*, Rome, is heard on 6.165, transmitting the station on 6.030.

Jamaica—ZQI, 4.700, Kingston, is scheduled *daily*, 4:30-6:30 p.m.; takes news relays from BBC; verifies.

Japan—News in *English* is reported heard at 4:30 a.m. on JLG, 7.285, Tokyo network; *English* lessons have been introduced at 4:45 a.m. on the other Japanese network—JVW, 7.258, JLT, 6.190, and JLG2, 9.505. JLU2, 9.525, is reported heard, 3-8:30 a.m. in place of JLT.

Java—Many reports continue to come regarding the various Indone-

NEW—JUST RELEASED!



SOLAR

## Model CF-1-60 EXAM-ETER

With Exclusive Patented Solar "Quick-Check" Circuit. A sturdy, reliable instrument designed to simplify and speed up electronic servicing.

- QUALITY CHECKING OF CAPACITORS UNDER ACTUAL OPERATING CONDITIONS.
- CAPACITANCE—10 mmf. to 2000 mf. mfd.
- POWER FACTOR—0 to 85 percent.
- LEAKAGE CURRENT—at voltages up to 550 volts.
- INSULATION RESISTANCE—3 to 10,000 meg.
- RESISTANCE—100 ohms to 7.5 meg.
- DC Vacuum Tube V.M.—0-550 volts.
- AC Vacuum Tube V.M.—10 to 50 volts.
- Complete with tubes and test leads, ready to operate. ....

\$59<sup>70</sup>

## RCP Model 802N COMBINATION TUBE-SET TESTER

Immediate Delivery from Stock.



A complete tube tester and a complete set tester, with only 5 simple switches to operate for both tube and set tester combined.

### RANGES

DC VM. 0/10/50/500/1000 at 1000 ohms per v.  
AC VM. 0/10/50/500/1000.  
DC MA. 0/1/10/100/1000 DC Ammeter 0/10.  
Ohmmeter 0/500/5000/1,000,000/10,000,000. Low ohm center.  
D.B. Meter—8/15/15 to 29/29 to 49/32 to 55 db.  
Four range output meter—same as AC volts.  
Size: 12½x12x5½ inches. Weight: 11½ lbs. Complete in handsome hardwood case, with test leads, self-contained batteries, ready to operate. Net. ....

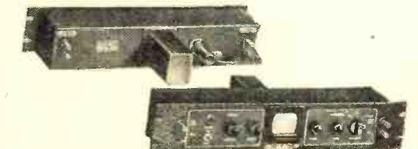
\$59<sup>50</sup>

## ADSON RADIO CO.

221 FULTON ST., NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

WE'VE GOT EVERYTHING  
in RADIO PARTS

## THE NEW MILLEN 2" OSCILLOSCOPE

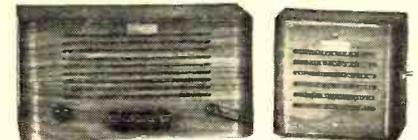


MODEL 90902

42<sup>50</sup>

Use it as a transmitter modulation monitor with no additional equipment or accessories. Compact—mounted on standard 3½" rack, panel. Complete with tubes.

## CONVERSA FONE INTER-COM SYSTEM



Complete with master station and sub station, with 50 ft. of wire. Latest design amplifier in rich walnut cabinet. 5 plastic push buttons on master; call back switch on sub station.

35<sup>97</sup>

All standard size chassis in stock. Special sizes made to order; send specifications for quotations.

Radio Electric  
SERVICE CO. OF PENNA., INC.

7TH AND ARCH STREETS, PHILA. 6, PENNA.  
Branches at 5133 Market St. and 3145 N. Broad St., Phila. Also in Wilmington, Del., Easton, Pa., Allentown, Pa.

RADIO NEWS

sian stations now taking to the air-waves by literal "leaps and bounds." "Radio Bandoeng" and "Official Station of Bandoeng" are identifications heard on the new station on approximately 10.060; listed call letters are PLY; schedule appears to be 5:30-9:30 a.m., usually first hour in Dutch, next two in Indonesian, and last hour in Dutch. Reception is generally fair here in the East.

PLV, 9.415, is still being heard well on West Coast from as early as 4 a.m. to the usual sign-off of 7:30 a.m., occasionally later.

The new "Radio Republic Indonesia" on 7.960 signs off with the "Beer Barrel Polka" at times varying 8:30-9:30 a.m.; this transmitter may be in Sumatra.

Our West Coast expert on Javanese short-wave stations, Paul Dilg, after "playing around" with these transmissions for many weeks, writes me that "they do not 'stay put' and their schedules are quite irregular, sometimes signing off at 7:30 a.m. and at other times running to 10:30 a.m.; one of the best is *Radio Bandoeng*, 10.060, opens at 5:30 a.m. and usually signs off at 9:30 a.m. but may run to 9:45 a.m. some days; they are not on daily, however, as I have checked them for more than a month and have not heard them on either Saturday or Monday, and only once on Wednesday; it may be their schedule has some relation to that of PCJ, Holland, as I believe they do relay PCJ at times; I am informed that 18.135 may be in parallel with 10.060."

Korea—A verification received by a New Zealand DXer from JODK, 2.510, Seoul, gives power as 3000 watts, but I am informed by a correspondent in the Korean capital that the power is 5000 watts, with a capacity of 10,000 watts.

Malaya—Complete schedule of Singapore's 4.780 transmitter is 5:30-10:30 a.m. with *English* news at 9 a.m. On 7.220, Singapore is scheduled 11:30 p.m.-1:30 a.m. with *English* news at 12 midnight.

Mexico—XERQ, 9.610 (announced), Mexico City, heard from 10 p.m. to sign-off at 1:03 a.m.; is one of a chain of five or six stations known as "*La Cadena de Radio Continenta*" (Continental Radio Network). Best after midnight. (Moss)

New Caledonia—A letter just in from the Directeur du Service de l'Information, New Caledonia, indicates that transmissions (*all in French*) are on the air daily at 7 p.m., 8 p.m., 2 a.m., 2:30 a.m., and 4 a.m., on a frequency of 6.210 (48.32 m.). No other information on *Radio Noumea* was given.

New Zealand—ZLT7, 6.715, Wellington, is being widely received now throughout the United States, *daily*, in *English* news period, 4:30 a.m.; sometimes signs on shortly after 4 a.m. with music. Will verify, address ZLT7 in care of the National Broadcasting Service, Wellington, New Zealand. Officials there advise that the

October, 1946



# Permoflux Speakers

with Powerful  
**ALNICO 5**  
Magnets!

## The Right Speaker for Every Purpose

Perfectly matched to your circuit and cabinet requirements, Permoflux Speakers will faithfully translate the tone excellence of your design. They combine high sensitivity with wide frequency response and rugged mechanical construction. Manufactured in a wide range of sizes and power handling requirements under methods assuring unusual quality control, Permoflux PM and Electrodynamic Speakers provide the finest sound reproduction for every application.

**PERMOFLUX**  
PERMOFLUX CORPORATION  
4900 WEST GRAND AVE., CHICAGO 39, ILL.

CABLE ADDRESS: "PERMO" CHICAGO, ILL.  
West Coast Plant: 236 So. Verdugo Rd., Glendale, Calif.  
Eastern Office: 108 Central Ave., Westfield, N. J.

PIONEER MANUFACTURERS OF PERMANENT MAGNET DYNAMIC TRANSDUCERS



**ANNOUNCING A  
NEW LINE OF AMATEUR**

# ANTENNA EQUIPMENT

The Workshop has developed an entirely new line of antennas and accessory mast equipment for the 2-, 6-, and 10-meter bands. Designed by the staff of an organization which manufactured the finest and most precise airborne antennas for the Navy and Army Air Forces, these new antennas offer the maximum in performance. The elements are made of aluminum alloy tubing, sealed on the ends with spherical tips. They are securely mounted in a heavy molded plastic head which gives the whole assembly ample ruggedness to withstand winds of high velocity. Another design feature is the interchangeability of parts, which permits easy conversion from one band to another by merely changing elements and a few accessories.

As companion equipment the Workshop mast provides a complete antenna installation designed to operate as a unit. The mast is assembled from 4-foot units with telescoping joints, readily adaptable to any desired height. Hand rotation is standard equipment, easily adapted to Selsyn or electric motor drive. (New Workshop remote rotating device for above mast equipment to be announced soon.) Workshop antenna equipment is available through the better amateur dealers everywhere.

- 1. 2-Meter Beam Antenna Model #146AB.** A high-gain, directional, 6-element array with two driven elements. Price.....\$19.00.
- 2. 6-Meter Beam Antenna Model #52AB.** A high-gain, directional, 3-element antenna to be used with Workshop rotating mast equipment. Price.....\$8.00.
- 3. 10-Meter Dipole Antenna Model #29AD.** This bi-directional antenna is designed to cover the spectrum from 27 mc. to 30 mc. Telescoping elements adjustable to any length between 130 and 214 inches cover the new 11-meter band as well. Price.....\$6.75.
- 4. Antenna Mast Kit Model #AM.** Two sections of 4-foot mast complete with adjustable mounting brackets, nuts, bolts, etc. A stationary mast to be used with all Workshop antennas. Price.....\$7.25.
- 5. Model #AM1.** Extra 4-foot sections to lengthen the above mast. Price.....\$1.30.
- 6. Rotating Accessory Kit Model #AM2,** to convert Model #AM mast to a manually rotated mast, complete with instructions. Price.....\$4.25.

The above are the amateur net prices—slightly higher in the far West.



**The WORKSHOP ASSOCIATES**

Specialists in High-Frequency Antennas  
66 Needham St., Newton Highlands 61, Massachusetts

128

two new 7½ kw. transmitters are being installed at Titahi Bay and will operate on the previously-reported frequencies of 6.080, 9.540, 11.780, and 15.280; these long-promised stations are being eagerly awaited by DXers all over the world!

Norway—Bengt Jonsson, Sweden, has received this reply from the Klofta station: "The short-wave station Klofta transmits on 6.200 (48.39 m.); power is 10 kw.; and operation time is 1630-2200 GMT (11:30 a.m.-5 p.m.)."

Palestine—After an absence of about a month, the Jewish Underground transmitter, "The Voice of Israel," was reported to be back on the air in August; frequency is reported as 6.589, heard at 7 a.m. in Hebrew, with *English* on the Sunday period only.

A late report indicates that the *Sharq-al-Adna* stations at Jaffa, on 6.135, 6.710, and 6.790, now sign on at 10:30 p.m.; station can be recognized by its signature tune of Arabic music, followed by the announcement, "Mahattat Asharq-al-Adna." Usually runs to 12:30 a.m. Often has setting-up exercises at beginning of transmission. A test program in *English* is reported from another source as on the air *Saturdays*, 1-5 p.m. Additional frequency of 3.320 is listed in operation. Verifies.

Panama—HP5H, 6.122, Panama City, parallels 900 kcs., 7 a.m.-11 p.m., but on Fridays runs to 12 midnight, and on Sunday signs off at 10 p.m. Sign-off is with "The Thin Red Line" and National Anthem. HP5G, 11.780, Panama City, heard evenings to 10:30 p.m., signs at 9:15 p.m. Sundays; sign-off signature is National Anthem, "At last, we've attained final victory." *English* is used irregularly.

Peru—OAX6B, 6.038, Arequipa, "Radio Landia," heard to midnight. OAX4Q, 6.010, Lima, "Radio Victoria," heard irregularly Sundays to 3 a.m., relays OAX4X. OAX4M, 6.315, Lima, signs off at 12 midnight with "Lover, Come Back to Me." OAX4W, 9.390, Lima, broadcasts nightly to 11:45 p.m. sign-off with chorus singing Peruvian National Anthem, "For long the oppressed Peruvian dragged his hateful chain." (Moss)

Philippines—KZRH, 9.640, Manila, is reported scheduled 5 p.m.-11 a.m., and is heard fair here in the East early mornings, but has QRM from XGOY, Chungking, 9.635 (listed, but appears on exactly 9.640); KZRH announces as "The Voice of the Philippines" and has a medium-wave outlet on 750 kcs.; this station, destroyed during the war, is now run by RCA, is being widely heard, plays records a great deal, and announces in *English*.

Poland—Radio Warsaw, 6.1149, now has *English* news at 3 p.m.

Portugal—CSW3, 11.035, Lisbon, is heard 1:55 p.m. on, has severe fade. (Bromley) A Swedish reporter, Carl-Eric Petersson, lists CS2WI, 12.400, Parede, as heard *daily*, 6:45-9 a.m. and 1:30-5:30 p.m., and says CSW6

**FREE BOOK  
SHOWS  
SHORT CUT  
TO  
CODE  
SPEED**

**ENDORSED  
BY CHAMPIONS**

Skill, speed, accuracy free of nervous tension brings big pay.

### The One and Only Candler System

Nothing else like it. It is the course that has made code champions. Will help any sincere man gain greater speed, accuracy and skill. Learn the Candler way.

### Fast, Efficient Operators Needed

If you need additional speed to be classed as an expert, try the Candler method. It is endorsed by champions. It has produced phenomenal results with a minimum of effort. Why not learn the faster and easier way. Get your copy of the Book of Facts for Code students. Telegraph and Radio Operators.

### CANDLER SYSTEM CO.

P. O. Box 928, Dept. 2-L, Denver (1), Colo., and at 21 Kingsway, London, W.C.2, England



### Champion Endorses CANDLER SYSTEM

E. R. McElroy, Official Champion Radiotelegraph Operator of the world with a speed of 75.2 w.p.m., claims his success is due to the Candler System.

## MORE SMASH BUYS at National Radio Distributors

### IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

**RADIO KITS:** Complete with all necessary parts, and full instructions for assembling. Freq. Range 550 K.C. to 1700 K.C.



**N.R. 8-6 TUBE A.C./D.C. SUPERHET.** Built-in loop antenna. Uses 2-12SK7, 12SA7, 12SQ7, 35L6, & 35Z5 tubes. Complete with beautiful plastic cabinet, less tubes .....\$13.75  
Above in lots of 3 or more.....\$12.95

**N.R. 7-5 TUBE A.C./D.C. SUPERHET.** Built-in loop antenna. Uses 12SA7, 12SK7, 12SQ7, 50L6, & 35Z5 tubes. Complete with beautiful plastic cabinet, less tubes .....\$12.95  
Above in lots of 3 or more.....\$11.95

**4 TUBE T.R.F.** Built-in loop antenna, uses 12SK7, 12SQ7, 50L6, & 35Z5 tubes. Complete with beautiful plastic cabinet, less tubes .....\$10.95  
Kit of 4 matched tubes for above.....\$3.50

**RECORD PLAYER KIT:** Complete with Walnut Veneer Cabinet, Self-Starting Phonograph Motor, Crystal Pick-Up Arm & Volume Control with Switch. List \$17.90  
Your Net \$11.50

**2 TUBE WIRELESS PHONO-OSCILLATOR:** Completely assembled and ready to operate. Good for approx. 100 ft. from radio. 5"x2 1/2"x3". Will easily fit into above or any other Record Player or Changer. Uses 6J5 & 6X7 tubes. Less tubes \$4.50

**3 TUBE PHONO AMPLIFIERS:** Tone & Volume Controls. Completely assembled ready to operate. Uses 12SQ7, 50L6, & 35Z5 tubes. Less tubes \$3.95

**RECORD CHANGERS:** Maqure A.R.C.-1 2 Post. Will handle 10-12" or 12-10" records. Mounts in dimensions 16"x13 1/2"x10". Stops automatically after last record. Your Net \$20.50

**V.M. Model 200-B 2 Post.** Will handle 10" or 12" records singly or mixed. Mounts in dimensions 15"x14"x7 3/4". Your Net \$19.95

**PORTABLE CARRYING CASES:** To accommodate above changers, speaker grill and amplifier. Your Net \$12.75

Deposit of at least 25% must accompany all C.O.D. orders. Write for New Fall Catalog. It's Just Out! It's Free!

## National Radio Distributors

1029 E. 163 St., New York 59, N.Y.

RADIO NEWS

(which he lists on 11.040) is scheduled, 4-6 p.m.

Roumania—Radio Bucharesti, 9.255, uses a 7-note musical chime before identification at 11:30 a.m.

Siam — Radio Bangkok, approximately 5.99, has a greatly improved signal now, but a short peak, signs off around 9:30 a.m. (This report comes from Paul Dilg, Monrovia, California, who, after listening to the station for some months, still comments, "I hope this is Siam." Reports from "down under" confirm this "hope" as factual.)

Spain — Swedish observers report that the English transmission from Radio Nacional de Espana, Madrid, on 9.370, Tuesday, 3-3:30 p.m., is heard at good level there. On Sundays, this station has English between 3:45-4 p.m. It is also reported from Sweden (by Hansson) that EDV10, 7.100, "Radio Seu," Madrid, is on the air, 3-6:30 p.m. and that verification has been received.

South Africa—ZRK, 5.878 (varying), Capetown, is the most widely reported South African, heard well 11:45 p.m.-1:30 a.m., relays the BBC news from London at 1 a.m.

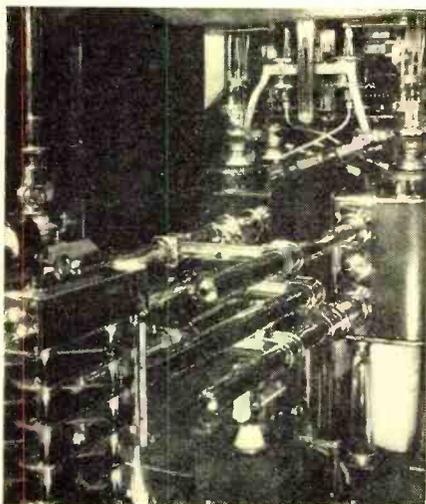
Sumatra—A station heard on about 7.448, signs off usually at 8:30 a.m., but later some mornings, is believed to be Sumatra.

Surinam—PZC, 15.405, Paramaribo, heard at 1:26 p.m. calling Amsterdam, Holland, then went to inverted speech. (Bromley)

Sweden—In about 3 years, two new 100-kw. stations are expected to be completed at Horby, in southern Sweden. (Skoog)

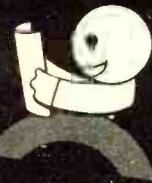
Switzerland—HER3, 6.165, Bern, has replaced HEI2, 6.345, in the North American beam, 8:30-10 p.m., except Saturday, but signals are not as strong as on 9.539 which continues in dual. HER6, 15.305, Bern, is being heard Saturdays, 10 a.m.-12 noon, beamed to Africa. A new frequency assigned to

Power amplifier and transmission line coupling for 100 kw. transmitter, VLA, "Radio Australia." VLA was designed and built in Australia during the war. Good reception of its signals have been reported from all countries except from those in South America.

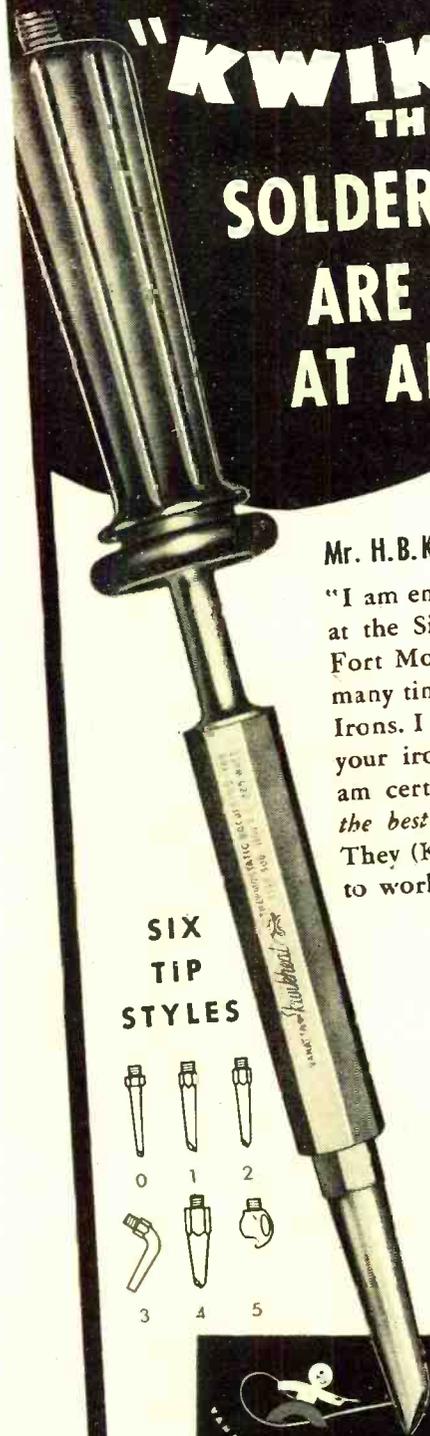


October, 1946

**AGAIN and AGAIN**  
**We Hear It Said**

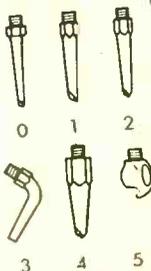


**"KWIKHEAT**  
**THERMOSTATIC**  
**SOLDERING IRONS**  
**ARE THE BEST**  
**AT ANY PRICE!"**



Mr. H.B.K. of Long Branch, N.J.\* says,  
"I am employed as a radio mechanic at the Signal Corps Laboratories at Fort Monmouth. In my work I have many times used Kwikheat Soldering Irons. I had never seen, nor heard of your irons until I came here, but I am certainly convinced that they are the best irons that can be obtained." They (Kwikheats) are a real pleasure to work with. \* Letter on file at our office

**SIX**  
**TIP**  
**STYLES**



**CHECK THESE MANY**  
**KWIKHEAT FEATURES...**

- Thermostatic control
- Heats in 90 seconds
- Light weight (13½ oz.)
- Cool, protecting handle
- Six interchangeable tips
- Tips need less dressing
- Power cost reduced

225 - Watt List \$11.00  
450 - Watt List \$14.50

**KWIKHEAT**  
**THERMOSTATIC**  
**SOLDERING IRON**

A Division of  
Sound Equipment Corporation of California  
3903 San Fernando Rd., Glendale 4, Calif.

129

# "TAB"

That's a Buy

PIONEER INSTRUMENT AUTOSYN BENDIX CK5 & AY101D paired transmitter & Recvr. New g'vt insp. for telemetering or remote signalling operates 24-28V-400cy or 18-24 Volts 60cycles complete with all gearing. Gov't cost over \$100. "TAB" special \$2.95



GE transformers 115V60cy pri, all high V. insltd. including chokes—New Navy insp. 115V60cy pri.	
6.3V8A Secondary H.V. ins	\$ 1.65
Cased, Sec. 1600V2ma, 2.5V6A, 6.2V6A	2.95
Open Fr. 6.5V8A, 5V3A, 6.5V-6A, 2.5V1.75A	2.95
830vct, 125ma, 6.3V6A, 6.3V1A, 20V-6A, 5V3A	3.50
6.3V8.75A, 6.3V3A, 6.3V-6A, 6.3V-6A, 6.3V-6A	3.95
Auto-Trans 115, 160 170, 180, 1.95-1.73A	2.95
900Vc.t., 6.3Vc.t., 5v.c.t., 127 WATTS	2.95
10 henries 100ma 200 ohms H.V. ins	.95
10 hy 250ma 110 ohms open frame K541-205	1.40
10 hy 250 ma 100 ohms Cased 68G393	1.65
2.65 hy 800 ma 10.3 ohms K43J232	2.95
115V60c pri 250vct. 25ma, 6.3V1A Small	1.95
Therdarson 8HY150ma 200 ohm T13C30, 2 for	1.94
Thord HiFi PP6L6 outpt. 3800 pri; 3.4, 6.8, 16, 125, 250, 500 Freq 30/20000cy G'insp 3.4, 6.8, 16	3.00
S. Dunn Keying relay Vacuum 15000V15A AN	
78CCA 101&GLS12 GE Vac. Switch (\$39)	4.50
Molded .01 mfd 600V outpt. 100 for \$6; 1000	30.00
Assm't pots mfgd AB-J 50 to 1 meg, ten for	2.50
Kurman adj 1000cy AC source complete new G'l.	.97
Magnetron JAN2J32 new W'stghse gtd (\$154)	19.95
WE new 1N26 crys "K" radar bd1cm (LP \$9.95)	.75
Transformer WE cased 115V60c pri, 680VCT	
240ma, 1540VnoCT380ma 4.95 @ two for	7.00
Cond Wst'ghse oil EP2mfd12500WVDC	25.00
Collins 6Hy1.2amp 26 ohm 12500V op. cased	16.00
GE new UHF Lighthouse tube GL446A	6.95
RCA, GE, or equal JAN807 tube, new gtd pkd	1.10

Xtal mtd gtd 2 to 10 mc's active Oscillators low temp drift .85 @ 4 for	3.00
RCA 808 Jan new gtd \$2.70 @ 2 for	5.00

Condrs 25mfd 10000VAC wkg 3 for	.75
Mallory NF17 Radko Noise filter 57c @ 2 for	.98
Daven 600/600 "T" pad 20 step new G'l.	4.95
Cond bathub oil .5mfd 600WVDC 5 for	1.00
Dynamic mike unit & impt Trans to grid	1.95
TBY Vibrator pakck & Battery incl spares	25.00
GE pryanol 2 mfd 4000WVDC (LP \$55.00)	4.95
WE Dynamic mike & 50' cable 50/9000cy's	11.95
Condrs .002mfd 8000V wkg mica (L.P. \$32)	3.90
Condrs GE oil 3mfd 330VAC 1000WVDC 2 for	2.50
Condrs oil with insltors 2mfd 2000WVDC 2 for	4.25
WE crystal 1N21-22-23 new lead sealed 3 for	1.50
5CPI JAN insp new with Duo-Dieheptal socket	7.50
3BP1 JAN insp new with Duo-Dieheptal socket	3.95
Punched chassis 16 3/4"x6 1/2"	.35
Punched chassis 16 1/2"x13 1/2"	.65
Oil Cond 3mfd-2000VDCWV Wstghse & CD 2 for	5.00
"TAB" Strobo-Flash parts & Kits	11.50
Strobo-Flash lamp equal #5 flash bulb	10.00
High voltage strobo-flash transformer	3.25
Filament Transformer Rectifier	1.49
Time delay relay rectifier filaments	8.10
Conds oil 30mfd 660VAC 2800WVDC	2.15
Rectifier Tube, Cap, socket, 866A	3.95
Trigger H.V. insulated relay 115V.AC	
Kit basic parts Strobo-tube, H.V. Trans, HV capacitors, Rectifier tube & Trans, H.V. wire punched chassis, fuse post, diagrams	39.95
Aerovox 500mfd 2000CWW Type R02 (G.10)	1.20
Magnetic dual ckt bkr 8 amp & 25 amp G'l (\$12)	2.25
Navy sea trunk 12"x22 1/2"x18" used L. N.	3.95
Cond mica .01mfd 2500V test 4 (LP \$3.40) 2 for	1.00
2RCA866AS, fil trans, sockets & Millen Caps.	7.00
National 1MH 300ma RF Choke 10Ω's; 3 for	.90

V	OHMS
0-3	1000
0-10	10000
0-30	100 M
0-100	1 Meg
0-300	10 Meg

ELECTRONIC VOLT-OHMMETER BRAND NEW U. S. ARMY TYPE 1-107-F PRECISION UNIT. "TAB" special \$29.70 Additional V.T.V.M. Loctal tube 1 LE 3/SP Sig C. \$1.15

\$2 Min. order FOB N.Y.C. Add Postage all orders and 25% deposit. Whitehall 3-3557. Send for catalog 300. Specialists in International Export, School, College & Industrial trade. Buy thru "TAB" and save.

"TAB," Dept. N10

SIX CHURCH STREET NEW YORK 6, N. Y.

Bern, but not in use yet, is 9.545 with a call of HED5. HBZ3, 14.462, Geneva, is heard Sunday, 12 midnight-1 a.m., to Australia, but is better on the Bern transmitter, HER5, 11.865, in dual. (Legge, VRC) This Australian transmission via 11.865 is best current signal from Bern to the West Coast.

Uruguay—CXA6, 9.623, Montevideo, "Radio Electrica," is on the air, 10 a.m.-12 noon and 3-9 p.m. (Petersson, Sweden)

U.S.S.R.—Kiev has replaced 6.020 with 11.718 in the relay of Moscow to North America, 6:20-9 p.m., but usually has QRM from Bern until around 8 p.m. A Pennsylvania DXer reports hearing Moscow on 15.442, beamed to England, with English news at 1 and 3 p.m.

Announced Moscow schedules to North America are—7:20-8:15 a.m.—17.82, 15.36, 15.17, 11.63, add 15.23 and 11.88 at 7:45 a.m.; 6:20-9 p.m. (some nights to 9:15 p.m.)—15.17, 11.72 (new, and usually at good level), 11.83, 9.48, with 15.44, 15.23, and 11.88 (all believed to be Komsomolsk, Siberia), 6:20-7:30 p.m. only. Morning news is at 7:30, 8 a.m.; evening news, 6:30, 7:30, 8:30, and Moscow Newsreel is usually at 7, 8 p.m.

The Latin American beam, 7:30-10:00 p.m., is radiated on 11.89 and 9.71, usually weak.

Vatican—HVJ, 15.095, is reported, 1:03-1:35 a.m. Tuesdays, with Papal appointments and church personal messages; at good level and in the clear. (URDXC) A Swedish correspondent reports HVJ, 15.120, is heard in English at 9-9:20 a.m. Kernan, Massachusetts, reports HVJ, 17.445, Tuesdays, 10:15-10:40 a.m.

Venezuela — YV5RN, 4.920 (announced), Caracas, verifies with a colored postal card showing a silver microphone rising from the city of Caracas on a map of Venezuela. YV5RU, 4.860, "Ondas Populares," Caracas, heard in usual nightly broadcast to 11:30 p.m., Saturdays to 11 p.m., in the clear; signs with National Anthem, "Honour to a Brave Nation," as do nearly all other Venezuelan stations. (Moss)

Yugoslavia—Radio Belgrad, 9.420, is reported heard in New York at 2:30 p.m. with announcements in broken English; three sets of chiming tones, and occasionally three toots on a horn, are used as identification. (VRC)

\* \* \*

### Last Minute Tips

As promised to me some weeks ago by Fung Chien, Director of XGOY, The Chinese International Broadcasting Station, Chungking, the early morning news at 6 a.m. EST has been reinstated for the benefit of listeners in the Eastern United States and Canada, and is heard well now on 9.635 (listed, but actually appears here to be on 9.64), but there is sometimes a severe heterodyne (probably from KZRH, 9.64, Manila, the Philippines). This news is read by a woman announcer in fluent English and station identification is given, also in English,



## MULTI-RANGE TEST EQUIPMENT FEATHERWEIGHT—12 OUNCES

MINIATURE—3 1/8" x 2 7/8" x 2"

- VOLT-OHM-MILLIAMMETER MODEL 450A**  
Volts DC: 0-5/10/50/500/1000, sensitivity 1000 ohms per volt. Milliampers DC: 0-1. Ohms Full Scale: 5000/50,000/500,000. Ohms Center Scale 30/300/3000. NET \$9.75
- AC-DC VOLT-OHM-OUTPUT-METER MODEL 451-A**  
Volts AC-DC: 0-10/50/100/500/1000, sensitivity 1000 ohms per volt. Ohms Full Scale: 500,000. Ohms Center Scale: 7200. NET \$13.65  
Model 451B Special: 2500 ohms per volt on DC ranges, \$1.50 additional
- HIGH SENSITIVITY VOLT-OHMMETER MODEL 452A**  
10,000 Ohms Per Volt. Volts DC: 0-10/50/100/500/1000. Ohms Full Scale: 2000/20,000/200,000/2,000,000. Ohms Center Scale: 30/300/3000/30,000. NET \$13.65

CHICAGO INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENT CO. CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS

FOR

# Perfection

IN PERFORMANCE AND CLARITY OF TONE

USE —

## PERFECTION Brand SPEAKERS

embodying

## ALNICO 5

PERFECTION ELECTRIC COMPANY  
829 SOUTH STATE STREET  
CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

at the beginning and end of news period. This affords a good opportunity for those who wish, to verify Chungking. Verification is by letter. (This news period is referred to as "the 7 o'clock news" by the XGOY reporter.)

A widely reported *new* station is HOXA (reported by some as HOXC), Panama City, Republic of Panama, on an announced frequency of 15,000, which has been testing afternoons and evenings. Announcements have been reported as in Spanish, *English*, and German. Reports are requested and some have been acknowledged over the air. Expects to go on regular schedule this month (October). Address: W. T. Morrison, Chief Engineer, Radio Station HOXA, Box 1335, Panama City, Republic of Panama. Announces as the "Voice of Central America." Tests reported heard as late as 11.55 p.m., with *English* period running from 10:55 p.m.; afternoons is heard around 4:15 p.m., on some days earlier.

JLU2, 9.525, and JLV2, 11.845, Tokyo, are reported around 6:30-7:30 a.m. contacting RCA, San Francisco, good level. (Brewer)

From Eva Deak, Section of Foreign Relations of the *Hungarian Radio*, Budapest, comes this message: "Unfortunately, due to the destruction caused by the Nazis, we are unable to transmit on short-wave for the time being. The new, democratic *Hungarian Radio* makes great efforts in the work of reconstruction and we hope that our short-wave station will be in operation before long. All depends on surmounting the technical difficulties and the great shortage of raw material. We shall let you know as soon as we shall be on the air again."

Bill Croston, Ohio, reports hearing *English* news at 8:45 a.m. from *Radio Rangoon*, 6.035, Burma. Also, *Radio Saigon*, 11.778, French Indo-China, is heard signing off the *English* program at 9:30 a.m.; All-India Radio on 15.160, usually has *English* news at 9:30 p.m.; Singapore on 15.275 is being heard with *English* news at 7:15-7:30 a.m.

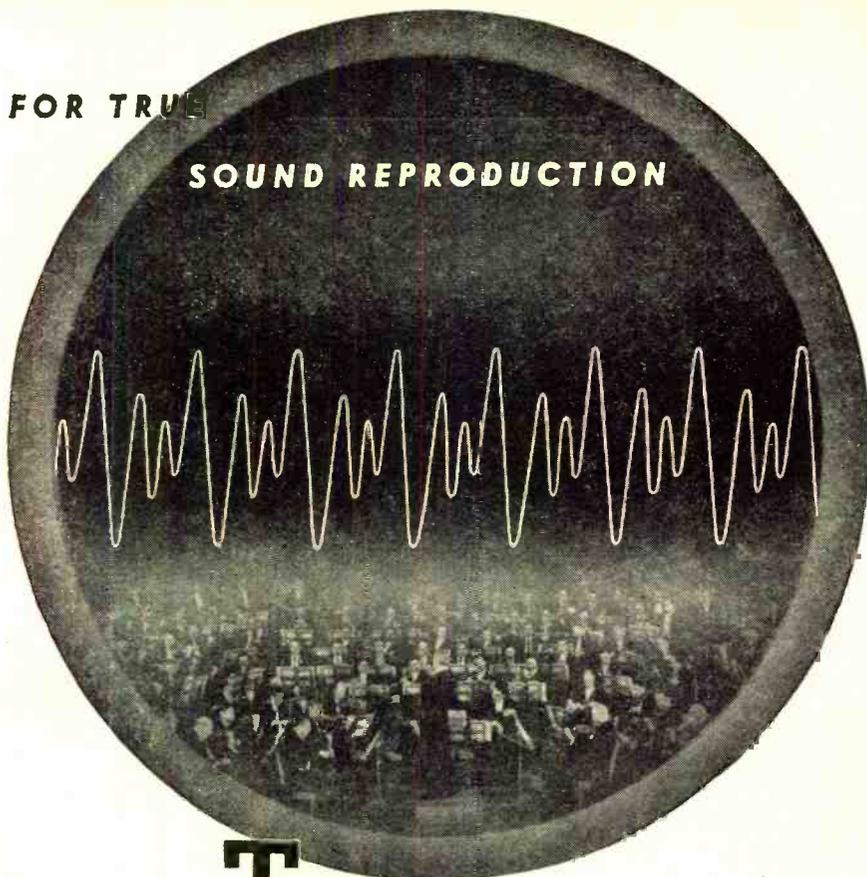
ZQP, 7.226, Lusaka, Northern Rhodesia, is heard best on *Sunday*, 4-5:30 a.m. (This program *should be in English*.) (Kernan)

ZFY, 6.000, Georgetown, British Guiana, carries the BBC news (sometimes) at 7:30 p.m., just prior to closing down; sometimes has its own "Caribbean News." (Aldridge)

From New York, Carl Beck reports *Radio SEAC*, 11.77, Colombo, Ceylon, is on 7:30-9:45 p.m., and relays the BBC news at 8 p.m., at good level until KCBR signs on at 8:30 p.m. He also reports OLR5A, 15.23, Prague, Czechoslovakia, still used to North America, 7-7:30 p.m., with *English* news around 7:07 p.m., and OLR4A, 11.84, also Prague, at 12 midnight-12:20 a.m. in *Czech*; the *Sharq-el-Adna* stations at Jaffa, Palestine, on 6.135, 6.71, 6.79, now begin at 10:30 p.m. with setting-up exercises in Arabic, signals fair to inaudible; Warsaw, 6.100, does not

FOR TRUE

SOUND REPRODUCTION



## TERMINAL

SPECIALISTS IN ALL HIGH QUALITY  
SOUND EQUIPMENT

It's results that count and that's why the **TERMINAL RADIO CORPORATION** is the leading supplier to broadcast stations, recording studios, sound engineers and other users of high quality sound equipment.

**Now Available for Immediate Delivery!**

- 
**PICKERING** Pickups, Equalizers and Preamplifiers. Pickering's is the **only** pickup which satisfies FCC standards for FM broadcasting. Acclaimed by top-notch sound engineers as the finest reproducer for lateral-cut phonograph records and transcriptions.
- 
**ALTEC LANSING** Speakers, Cabinets and High Fidelity Amplifiers. Chosen by leading radio stations, motion picture studios and auditoriums, Altec Lansing is now available through the Terminal Radio Corporation to studios and high fidelity enthusiasts.
- 
**RADIOTONE** Portable Transcription Two-speed 16 inch Recorders. Radiotone Hollywood's new improved portable recording equipment is probably just what you've been looking for. Now available in several models for high quality disc recording and dubbing.
- 
**AUDIO DEVICES** Audiodisc aluminum and glass base Recording Blanks. Audiodiscs are high quality, precision-made instantaneous recording blanks which have won the praise of professional and amateur recordists. Designed for all high fidelity recording applications, available in sizes up to 16 inches.

As distributors for these and other high quality audio equipment, the **TERMINAL RADIO CORPORATION** can fill your high fidelity sound requirements.

Visit our Sound Studio to see and hear the newest equipment or write us for descriptive literature and prices.

# TERMINAL RADIO CORP.

85 CORTLANDT STREET, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.  
PHONE WORTH 2-4415

# At Last!!

## A Complete, Practical Handbook of Present-day TELEVISION

Now, the tremendous opportunities in the field of television are brought within your reach—by means of this crystal-clear book. Written in plain English, concise and up to the minute, it makes television easy to understand. There is no mathematics to confuse you and make explanations difficult to follow. Hundreds of vivid illustrations bring every fact and point right before your eyes. You'll be amazed at how simple television can become with



# TELEVISION SIMPLIFIED

by MILTON S. KIVER

Associate Instructor in Radio, U. S. Army Air Forces. Formerly Instructor in Radio, Illinois Institute of Technology.

This brand-new, authoritative handbook not only contains all the information you need for success in television, but covers the trouble shooting and repair of radio sets. Beginning with a clear, overall picture of the entire field, it breaks down the television receiver into its component parts and circuits. It analyzes them, step by step, showing how they are formed, the roles they play, and their operating characteristics.

### BRIEF OUTLINE OF CONTENTS

The Television Field; Ultra-high Frequency Waves and the Television Antenna; Wide-band Tuning Circuits. Radio-frequency Amplifiers; The High-frequency Oscillator, Mixer and Intermediate-frequency Amplifiers; Diode Detectors and Automatic Volume-control Circuits; Video Amplifiers; Direct-current Reinsertion; Cathode-ray Tubes; Synchronizing Circuit Fundamentals; Defecting Systems; Typical Television Receiver—Analysis and Alignment; Color Television; Frequency Modulation; Servicing Television Receivers; Glossary of Television Terms.

### EXAMINE THIS BOOK FREE

Let this book prepare you to take advantage of the brilliant opportunities television offers. Send for it NOW!

By the same author:  
U. H. F. RADIO SIMPLIFIED . . . \$3.25.

A complete, up-to-date book on the methods and equipment used in ultra-high frequency radio, that has so many present-day applications.

### MAIL THIS COUPON

D. VAN NOSTRAND COMPANY, INC.

250 Fourth Avenue, New York 3, New York

Please send me the book or books I have checked.

Television Simplified @ \$4.75

U. H. F. Radio Simplified @ \$3.25

Within 10 days I will either return the book or books, or send you the purchase price plus a few cents postage. (If you enclose check or money order with this coupon, we will pay the postage. Same return privilege and refund guarantee.)

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Radio News—Oct '46

always broadcast as late as 8 p.m., but does so on Wednesdays and Saturdays, has heavy QRM; ZPA3, 11.87, Asuncion, Paraguay, now has a clear channel except for Bern, 11.865, Switzerland (during the Swiss Latin American beam from 6:30-8 p.m.) Bern has a broadcast in German and French on 9.539 and 6.165, beginning at 12:20 a.m., seems to be a relay of their Home Service.

OTC2, 9.738 (varying), Leopoldville, Belgian Congo, is beamed to South America and the Philippines, 5:45-6:10 p.m. Brazzaville's afternoon *English* news at 1:45 and 3:45 p.m. is heard well on 11.97 and 17.530 (but I notice that some days the 17.530 frequency does not carry the *English* news). "The Voice of America in Hawaii," KRHO, Honolulu, 17.80, has English news at 4 p.m., good signal. (Harvey)

Martin Harrison, England, reports *Radio Wien*, Vienna, Austria, as heard signing off at 3 a.m., and on the air, 7-9 a.m., at 11 a.m., and after 5 p.m. on 9.875; announces as "Radio Linz," identifies with clock ticking. Also, OLR4A, 11.840, Prague, Czechoslovakia, is heard in *English*, 2:30-3 p.m., identifies as "Praha," and often has woman announcer; SUV, 10.055, Cairo, Egypt, heard often around 1:30 p.m. with Radio Newsreel pickup for the BBC; DHTB2, 15.860, Frankfurt, Germany, phones WBE irregularly around 1:30 p.m., usually also works in 15-meter band; DHTH, 13.250 (approximately), Nuremberg, Germany, is heard irregularly on this channel; IQD, 14.730 (approximately), Italy, works WOK around 1-2 p.m. in *English*, then goes into inverted speech; FXE, 8.015, *Radio Levant*, Beirut, Lebanon, is heard 10 a.m.-4:10 p.m., mostly in French and Arabic, but has *English* news at 10 a.m. and 1:30 p.m., weak signal; Poznan, 9.530, Poland, heard coming on the air at 4 a.m., uses trumpet and piano interval signal; EAJ5, 7.035, Valencia, Spain, schedule apparently is 2-6:30 p.m., has bad QRM, and frequency varies; *Radio Falange*, 7.951, Alicante, Spain, sign-on believed to be 2:30 p.m., both this and EAJ5 announce as "Radio Nacional de Espana"; Singapore's 9.558 transmitter is heard in England working the BBC to 10:45 a.m. with pickups and messages, in the clear. Mr. Harrison reports that the AES station at Rome, 6.135, is "only temporarily off the air," according to letter received.

Brazil's PSH, 10.220, heard signing off at 6 p.m. in Portuguese; BFN, 7.290, Hamburg, Germany, heard signing on at 11:30 p.m. with good signal; *Radio Milan*, 11.810, good around 3:15 a.m.; NICO, 9.140 and 11.240, Atom Bomb Expedition, heard almost every morning around 6 a.m.; NCLG, 9.280 and 10.640, heard irregularly mornings with fair signal, contacting *Panamint* and others. (Ferguson)

*Radio Dakar*, 11.715, French West Africa, is widely reported with good signals, 2:15-2:30 a.m. (all in French).

VLA8, 11.76, Melbourne, in the Pacific-Southeast Asia beam, mornings,

3-Tube AC-DC Phono Amp., uses PM Speaker, less tubes, output and AC Cord with Volume and Tone Control, uses 128Q7, 50L6, 35Z5 tubes, \$4.25 ea. In lots of 10..... 4.00 ea. In lots of 25..... 3.75 ea.

1 Tube, AC-DC Phono Amp., with 117L7 Tube, less Volume Control, Output and AC Cord..... \$4.95

Phono Kit, Open Base, 12 x 12 x 6". Cutout for 5" Speaker, Phono Motor Pickup, special..... \$11.95

Portable Kit, Case, Phono Motor Pickup, Cutout for 6" Speaker. Cases have slight defects in covering, special \$15.95

3 1/2" Square Meter, Scale 0-10-Shunt for 0-1 Volt in Meter, extra spec. \$1.98

Meter Scales for Meters, Weston 301, Triplett 321. Also Model 88, reads Ohms, Volts 0-50, 0-250, 0-1000. \$4c ea. In lots of 100..... 9c ea.

Special, Musical Amplifiers, 18-Watt size in portable case, 12" Speaker, Case size 18 3/4" high, 15 1/4" wide, 8 1/4" deep, uses tubes, 1-6SN7, 1-6Y7, 2-6V6, 1-5U4G. Has 3 input stages for guitars, gain control and tone control, only 30—while they last, each..... \$44.95

All items subject to prior sale. 20% deposit with order.

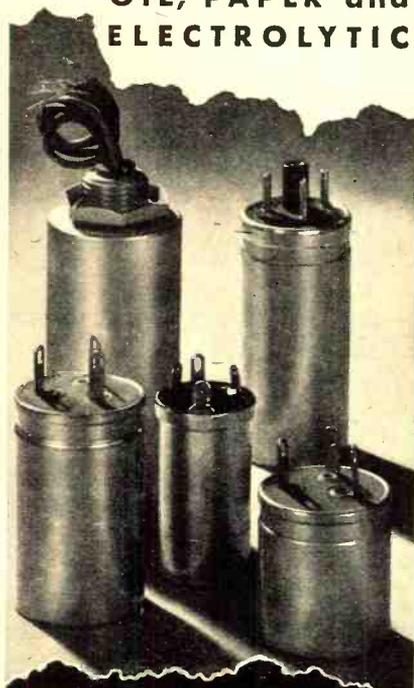
Write Dept. RC-18

## R. C. RADIO PARTS & DISTRIBUTING CO.

Makers of  
Radio and Portable Phonograph Cabinets  
1827 Grand Avenue Kansas City 8, Mo.  
Phone Victor 1726  
Factory and Plant at 731-33 Central Ave.  
Kansas City 6, Kansas Phone Drexel 7510

## CAPACITORS -

OIL, PAPER and ELECTROLYTIC



## Illinois CONDENSER COMPANY

1616 N. THROOP ST.  
CHICAGO 22, ILL.

RADIO NEWS

relays the BBC news at 6 a.m.; announces VLC6, 9.615, Melbourne, as in parallel. (Miller)

VLA4, 11.77, and VLC, 15.320, heard testing around 1-1:30 a.m. to Switzerland recently. Described VLA4 as "our new 100-kw. transmitter." (Beck)

Paris is still jumping from 11.845 to 11.886, irregularly, 9:30-10:45 p.m. and 12-12:45 a.m. Canada has been heard testing to Australia over CHOL, 11.72, 2-2:40 a.m., each test lasting 4 minutes. VLQ3, 9.66, Brisbane, Australia, is back on its old schedule, signing off at 2:15 a.m. Melbourne's VLG5, 11.88, has replaced VLG10, 11.76, early mornings, news at 9:30 a.m., with sign-off 15 minutes later. London's GWT, 9.675, is being heard 11-11:50 p.m. in Russian. VUD5, 9.59, Delhi, India, is now heard to 12:15 p.m., news at 9:30, 10:30 a.m. Singapore's SEAC, 15.275, 11.735, and 6.77, is being heard from 4 a.m. on to sign-off at 9:30 a.m. now, with last *English* news at 9:15 a.m.; the 15.300 frequency, announced as in parallel, is not audible on West Coast. The station on 7.46, reported as Sumatra but may be Java, signs off at 9:30 a.m. Borneo's *Radio Balikpapan*, 9.125, which appeared to be off the air for a while, is being heard again to 9:30 a.m. XGOY, 11.92, Chungking, is being heard 9:45-10:40 a.m., with *English* news at 10 a.m. PLP, 11.000, Bandoeng, Java, heard 4-6 a.m. or later, weak to fair signal. The Java station on 10.060, believed to be PLY, is strongest and clearest signal from Indonesia, usually signs off at 9:30 a.m., some mornings a little later. (Balbi)

VONH, 5.970, St. John's, Newfoundland, signs off at 9 p.m. (Bromley)  
VE9AI, 9.54, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada, can be heard now at 8:15 a.m., as soon as VLC5, Melbourne, leaves that channel. (VRC)

Masts and wires of the 200 foot directional array from which "Radio Australia's" programs are beamed to Japan and the Pacific.



October, 1946

## METROPOLITAN Guarantees Delivery from Stock!

### McMURDO SILVER INSTRUMENTS



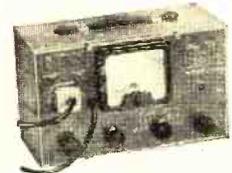
"SPARX" DYNAMIC  
SIGNAL TRACER

Frequency range from 20 cycles to over 200 mega-cycles. Net **\$39.90**



CAPACITANCE  
RESISTANCE BRIDGE

1/4 mmfd/ohm through 1,000 mfd/megohms 0-50% power factor. Net **\$49.90**



"VOMAX" VACUUM  
TUBE VOLTMETER

One of the finest test instruments of its type. Net **\$59.85**

### SUPERIOR INSTRUMENTS



Model CA-11

#### SIGNAL TRACER

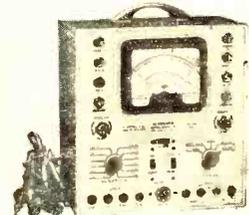
\*Signal intensity readings indicated on meter. \*One connecting cable—no tuning controls. \*Highly sensitive—uses improved V. T. V. M. circuit. Net **\$18.75**



Model 650

#### SIGNAL GENERATOR

Improved AC—operated—generating RF frequency from 100 Kc to 105 Mc. Audio modulating frequency is 400 cycle pure sine wave. Three-step ladder-type alternator. Net **\$48.75**



Model 400

#### Electronic MULTI-METER

Combination Vacuum-Tube-Voltmeter and Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter PLUS Capacity, Inductance, Reactance and Decibel measurements. 53 Ranges. Net **\$52.50**

### RADIO CITY PRODUCTS INSTRUMENTS



Model 322

#### Dynoptimum TUBE TESTER

Simple operation—only 4 switches used. Special noise test for tubes that otherwise test "good." Counter model. Net **\$41.50**  
Portable model, 322P... \$45.50



Model 705

#### SIGNAL GENERATOR

From 95 Kc to 100 Mc, continuously variable. Planetary drive condenser. Self-contained electronic modulation 400c sine wave for external use. Net **\$49.50**



Model 802N

#### Combination TUBE & SET TESTER

DC Voltmeter 0 to 1000 at 1000 ohms per volt. AC Voltmeter 0 to 1000 DC Milliammeter 0 to 1000. Ammeter 0 to 10. D. B. Meter—8/15/15 to 29/29 to 49/32 to 55 decibels. Net **\$59.50**



Model S-10-A

#### Pocket Size OSCILLOSCOPE

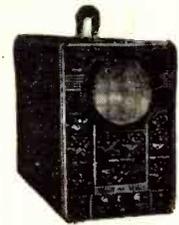
Complete cathode ray oscilloscope. Net **\$55.00**



Model 689-IF

#### WESTON Ohmmeter

Widely used for production testing of armature and field resistances of small motors etc. List price \$25.50. Net **\$14.85**



Model 274

#### DUMONT Five-Inch OSCILLOSCOPE

Professional type oscilloscope complete with tubes and operating instructions. Net **\$99.50**

SUPREME 543-S Multi-Tester .....	\$ 24.75	SHALLCROSS Decade Resistance Boxes .....	\$ 13.50
SUPREME 589 Tube & Battery Tester .....	48.95	SHALLCROSS Portable Galvanometer .....	27.50
SUPREME 599 Tube & Set Tester .....	62.50	SHALLCROSS 630 Wheatstone Bridge .....	75.00
SUPREME 565 Vacuum-Tube-Voltmeter .....	63.50	SHALLCROSS 637 Kelvin-Wheatstone Bridge .....	100.00
SUPREME 576 Signal Generator .....	68.95	SHALLCROSS 638 Kelvin-Wheatstone Bridge .....	150.00
SUPREME 504 Tube & Set Tester .....	89.50		
SUPREME 546 Oscilloscope .....	89.75		

Write for our FREE new POST-WAR CATALOG!

**Metropolitan** ELECTRONIC & INSTRUMENT CO.

Dept. R, 6 MURRAY STREET  
NEW YORK 7, N. Y., U. S. A.

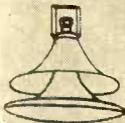
Cable Address: METRONICS  
Phone: BArcly 7-5556

*Better*  
**ATLAS SOUND**  
Equipment  
*Ready for YOU*



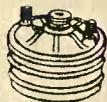
**DOUBLE REENTRANT PROJECTOR**

Many sizes. From 15 in. air column to 6 foot air column.



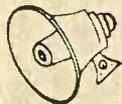
**360 RADIAL CHANDELIER PROJECTORS**

Double Reentrant. For driver units. 3 and 4 foot air column lengths.



**DRIVER UNITS**

Various Power Handling Capacities. Newest types of Indestructible Phenolic Diaphragms.



**MINIATURE TYPE RE-ENTRANT PROJECTORS —BOOSTER SPEAKERS**

High-efficiency. Weather-proof. Complete with Driver Unit and Universal Bracket.



**CONE TYPE PARABOLICS and CHANDELIER BAFFLES** for all size cone speakers. Wooden and Metal Cone Speaker Enclosures, Baffles, Carrying Cases, Loud speaker Support Stands and Brackets.



**MICROPHONE SUPPORT STANDS**

20 types and sizes. All Fittings, Adaptors and Accessories. Floor Stands, Desk Stands, Banquet Stands, Boom Stands.

Write for New Illustrated Catalog Sheets.

**ATLAS SOUND CORPORATION**

1447 39th St., Brooklyn 18, N. Y.

CKRX, 11.720, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada, sends a nice signal to the East now at 10 p.m. when news is given. (Harris)

From Australia, it is reported that VLA3, 9.680, Melbourne, is to have special DX programs to British Isles, 10:45-10:57 a.m. Saturdays, and that VLC9, 17.840, Melbourne, will have similar programs Saturday evenings, 8:10-8:30 p.m. for the U.S. and Canada. (VRC)

An airmail letter just in from F. P. Chen, director, The Shanghai Broadcasting Station of the Central Broadcasting Administration, XORA, address 7, Chung Cheng Road (Western), Shanghai, China, indicates that XORA operates on "11.690 megacycles in the 25-meter band," although Chungking lists it on 11.780. Director Chen reported that "this Administration is making certain additions and alterations to our broadcasting facilities and we shall keep you informed on any and all changes which may be made in the future. We send verification cards and/or letters in reply to all communications received by this Administration whether accompanied by IRC or not." (Schedules, listed as enclosed, did not accompany the letter)

Radio Centre, 17.820, Moscow, is being heard at 10 p.m. in Russian. (Bromley)

Announcing at VLA8, 11.760, Melbourne, Radio Australia is being heard early mornings here in the East with powerful level; English news is at 7:30 a.m.; is beamed to Pacific area. (deBrier) Is like a local at my listening post here in West Virginia. VLC6, 9.615, Melbourne, is heard daily at 4 a.m. signing on with excellent signal, reports Green, Indiana.

KLL, 13.79, San Francisco, calls Hawaii at 11 p.m. and has news relay at 11:30 p.m. (Kernan)

VUD5, 15.190, Delhi, India, is being heard well in Ontario at 9:30 p.m. in English news, goes into an Indian dialect at 9:45 p.m.; clear, steady! (Bromley)

Sweden is best heard in the East between 11 a.m.-1:15 p.m. on SBT, 15.155. (Kernan)

SUX2, 16.737, Cairo, Egypt, is usually heard Sundays, 9-9:50 a.m. in Massachusetts. (Kernan)

XEBT, 9.625, Mexico City, sends good signal in the evenings; identifies in Spanish as "Stacion XEBT emissorsa de Mexico." (Novak)

According to an article on "Singapore Radio" in Kortvags-Lyssnaren (Sweden), the Blue Network of Malaya handles English and Malayan programs, while the Red Network is used for Chinese and Indian programs. Schedule on 4.870 is listed as 11:30 p.m.-1:30 a.m., 5:30-7:15 a.m., Blue Network; 7:15-9 a.m., Red Network; and 9-10:30 a.m., Blue Network. On 7.220, 11:30 p.m.-1:30 a.m., Blue Network; 4:30-8:30 a.m., Far East Service. And on 11.860, 4:30-9:30 a.m., Far East Service.

Radio Martinique, 9.708, Fort-de-France, Martinique, is heard well evenings, to 7:55 p.m. sign-off, HH2S,

**Attention ...**  
**RADIO MANUFACTURERS and WHOLESALERS**

**WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS**  
1/3 to 200-WATT — Large Assortment  
**SPRAGUE—WARD LEONARD—I.R.E. SHALLCROSS, Etc.**

**CONDENSERS**

Aerovox	Cornell Dubilier
Sprague	Toke Deutschman
Solar	Westinghouse
Fast	Guderen

125,000 all Capacities

Fuses	Jones Terminal Strips
Knobs	Buss Fuse Holders
Resistors	G.E. Switchettes
Micro Switches	Potted Filter Chokes

4 Contact Ceramic Sockets  
Octal Sockets—Ceramic & Mica

**BLOWERS—200—NEW**

No. 00—Sirocco— Made by American Blower Corp., 1/4 H.P. A.C., 115 Volt—60 Cycle, Single Phase—3400 R.P.M., 84 C.F.M.

**WHOLESALE ONLY**

**CLARK-REISS DISTRIBUTORS**

32 Broadway  
Digby 4-6891 New York City 4

**ELECTRICIANS! RADIOMEN!**  
*Here's the answer*  
**Book to Bigger Pay!**

**ELECTRICAL & RADIO**

**TROUBLE SHOOTING MANUAL**



**Yours for 10 Days FREE**

**EARN MORE** with more than 500 large, 8 1/2" x 11" Electrical and Radio Shop Prints!

**SEND NO MONEY** Coyne wants you to see for yourself how others have increased their earnings through this book. Read our FREE TRIAL OFFER below, and RUSH THE COUPON TODAY.

**TECHNICIAN below, and RUSH THE COUPON TODAY.**  
**BOOK DIV. COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, Dept. 76-T9**  
**500 SOUTH PAULINA STREET, CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS**

**COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, Dept. 76-T9**  
Technical Book Division, 500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill.  
Send, postage prepaid, your new Coyne Electrical and Radio Trouble Shooting Manual. After 10 days' trial, I'll either return it, or send \$5, then \$3 monthly until \$9.95 is paid; or pay \$9 cash.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

Check here if you want Manual sent C.O.D.—You pay postman \$9.00 when delivered. Same 10 day free examination and money back guarantee.

5.948, Port-au-Prince, Haiti, is heard best evenings around 8:45-9 p.m., with announcements in French and *English*; slight CWQRM. (Novak)

Leopoldville, 17.770, Belgian Congo, is heard afternoons to 4:45 p.m., no *English* noted; modulation appears poor.

As this copy was being made up, a flash came in from John Znaidukas, Philadelphia, that Bern is to use higher frequencies to North America during late summer and early autumn (he understood announcement as 16.32 for First Transmission and 11.865 for Second Transmission).

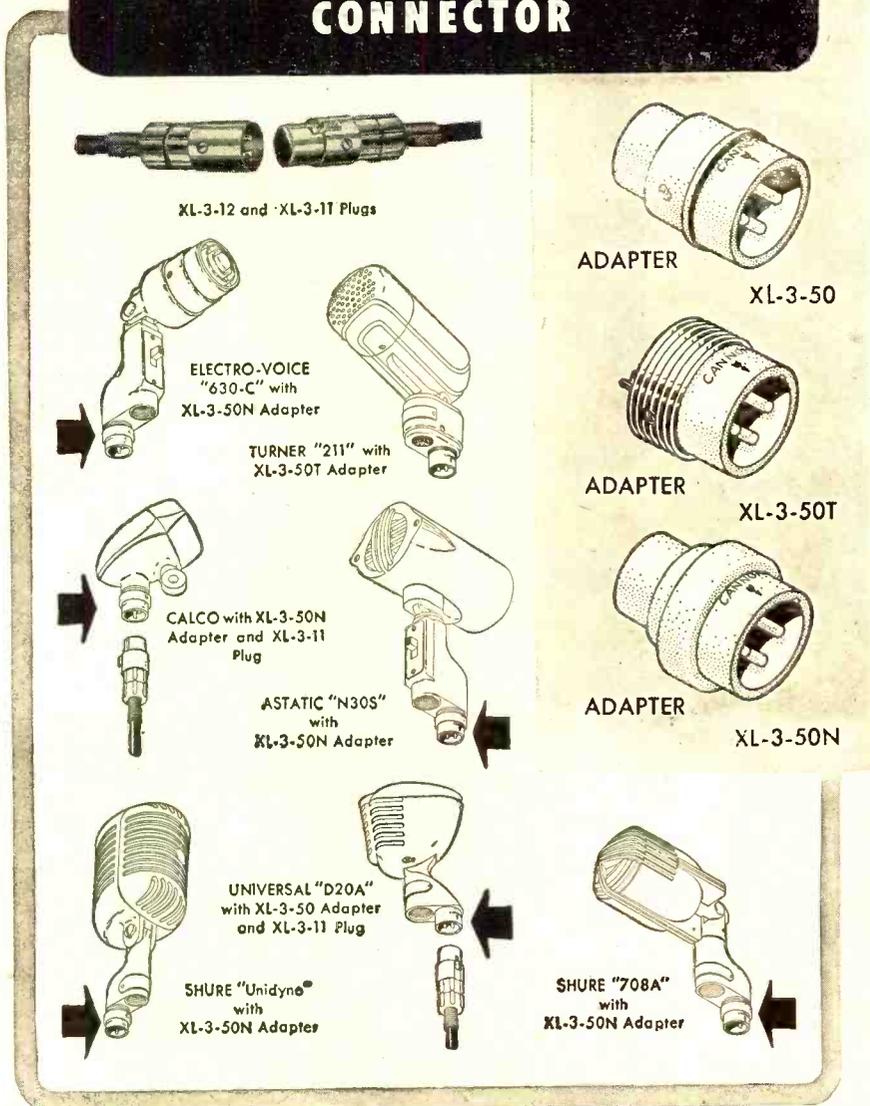
Mr. Znaidukas confirms my hearing VLA3, 9.680, Melbourne, in a 4:45-6:30 p.m. beam to "British and Allied Forces in the Pacific, Asia, and Northern Europe." He reports they mentioned a transmitter on 34.90 meters as in parallel, but a recent Sunday I heard them say they were using a VLC- in the 19-meter band as a parallel station; asked for reports to Radio Australia, Melbourne. (This transmission, if continued, should grow better as the season changes.

XEFT, 9.548, Vera Cruz, Mexico, heard at 12 midnight. XEBT, 9.625, Mexico City, heard signing off at 1:15 a.m. XEWW, 9.500, Mexico City, heard signing off at 1:10 a.m. (Brewer)

Radio SEAC, Singapore, is now scheduled 3:45-9:30 a.m.; two new frequencies have been added—15.275 and 15.300; at times the 19-meter band frequencies carry a different program, but for some programs (including the "Voice of Britain" period) are in parallel with 6.770 and 11.735. Starting August 1, the *English* periods are at 3:45, 6:30, 7:30, and 9 a.m. Here in the West the 19-meter band frequencies do not open up early, but I believe in the East these should be good around 6 a.m. As to *Radio Balikpapan*, 9.125, Dutch Borneo, this "sleeper" is back again after being inaudible for a month; probably has the same schedule, to 9:30 a.m. sign-off, but even now some mornings is not heard at all; program consists chiefly of "canned" music. Since *Radio SEAC*, Colombo, Ceylon, is using the 15.120 frequency now to 12 noon, in parallel with 6.075 (from latter's 7:15 a.m. sign-on), it is presumed that the 100,000 watt xmtr is in use on 15.120 as 6.075 is now much weaker than formerly and generally fades out around 9:30 a.m. At sign-off, the announcer states the 15.120 station will return "tomorrow morning at 6 a.m., Indian Standard Time" (7:30 p.m. EST). (Dilg)

Mr. Dilg reports that XGOY has been using 11.920 around 9:30 to 10:45 a.m. sign-off, carrying the *English* news at 10 a.m., with 7.152 in parallel; and that XGOY on 9.635 is not being heard then, is either smothered by QRM or has been replaced around 9:30 a.m. by the 25-meter band transmitter (logical move to escape interference from KZRH, returned to the air on 9.640). However, the 9.635 frequency is still heard as late as the 8 a.m. *English* news period. Says, on

## MANY TYPES OF MICROPHONES NOW ADAPTABLE TO THE NEW CANNON ELECTRIC TYPE "XL" CONNECTOR



For users of microphones in broadcasting stations, public address and general call systems, Cannon Electric has developed three new adapters for a variety of popular microphones. These adapters make it possible to install easily and quickly the Cannon Electric Type "XL" receptacle in the mike base for connection with the XL-3-11 Plug. A few of the popular types are shown above.

"XL" Connectors assure users many new features in a compact, small, lightweight fitting. The latchlock latches and locks the plug when engaged. Other desirable features are (1) polarizing key, (2) streamlined shell design, (3) threads for insert retaining screw tapped in metal barrel, (4) tapered rubber, cable grip bushing and strain relief spring, and (5) provision for grounding contact.

"XL" Connectors are moderately priced, ranging from \$1.00 to \$1.25 list. Prices of adapters upon request.

# CANNON ELECTRIC

DEVELOPMENT COMPANY

3209 Humboldt St., Los Angeles 31, Calif.  
IN CANADA (and British Empire export)  
CANNON ELECTRIC COMPANY, Ltd. TORONTO

Further information on the plug and four receptacle designs will be mailed upon request. Ask for the new XL-246 Bulletin, or contact your local jobber. Address Dept. J-228, Cannon Electric Development Co., 3209 Humboldt St., Los Angeles 31, Calif. Export office for world area, excepting Britain and possessions, Frazar and Hansen, 301 Clay Street, San Francisco.



SINCE 1915

**BUILT-IN QUALITY**  
 Made Our Famous  
**RADIO & PHONO KITS**  
 A National Success!  
 THE IDEAL KITS FOR  
 STUDENTS • SCHOOLS  
 HOSPITALS • SERVICEMEN  
 AMATEURS



Our Model S-5 uses the universally accepted super-heterodyne circuit containing the following tubes: 12SA7, 12SK7, 12SQ7, 50L6, 35Z5 and tunes from 550 Kc to 1600 Kc.

Model S-5 (Illustrated) Complete Kit including tubes, Bakelite cabinet and four pages of diagrams and instructions @ **\$19.95**

**Build Your Own PORTABLE PHONOGRAPH**

Ready for assembly! Beautiful carrying case, pick-up, 2-tube amplifier, volume control. Complete kit including tubes @

**\$23.95**

**PORTABLE RADIO-PHONO COMBINATION KIT**

- 5-tube Superheterodyne Radio
- 3-Tube Amplifier
- Large PM Speaker
- High Gain Crystal Pick-up
- Handsome Carrying Case



Complete Kit @ **\$32.95**

**New! Sensational! COMBINATION RADIO & PHONO KIT**

- 5-tube super-heterodyne radio
- Beautiful walnut finish cabinet
- 5" Alnico V Speaker
- Astatic L-72 Pick-up

Complete Kit @ **\$34.95**

**All Kits Are Furnished Complete, Less Wire & Solder**

Direct Shipments to All Parts of the World!

25% Deposit on C.O.D. Orders  
 Write for FREE Catalog

**RADIO KITS COMPANY**

Dept. K.

120 Cedar Street New York 6, N. Y.

6.035, *Radio Rangoon* is now scheduled, 6:15-8:30 a.m., all in Hindustani and Burmese. He maintains that although Madras, India, schedules for 7.255 give sign-on at 5:30 a.m., he hears them "coming on at 9:15 a.m."

A later flash from Mr. Dilg says: "Rangoon now on 9.545, 8:45-10:15 a.m., replacing 11.845. Java, 10.060, now irregular. Indonesian on 9.865 signs off *English* program at 8:30 a.m., continues with Indonesian languages until 8:45 a.m. or later. Singapore is still on approximately 9.55, with news at 9 a.m. Japan is using 6.67/8 in dual with JLG, 7.285, 8-8:30 a.m. Have not heard Canton, 11.65, China, lately. *Radio Balikpapan*, 9.125, Dutch Borneo, not heard lately, may be off the air again. Java, 11.000, heard weak to 8 a.m. *Radio Makassar*, 9.358, Celebes, is only reliable Netherlands East Indies station."

Last flash in before deadline is from August Balbi, Los Angeles, who reports Singapore is on 15.31 in addition to 15.275, 11.735, 6.77, mornings; that VUD5, 15.19, Delhi, is heard at 6:30 a.m. with *English* news; that the Aussies announce at 7 a.m. as being on VLA8 and VLG5, "find 11.76 excellent, 11.88 fair, so VLA8 must be on 11.76." Also, "Swiss woke up at last by putting HER5, 11.865 on instead of 6.165, continue to use 9.539 in dual, to North America, 8:30-10 p.m., HER5 is good here. *Radio Rangoon*, 9.54, is being used from Burma, 5:45-7:15 a.m. with news at 6:15 a.m. Java stations are a 'mess'; PLP, 11.000, on still at 7:30 a.m.; PLV, 9.41, is off; PLY, 10.060, is off; PLU, 9.87, heard at 6 a.m. on, fair. Balikpapan phone only near 7-7:30 a.m., with 7.46 fair, 7.96 also fair."

\* \* \*

**Acknowledgements**

ALBERTA—VE9AI. ALGERIA—Eileen Reis, "The Voice of American in North Africa." ANGLO-EGYPTIAN SUDAN—Public Relations Office, Khartoum. AUSTRALIA—Gillett, *Radio Call*; Maher, *Radio Australia*, Hallett; Clark, V.R.I. Wireless Club. BRITISH-COLUMBIA—Park, Cooper. CALIFORNIA—Balbi, Dilg, WestDyke, Beaty. CEYLON—Radio Unit SEAC. CHINA—F. P. Chen, XORA. COLORADO—Woolley. CONNECTICUT—Georges. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Havlena. ENGLAND—BSWL, Rowden, Cheffins, Harrison, Hayes, Short Wave News, Harris, ISWC FLORIDA—Rowland-Baden; AFN. GREECE—Marinos, Pallini Attikis. HOLLAND—Startz, PCJ; Koelmans. HUNGARY—Eva Deak, Hungarian Radio. ILLINOIS—Hofert. INDIA—The Madras Radio Co. INDIANA—Green. KENTUCKY—Harvey. LOUISIANA—Miller, Brennecke. MARYLAND—Weyrich, Grivakis. MASSACHUSETTS—Kernan, Harris, Sohlberg, French, Forsberg. MISSOURI—Kierski, IRT. NEW CALIFORNIA—Directeur du Service de l'Information. NEW JERSEY—Wooley, deBrier, NNRC. NEW YORK

*For Soldering in Tight Places...*

**DRAKE**

No. 400 Soldering Iron

Smallest Industrial Iron Ever Designed

60 Watts—1/4 in. Tip

Only 9 in. long—Wt. only 8 oz.

This mighty mite is backed by DRAKE'S 25 years of soldering iron manufacturing experience. The high quality and long service of DRAKE Soldering Irons have made them outstanding favorites with all types of radio men everywhere. The DRAKE No. 400 is an outstanding value at



Only \$4.50 List



Drake Has an Iron for Every Purpose. Ask Your Radio Parts Jobber.

**DRAKE ELECTRIC WORKS, INC.**  
 3656 LINCOLN AVE., CHICAGO 13, ILL.

**IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!**

Your Net

**HEADPHONES, Signal**  
 Corps, 8,000 ohms and  
 200 ohms, ea. .... \$2.49  
 Lots of 10. .... \$22.00  
 Write for quantity prices

Two post V.M. record-changer; it provides manual or automatic playing of ten standard 12" or twelve 10" discs with a minimum of waiting time between records ..... \$18.95

Phonograph motor for 110 volt A.C. 60 cycles and pickup that lists at \$10.00; Both for ... 7.95  
 Telegraph keys with cutout switch .95  
 2500 mfd. 3 volt F. P. condensers .49  
 Kit of twenty 5, 10 and 25 watt vitreous enameled resistors.. 1.89  
 Kit of ten bathtub condensers up to 1 mfd. 400 V. .... 1.95  
 8" PM speakers ..... 3.59  
 5Y3G tubes ..... .39  
 5Y3GT tubes ..... .39  
 6J5 tubes ..... .48  
 12A6GT tubes ..... .89  
 10-12 tube power transformer, 6.3 V. winding 100 ma. .... 3.69

Plus shipping charges

Write for our illustrated literature featuring all types of radio parts and tubes  
 Dept. C

**ARROW SALES, INC.**

59 WEST HUBBARD STREET  
 CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS  
 Telephone: SUPERIOR 5575

—Kentzel, Yates, Beck, Legge, Australian News & Information Bureau, BBC, Contoupie, Wohl, Taylor. NEW ZEALAND—Cushen, Milne, Barr, Gray, N. Z. DX-Tra, Watson. NORTH CAROLINA—Aldridge, Ferguson. OHIO—Novak, Croston, Sutton, Riggle. OKLAHOMA—Brewer. ONTARIO—Brockett, Moss, Bromley. OREGON—Hayre. PENNSYLVANIA—Jones, Znaidukas, Cooley, Callahan; Hankins, VRC; Gonder. POLAND—Polskie Radio. QUEBEC—Gauvreau. SOUTH AFRICA—Ecksteen. SWEDEN—B. Jonsson, Frick, Kortvags-Lyssnaren, Forstrom, Skoog, Roster i Radio, Nattugglan, Hansson, Jardenius, Lindhe, Astrom, Thomasson, Petersson. TEXAS—Giles, Rice, Spoons. VIRGINIA—Mayo; Howe, URDXC; Norris. WEST VIRGINIA—Rupert.

—30—

### Midget Transmitter

(Continued from page 34)

voltage divider  $R_{11}$ , and choke  $CH_2$ . The 200 and 300 volt potentials then may be taken from  $R_{16}$ . The writer would point out, however, that the extra filter appears to give improved stage isolation and this desirable feature more than justifies the slight additional cost if the reader is inclined to use the extra filter anyway.

The relay terminals are connected in series with ground and the high-voltage center tap of the power transformer. These terminals, which are on the back of the chassis, are visible in Fig. 6. The entire transmitter is placed out of operation when these terminals are not connected together by an external send-receive relay or switch. However, the tube heaters are not extinguished unless power switch  $S_1$  is opened. The transmitter goes into operation quickly and cleanly when the relay terminals are "shorted."

#### Layout

The author's transmitter layout is given in Fig. 4. This drawing should be compared with the photographs, Figs. 3, 5, and 6.

The reader is at liberty to employ another sort of layout, provided the usual rules governing arrangement of audio and r.f. circuits on the same chassis are followed. These, briefly are: The input speech amplifier stage must be positioned as far as possible from both the r.f. and power supply components; the modulation transformer must be mounted in such a position (which must be determined by experiment) that it does not pick up hum from the power transformer or filter chokes; the two r.f. tank coils must be mounted a reasonable distance apart, in such a position that their turns are at right angles, in order to prevent feedback coupling; and all parts must be mounted in such position that connecting leads can be made as short and direct as possible. It will be found advanta-

# OPPORTUNITY!

## A GREAT CHANCE TO BUY ALL NEW AIRCRAFT RADIO EQUIPMENT



### THIS EQUIPMENT IS ADAPTABLE TO MANY DIFFERENT USES. IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

- 80—24 volt, 4 channel Receivers
- 25—24 volt, 4 channel Transmitters
- 160—24 volt Amplifiers (Interphone)

ALSO — Adapters, Antenna Leads, Loops and Reels, Armatures, Cables, Controls, Dynamotors, Filters, Generators, Fuses, Insulators, Keys, Meters, Oscillators, Plugs, Receptacles, Resistors, Selector Units, Switches, Transformers, Transmitters (Coil).

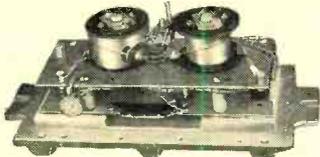
**WRITE ON YOUR COMPANY  
LETTERHEAD FOR COMPLETE  
INFORMATION AND PRICES**

**THE COMMERCIAL SURPLUS SALES CO.**

2401 FREDERICK AVE. • BALTIMORE 23, MD.

# BARGAINS

## Build your own MAGNETIC WIRE RECORDER



### WESTERN ELECTRIC MAGNETIC WIRE RECORDING MAGAZINES

Used with KS 12009 recorder. These units are Magnetic wire recording magazines, containing recording, reproducing and erasing heads, timing device, automatic stop, gearing arrangement for recording and re-wind, two spools and wire. Add your own amplifier and drive motor, and you can have a recorder capable of recording to 8000 cycles per second. **PRICE \$27.00**  
Cat. No. X-306

Pulse Indicator for S. P. Radar equip. 2" OSCILLOSCOPE with self contained power supply. Operates from 110 Volt A.C. 60 cycle. Easily mounted in transmitter rack. Use it as a Modulation indicator to give either "trapezoidal or wave envelope" oscilloscope patterns. Connect deflecting plates to modulator & R.F. pickup lead. May be used for phase measurement. Size 4 1/2 x 4 1/4 x 17 in. Brand New. Less tubes.  
Cat. No. X-303 **\$8.75**  
Kit of tubes for above including 902, 6H6, 5U4G.  
Cat. No. X-304 **\$6.95**



Pushpull 6L6 Amplifier built to Sig. Corps Specs. 17 Watt amplifier, with built-in 800 cycle audio oscillator, using 1-6J7GT, 1-6SC7, 2-6L6's & 1-5U4G, operates from 110 Volt 60 cycle A.C. Change 6J7GT from audio oscillator to a high gain pre-amplifier. And use as wide-range high gain public address amplifier. All units BRAND NEW. With tubes. Illustrated above. Schematic diagram of 6J7GT pre-amplifier supplied.  
Cat. No. X-305 **PRICE \$25.00**

**METERS**  
Triplet 2 1/2" portable milliammeter—35 ma. D.C. with 3 ft. of rubber wire and plug. Cat. No. W-108 **\$4.50**  
G.E. 0-1 milliammeter 3 1/4" square hermetically sealed 100 ohms int. res. Cat. No. W-104 **\$2.55**  
G.E. Milliammeter Self contained. Has 0 center and end sensitivity of 1 ma D.C. Can be used as null indicator. Cat. No. A-10 **\$1.50**  
3 1/4" 0-1.0 amp. D.C. G.E. Cat. No. W-106 **\$3.25**  
G.E. 2 1/2" R.F. Ammeter 0-6 amp. R.F. with internal thermo-couple. Cat. No. W-107 **\$3.25**  
Triplet Modulation Monitor Model 1696A with rack panel mounting. Brand new. Cat. No. X-307. **\$33.00**  
**Plate Transformers** 115/60 cps. pri.; 1600-0-1600 volts sec. suitable for medium power transmitters. Cat. No. A-14 **\$7.50**  
**Raytheon Power Transformers** 115V/60 cps. pri. Sec. 1 840V/CT/110 ma. Sec. 2 530V/CT/720 ma. Sec. 3 5V/3a. Sec. 4 5V/3a. Sec. 5 6.3V/1a. Sec. 6 6.3V/0.3a. All Sec. insulated for 1750V RMS or higher. Fully cased. Cat. No. A-102 **\$3.25**  
A.F. Pushpull driver xformer, turns ratio of prim. to 1/2 sec. 4.5:1 freq. 300-4000 cycle. Cat. No. A-103 **\$7.50**  
W.E. Mike xformer. Pri. 100 ohms, sec. high impedance grid input. Cat. No. A-105 **\$6.00**  
10 watt line xformer 1000 ohms—15 ohms. Cat. No. A-140 **\$1.00**  
15 mfd/25 volt. Sprague Electrolytics. Cat. No. C-102 **12c**  
Aerovox 0.1mfd./500 volt. Oil filled paper tubular condensers. Cat. No. C-103 **12c**  
Triple 16 mfd./350 volts Electrolytic Condensers. Cat. No. C-127 **75c**  
Write for quantity discount.  
Type G.E. choke. 10.8 hy @ 155 ma. D.C. Cat. No. F-101 **\$1.50**  
Raytheon filter choke 25 hy @ 65 ma. D.C. ins. for 1750 R.M.S. volts. Cat. No. F-102 **\$1.15**  
Raytheon filter choke 8.5 hy @ 125 ma. D.C. Cat. No. F-103 **\$1.15**  
Filter Choke 10 hy @ 250 ma. Cat. No. F-104 **\$2.00**  
G.E. Audio coupling reactor rated 325 hy min. @ .0003 amps. Res. 5390 ohms. Cat. No. L-104 **50c**  
G.E. Choke 5 hy @ 25 ma. D.C. 2500V RMS ins. Cat. L-105 **75c**  
Variable air-tuned hi-voltage capacitor 8-22mfd. Iso-lantite ins. suitable for neutralizing & tank. Cat. No. C-150 **40c**  
L Pad 40db attenuator—600 ohms constant input impedance wire wound 1 watt dissipation. Cat. No. L-250 **70c**  
Selenium Rectifier 110 volts/60cps. input; 70 volts @ 7.4 amps DC output. Cat. No. S-103 **\$10.00**  
Desk Type press-to-talk mikes. Sig. Corps single unit carbon mikes. Cat. No. M-101 **\$5.75**  
**ELIMINATE STORAGE BATTERIES—WE BUILD POWER SUPPLIES.** Permit operating tank, airplane, and other military types of electronic equipment. For operation from 110 volt 60 cycle AC line. Submit your requirements for an estimate. Prices Reasonable.

**ABSOLUTELY FREE!**  
With all INITIAL PARTS ORDERS from new customers, totalling \$10 or more, we give FREE an assortment of radio parts, valued at \$2.00.

**SEND FOR OUR BARGAIN FLYER**  
30% Deposit with COD orders. Many other items and specialties. Write us your needs. Home of Service for Hams—Experimenters—Radio Repairmen.

**CLARION SOUND ENGINEERING CO.**  
363 Victory Blvd. Staten Island 1, N. Y.

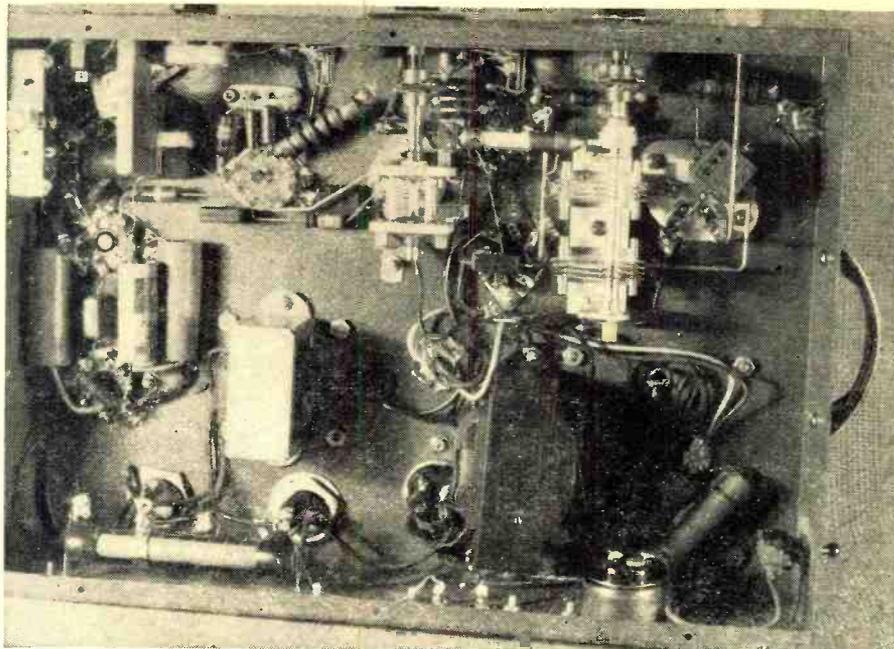


Fig. 5. Under chassis view. Note shield partition (upper left) for 6SJ7 stage.

geous to wire all tank circuit leads with rigid conductor such as No. 14 bus wire.

The under chassis photograph, Fig. 5, shows wiring and the mounting of parts beneath the chassis. Note that the variable tuning capacitors are mounted as close as practicable to corresponding coil sockets. Fig. 5 may be compared with Figs. 3, 4, and 6 in order to examine the author's layout more critically.

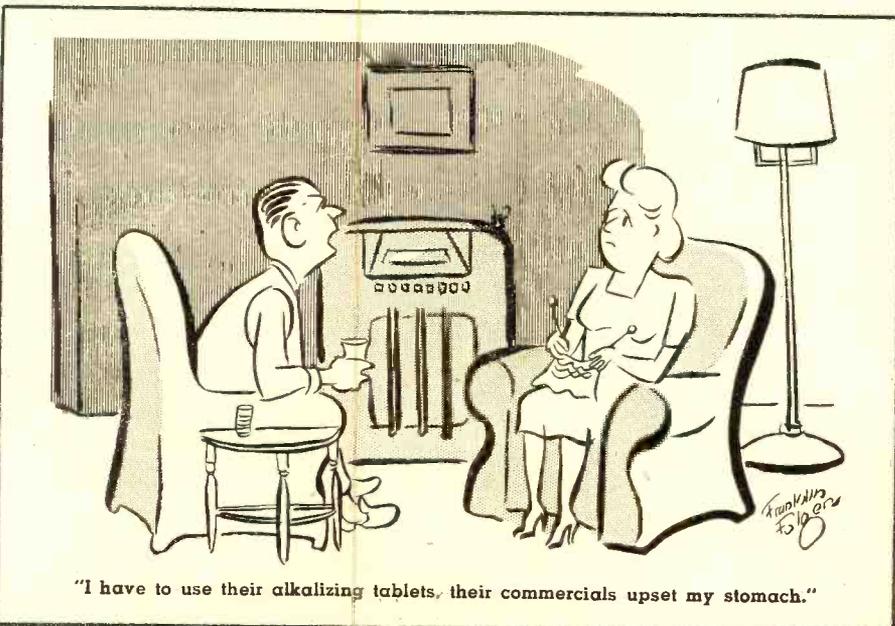
The rear view, Fig. 6, shows placement of the line cord receptacle and relay terminals, as well as components mounted on top of the chassis.

The chassis shown in the photographs is 14" x 10" x 3" in size. The ventilated cover is 6 1/4" high. An amplifier foundation unit was used, since this was the only thing to be found in town that resembled a cabinet. After completing the trans-

mitter, it seemed a good idea to have used the foundation unit.

### Tuning Up

- (1) Set  $R_3$  to "Off" position.
- (2) Insert desired crystal into crystal socket.
- (3) Plug corresponding coils into oscillator and amplifier coil sockets.
- (4) Plug 0-5 d.c. milliammeter into jack  $J_1$ .
- (5) Temporarily remove connection between  $R_{FC}$  and  $R_{16}$  to remove plate-screen voltage from final amplifier.
- (6) Connect single-pole, single-throw switch to relay terminals but leave switch open for time being.
- (7) Insert line plug into 115 volt a.c. outlet.
- (8) Close switch  $S_1$  and allow about 3 minutes for tube heaters to stabilize.
- (9) Close switch across relay terminals and quickly adjust sliders on  $R_{17}$  to give the 200 and 300 volt potentials indicated in Fig. 2. (Use voltmeter having sensitivity of



"I have to use their alkalizing tablets, their commercials upset my stomach."

# FIX ANY RADIO

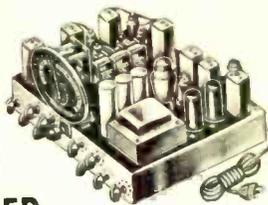
## Amazing New Invention



Find radio faults with a new simplified method. Repair all radios in minutes instead of hours. Revolutionary, different Comparison technique permits you to do expert work almost immediately. Most repairs can be made without test equipment. Simplified point-to-point, cross-reference, circuit suggestions locate faults quickly and easily.

PRICE ONLY  
\$1.50  
COMPLETE

### CHARTS, BLUE-PRINTS, TESTS, PICTURES, HINTS, JOB-SHEETS



Learn time-saving trouble-shooting short-cuts; find any radio fault with ease. Follow the tests shown on 24 large circuit blue-prints. Over 1,000 practical repair hints. For all types of radios. Hundreds of simplified tests using a 5c resistor and any filter condenser. Introductory material for beginners and to serve as review for experienced radio men. Several chapters on test equipment. Complete plan in manual form, 64 job sheets, data on all tubes, large size: 8½x11 inches. Schematics, pictures, charts. Sold on no-risk trial. Use coupon to order.

### NO TESTERS NEEDED REPAIR ANY RADIO IN MINUTES

This newly developed method tells you how to locate the source of trouble in any radio set without equipment. Make needed tests, measure voltage, trace the signal, by using only a 5¢ resistor, small condenser, and a crystal detector. Inject signals without any signal generator. Test parts by the new Comparison method. Test tubes without equipment. Repair any radio expertly following simplified picture plans. Improve your radio servicing ability. Data on all sets, portables, AC-DC, FM, recorders, intercoms, P.A. Examine and apply the plan for 10 days without obligation or risk. Send trial coupon today →

### NO RISK TRIAL ORDER COUPON

## SUPREME PUBLICATIONS

9 S. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 12, Illinois

Ship postpaid the new complete Simplified Radio Servicing by Comparison Method manual for 10 days' examination. I am enclosing \$1.50, full price. I must be entirely satisfied or you will refund my total remittance.

NAME: ..... RNT  
ADDRESS: .....

# RHS TELEVISION—SCOPE—POWER EQUIPMENT

### OSCILLOSCOPE KIT

5CP1 Cathode Ray Tube.....ea.	\$ 6.95
Socket for 5 CP1.....ea.	1.98
Anode Button for 5CP1.....ea.	.35
Shield for 5CP1.....ea.	1.49
2X2A Rectifier Tube.....ea.	1.25
Plate Cap for 2X2A Ceramic.....ea.	.25
Socket for 2X2A Ceramic.....ea.	.20
Xformer, 1600v, 6.3v, 2.5v, 110v, 60 cycle.....ea.	6.50
Condenser, oil .5-2000v.....ea.	2.10

Order separately or COMPLETE  
KIT ..... Special 16.95

### NATIONAL DRIVE PW-O

Exceptional  
buy at.....\$2.95

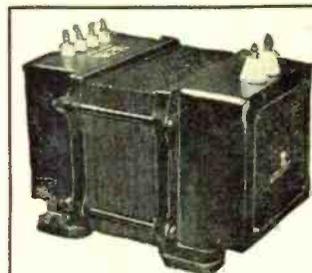
### OIL CONDENSERS: G.E., AEROVOX, C.D., etc.

2mfd 600v.....	60c	4mfd 2000v.....	\$3.95
4mfd 600v.....	75c	10mfd 2000v.....	4.35
8mfd 600v.....	\$1.10	12mfd 2000v.....	4.95
1mfd 1000v.....	90c	15mfd 2000v.....	5.95
2mfd 1000v.....	\$1.05	.05mfd 3000v.....	2.95
4mfd 1000v.....	1.10	.25mfd 3000v.....	3.25
8mfd 1000v.....	2.00	1mfd 3000v.....	3.50
10mfd 1000v.....	2.40	2mfd 3000v.....	3.75
15mfd 1000v.....	2.88	.05mfd 4000v.....	4.35
6mfd 1500v.....	2.56	.25mfd 4000v.....	4.60
2mfd 1500v.....	6.95	1.0 mfd 4000v.....	6.85
1mfd 2000v.....	95c	2.0 mfd 4000v.....	7.60
3mfd 2000v.....	\$2.95	.1—7000v.....	3.95

### MICA CONDENSERS, SANGAMO

.001—2000v.....	\$5.95	.004—8000v.....	\$2.25
.005—2000v.....	4.98	.002—8000v.....	2.25
.005—8000v.....	2.25	.006—6000v.....	1.95
.00025—8000v.....	2.25	.007—5000v.....	1.75
.005—8000v.....	2.25	.003—8000v.....	2.25

ALL MATERIAL IS NEW AND GUARANTEED  
UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED



### AMERTRAN HEAVY DUTY PLATE TRANSFORMER

For your dream rig. Pri. 105-115v  
60 cycle. Sec. 3100-0-3100, full voltage  
age across sec. 6200v at 700ma. Rated  
2KVA.  
OUR PRICE.....\$39.95

### SWINGING CHOKE

9/36 by @ 750/75 ma.....\$19.95

### TUBES: JAN APPROVED

6C4.....	75c	6AK5.....	\$ 1.60
6J6.....	85c	6AC7.....	95c
866.....	\$1.19	257B.....	\$14.95
813.....	9.95	58P4.....	8.95
1629.....	79c	8002.....	69c
6AL5.....	75c	9003.....	69c
6AG7.....	\$1.25	1625.....	79c
	811.....	53.25	

50,000 ohm—100w  
Bleeder.....98c

### XFORMERS, SCOPE & TELEVISION, 115v-60cyc.

6500v- 4ma ; 2.5v @ 3A.....	\$9.95
6000v- 2ma.....	7.95
3950v- 4ma tap at 1250v-1ma.....	7.50
3710v-10ma ; 2.5v @ 3A.....	9.95
2500v-10ma.....	6.50
4000v- 2ma.....	6.50
2050v- 2ma ; 2.5v @ 3a.....	8.95
1710v- 7ma ; 2.5v @ 3a ; 6.3 @ 3a.....	7.95
1600v- 2ma ; 2.5v @ 1.75a ; 6.3 @ .6a.....	7.50
1230v—tap at 630v—150ma, 500v 2ma, 100v- 2ma ; 6.6 @ 8a ; 6.3 @ .6a ; 5v @ 3a ; 2.5v @ 1.75a.....	9.95

### XFORMERS, FILAMENT 115v-60c.

2.5v @ 1.75a ; 6.3 @ 1a, H.V. Ins.....	\$ 3.95
2.5v @ 10 amps.....	3.25
2.5v @ 2a, 6.3v @ 1a, Hi Volt, Ins.....	3.95
6.3v @ 21.5a, 2v @ 2a, 4v @ 1a.....	6.95
5.0v @ 115a.....	14.95
5.0v @ 190a.....	17.50

### FILTER CHOKES

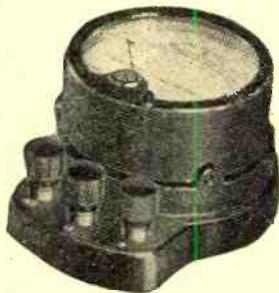
1 henry—200 ma—3000 V Ins.....	\$2.25
4 henry—250 ma—3000 V Ins.....	3.95
10 henry—250 ma—3000 V Ins.....	3.25
12 henry—150 ma—2000 V Ins.....	2.95
12 henry—300 ma—6000 V Ins.....	3.95
15 henry—30 ma—1500 V Ins.....	1.95
20 henry—30 ma—2500 V Ins.....	2.25
75 henry—8 ma—1000 V Ins.....	1.95

PLEASE SPECIFY DEPT "RN" WHEN ORDERING.  
20% DEPOSIT REQUIRED WITH ALL ORDERS

# RADIO HAM SHACK Inc., 63 DEY ST., NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

EXPORT DIVISION: WESTERN INTERNATIONAL—168 WASHINGTON ST., NEW YORK 6, N. Y.

# GOVERNMENT SURPLUS METERS



## PORTABLE A.C. AMMETER

Surplus - New  
WESTON MODEL 528

Dual Range 0-3 Amp. and 0-15 Amp. full scale for use on any frequency from 25 to 500 cycles. The ideal instrument for all commercial, industrial, experimental, home, radio, motor and general repair shop testing. Comes complete with a genuine leather, plush-lined carrying case and a pair of test leads. A very convenient pocket-sized test meter priced at less than 50% of manufacturer's list.

Your cost ONLY.....\$12.50

# SPECIAL OFFER FOUR METERS

Surplus - New - Guaranteed

A.C. VOLTMETER. Westinghouse, 2 1/2", Aircraft Type 0-150 Volts, Black scale, luminous markings. Suitable for use from 25 to 125 cycles.

D.C. VOLTMETER. General Electric, 2 1/2", Aircraft Type, 0-30 Volts, B1, sc., lum. mks., 5 M.A. movement.

D.C. MILLIAMMETERS. General Electric, 2 1/2", Aircraft Type, special black 10-division scale, lum. mks., 1-0-1 milliamper movement.

D.C. MILLIAMMETER. General Electric, 1 3/4" square miniature meter special black scale 1.37 M.A. movement full scale.

Total List Price, Approximately \$60.00.

Now Available at

**Only \$4.95**

F.O.B. New York

We carry a complete line of electrical instruments.  
Send for free circular.

**MARITIME SWITCHBOARD**  
336 Canal Street New York 13, N. Y.

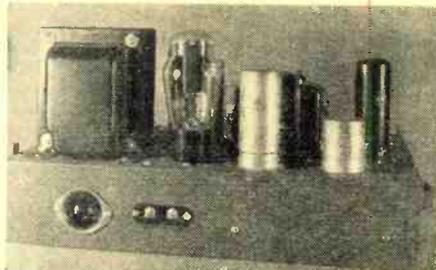


Fig. 6. Rear view of chassis. The power line receptacle is shown directly below the power transformer. To the right of receptacle is the relay contact strip.

at least 1000 ohms per volt). (10) With relay-contact switch closed, adjust  $C_5$  for peak deflection of milliammeter plugged into  $J_1$ . (11) When peak deflection is obtained, swing  $C_5$  through its entire range, noting whether meter reading changes. Sharp flicks of the meter pointer as  $C_5$  is tuned indicates lack of neutralization. Adjust neutralizing capacitor  $C_5$  a small fraction of a turn at a time, using insulated screwdriver or alignment tool, until point is reached where meter reading no longer changes as  $C_5$  is swung through its entire range. At this point, final amplifier is completely neutralized. If transmitter is neutralized at highest frequency at which it will be used (for example, 30 mc.), it will be neutralized automatically at all lower frequencies, and the neutralizing adjustment need not be disturbed when changing bands. (12) Open relay-contact switch and restore connection between  $RFC_5$  and  $R_{16}$ . (13) If necessary, reset sliders on  $R_{17}$  to give voltages shown in Fig. 2. (14) Plug 0-150 d.c. milliammeter into jack  $J_2$ . (15) Rotate  $C_6$  until sharp downward deflection of 0-150 meter indicates final amplifier tank is resonated. If necessary, reset  $C_5$  and then  $C_6$  for minimum dip of the 0-150 meter.

*In the absence of meters, tuning and neutralizing may be accomplished with the aid of a 2 1/2- or 6.3-volt pilot lamp to which has been soldered a pickup coil of 2 turns of insulated hookup wire, 1 1/4 to 1 1/2 inch in diameter. When neutralizing, place pickup coil over  $L_1$  and adjust  $C_5$  for maximum brilliance of lamp. Rotating  $C_5$  will not affect brilliance when 6L6G stage is completely neutralized. To tune 6L6G stage to resonance, place pickup coil over  $L_2$  and adjust  $C_6$  for maximum brilliance of lamp. Pickup coil must be removed from  $L_1$  or  $L_2$  after operation is completed. When using this method, employ loose coupling between transmitter coils and lamp pickup coil, since close coupling will not permit most accurate tuning.*

(16) Insert microphone into jack  $J_2$  and couple pickup coil and lamp to coil  $L_2$ . (17) Advance gain control  $R_6$  slowly while whistling or speaking into microphone. Brilliance of pickup lamp should increase with whistling or speaking, indicating upward modulation. Downward modulation usually will indicate insufficient oscillator output (low amplifier grid cur-

# BEST BUY



MODEL 100

ACID ETCHED PANEL

## Electronic Voltmeter Ohmmeter

Gives you constant accuracy and guaranteed performance. A stable bridge circuit type vacuum tube meter for measuring AC-DC voltages and ohms. Actual tests establish its superiority. Simple to operate. Hand calibration and hand calibrated multiplier resistors assure constant accuracy and stability.

Measures DC volts up to 600 with constant input resistance of 11 megohms. Resistor in the DC probe permits readings in signal-carrying circuits. Positive or negative indications through a reversal switch. Net price, \$75.00.

Meter Ranges: DC 0-3; 0-30; 0-150; 0-300; 0-600. Multiply by 4 with external probe. AC 0-3; 0-30; 0-150; 0-300. Ohms 0-1000; 0-10M; 0-100M; 0-1 Meg.; 0-100 Meg.

**ELECTRONIC MANUFACTURING CO.**  
714 RACE STREET. HARRISBURG, PA.

# OUTSTANDING VALUES

at Greenwich Sales

JOINT ARMY NAVY ACCEPTED & APPROVED

## VACUUM TUBES

5 BPI Cathode Ray Tube—with socket; complete .....	\$7.75
3 BPI Cathode Ray Tube—with socket; complete .....	6.00
2x2/879 High voltage rectifier .....	1.00
6AC7/1852 Television Pentode .....	.90
VR105, & VR150 voltage regulators, ea. ....	.85
<b>SCOPE TRANSFORMERS — 115 v. 60 cycle primary</b>	
#1 2000v. at 2.2 mil., cased, approx. 4x4x4" .....	4.00
8011—Hi Frequency Triode, 100 watts @ 200 mc. Plate 1000 v. @ 100 mils. All specs available .....	4.50

## CAPACITORS

C.D. ceramic 1000 mmfd $\pm 20\%$ , 8000v. DC-WKG, 9600v. AC peak .....	\$3.50
C.D. paper, oil filled 0.01 mfd + 20-10%, 5000v. DC—wkg .....	2.75
C.D. paper, oil filled 0.02 mfd + 20-10%, 8500v. DC—wkg .....	3.00
C.D. paper, oil filled 0.1 mfd + 20-10%, 3000v. DC—wkg .....	2.00
C.D. paper, oil filled .1 mfd + 20-10%, 1000v. DC—wkg .....	.75
C.D. Mica 0.005 mfd. 10%, 2500v. DC—wkg; Kit of 2 .....	1.00
TOBE Filtermite 8-8 mfd 600v. DC (plug into 4 prong socket) .....	2.00
TOBE Oilmite 5-5 mfd 400v. DC .....	1.00
G.E. Pyranol #23F47—2 mfd—4000v. DC .....	5.50

SEND FOR BI-MONTHLY BULLETIN  
25% deposit required on all orders.  
Prompt delivery assured.

# GREENWICH SALES CO.

59 Cortlandt St.—Whitehall 3-3052  
New York City 7, N. Y.

rent) or poor power supply regulation. The remedy is obvious in each case. (18) Check voice quality and modulation depth by listening to modulated signal with suitable monitor (diode or crystal detector) or with loosely coupled receiver and headphones. In this way, determine best setting for gain control  $R_5$ . (19) Plug coaxial line from antenna into jack  $J_1$ , noting rise in 6L6G cathode current (meter in jack  $J_3$ ) indicating antenna loading. If necessary, retune  $C_5$  and  $C_6$  for lowest dip of cathode current.

If a half-wave doublet antenna cut to the operating frequency is employed, the 72-ohm coaxial line may be connected directly to the center of the antenna in the conventional fashion and no antenna coupler or other feeder will be needed. If, instead, some other type of antenna or feeder line is employed, the coaxial line from the transmitter may be link-coupled by means of a 2- or 3-turn coil to the remotely-located antenna coupler.

(20) After antenna is connected and final adjustments are made to both tuned circuits, inspect modulation again (by means of monitor, receiver, or oscilloscope) and vary coupling between  $L_2$  and  $L_3$  for best linearity and modulation percentage.

-30-

## NEW CREDIT PLAN

By Sgt. George Toles

A NEW credit plan for radio and electrical appliance dealers, which eliminates red tape for installment buying and ends the responsibility of store operators for the credit standing of their customers, has been inaugurated by the Buffalo Industrial Bank, Buffalo, N. Y. It is the first bank in the country to launch such a program.

Approximately 200 Buffalo area radio and appliance dealers are participating in the plan, according to an executive of the bank. It is expected 600 dealers in Western New York will participate "as rapidly as consumer goods are made available."

Under the plan, the individual goes to the bank, establishes his credit and gets a credit card, renewable yearly. The bank will tell him the amount of installment goods he can purchase under the arrangement. Then when he wants to buy, he presents his card to the dealer and credit is extended immediately, with no checking except a telephone call from the dealer to the bank.

The customer does not have to give confidential credit information to each dealer because the bank accepts full responsibility. The customer simply signs an installment contract with the dealer, and the dealer sells this to the bank. The customer then pays his installments to the bank, with interest at bank financing rates. He makes his payments separately on each installment contract.

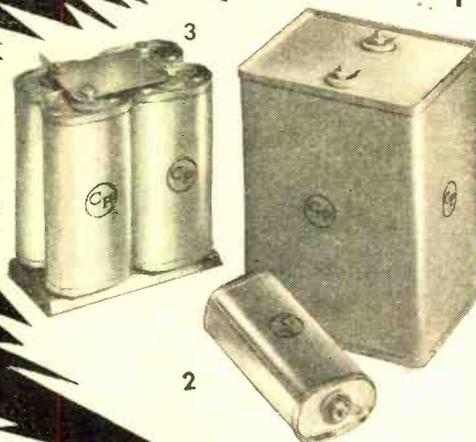
"We are the first bank in the country to inaugurate such a plan," said Vice President Kenneth R. Reed in charge of business development. "We expect to see the idea spread. We think customers will like the plan of establishing their credit before they go out to buy."

-30-

October, 1946

# PLASTICONS\*

## The Best Photo-Flash Capacitors



**SPEEDIER DISCHARGE  
MORE BRILLIANT LIGHT**

For  
*Photographic  
Quality*



**PLASTICONS: \* The most complete line of Energy Storage Capacitors**

Cat. No.	Watt Seconds	Peak Chg. Volts	Hgt.	Dimensions			Wt. lbs.	List Price
				W	Tht	Th		
AOCOE16C4	5	1600	4	2	1/4	.5	\$ 4.00	
AOCOE22C3	7.6	2250	4	2	1/4	.5	4.50	
AOCOE3M2	9	3000	4	2	1/4	.5	4.65	
AOCOE4M1.5	12	4000	4	2	1/4	.5	4.95	
AOCOE35C1	15.1	5500	4	2	1/4	.5	5.50	
AOCE2M15	30	2000	4	2	3/4	1.5	21.50	
AOCE2M25	48	2000	4	2	3/4	2.7	38.00	
AOCE25C32	100	2500	6 1/2	4 1/6	3 3/4	4.5	45.00	
AOCE4M12	100	4000	4 1/2	4 1/6	3 3/4	4	42.00	
AOCE4M24	200	4000	8	4 1/6	3 3/4	7.5	60.00	

Referring to Plasticons illustrated.  
1—Type AOCE  
2—Type AOCOE  
3—Illustrated group arrangement of AOCOE units with following advantages: flexibility, lighter weight, economy.

\* PLASTICONS: Plastic-Film Dielectric Capacitors

### PLASTICONS\* Are Superior to Paper Capacitors:

- Lighter Weight
- More Compact
- Lower Losses (less inductance and series resistance)
- Operate More Safely at High Voltages
- Lower Absorbtion (less residual energy)



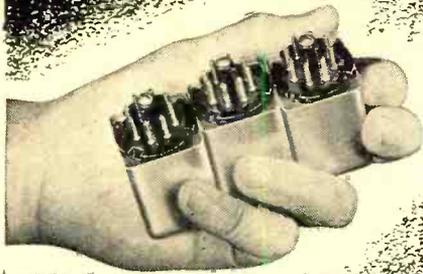
Order from your jobber: If he cannot supply you, order direct

## Condenser Products Company

1375 NORTH BRANCH STREET • CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS

141

So little...



YET SO EFFECTIVE

Plug-In Sensitive Relays--  
More Compact  
Than Ever Before

SIGMA Type 41 RO (DC); 41 ROZ (AC)

NEW FEATURES OF THIS DESIGN:

- Fits octal socket.
- Outline dimensions:  $1\frac{1}{4}'' \times 1\frac{1}{4}'' \times 2''$  above socket.  
Permits lining up contiguous relays as close together as the smallest octal sockets will permit.

Features of All SIGMA Series 41 Relays:

- DC sensitivity: — 0.020 watts (min. input.)
- AC sensitivity: — 0.1 volt-ampere (min. input.)
- One standard 110 volt AC model draws about 1.5 milliamperes.
- Contact ratings up to 15 amperes on low voltage.
- High quality construction — mechanically rugged.
- Very low cost.

SIGMA sales and engineering departments are ready to give your relay problems prompt analysis and action.



Sigma Instruments, Inc.

Sensitive RELAYS

56 Ceylon St., Boston 21, Mass.

142

What's New in Radio  
(Continued from page 70)

quest to *Techno-Craft Products*, 200 Hudson Street, New York 13, New York.

AUTOMATIC RECORD PLAYER

Deliveries on the new *Symphonic Automatic Record Player*, Model YCA 3, are currently under way to many cities throughout the country.

This unit, one of four models now being manufactured, is available in solid mahogany with a hand-rubbed cabinet which has been designed for



acoustically perfect tone quality. This record player incorporates a  $6\frac{1}{2}''$  speaker and a 3 tube amplifier. Full range tone control is also provided.

The Model YCA 3 has a foolproof, gearless automatic changer that plays ten 12" records or twelve 10" records. The featherweight pickup arm is designed to eliminate all surface noise and lengthen the life of the record. The pickup is equipped with a Permo Fidelity Deluxe Floating Point which is good for over 5000 playings. *Symphonic Radio and Electronic Corporation* will furnish additional information upon request to the company at Cambridge, Massachusetts.

DIELECTRIC CAPACITORS

Two complete lines of *Plasticon Glassmikes* are now available, according to *Condenser Products Company* of Chicago.

The *Plasticons* are plastic film dielectric capacitors in hermetically sealed and metallized glass tubes.

The Type ASG *Glassmikes* are silicone-filled with an operating range of minus 60 degrees C to plus 125 de-

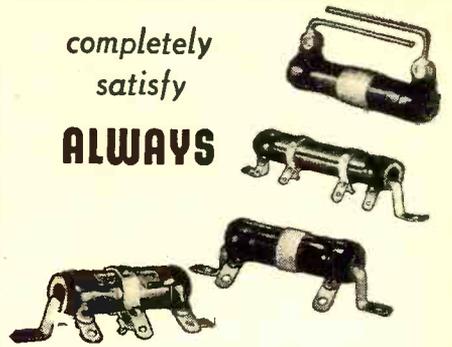


grees C; Type AOG are mineral-oil filled with an operating range of minus 40 degrees C to plus 105 degrees C. This line is available in working voltages of from 600 to over 30,000 volts. *Glassmikes* are made to

LECTROHM RESISTORS

completely satisfy

ALWAYS



because—

1. Resistance wire is silver soldered to solder lugs in all Lectrohm Resistors, by special process, assuring perfect electrical bond under all conditions.
2. Lectrohm Resistors are designed and made by specially resistor engineers—99% of Lectrohm's production is resistors.
3. Every Lectrohm Resistor is an integral unit with all parts completely embedded in vitreous enamel.
4. You will find all types and ratings in the Lectrohm Line, also power line and R.F. Plate Chokes and accessories.
5. Delivery is prompt.

Ask for the new Lectrohm Catalog and data book containing pertinent information on these Resistors and much valuable reference information.



5131 West 23th Street, Cicero 30, Illinois

Division of  
National Lock Washer Co., Newark, N. J.

Surplus Equipment for HAMS

Brand New  
CRYSTAL CALIBRATOR  
& MONITOR TBX-8

Made for U. S. Navy

Universally useful as crystal oscillator, crystal calibrator, Pierce oscillator, band-edge calibrator—and for all purposes requiring precision control. Holds any 10 crystals; collapsible antenna; null indicator jack; operates on 2 small batteries. In aluminum case, 4 x 2½ x 6". Complete with tube and batteries  
\$4.95



CONDENSERS

8 mf oil-filled 600 w, complete with mounting bracket; 2" diam. 4½" high, cylindrical in shape  
\$1.00

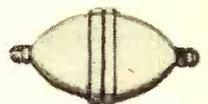
Western Electric 7 mf oil-filled; 1200 w 2" by 1½" by 4½"  
\$1.50



BOWL INSULATORS

Steatite, made by Lapp. Handles up to 5 kw. Overall length 4½" ————— 95c

Prices FOB Washington



KENYON RADIO SUPPLY CO.

2214 14th St., N. W. Columbia 3161  
Washington 9, D. C.

RADIO NEWS

a tolerance of 1% and to an insulation range of 20,000 megohms per microfarad.

Literature and additional information on this line are available from *Condenser Products Company*, 1375 North Branch Street, Chicago, Illinois.

#### LOW COST OSCILLOGRAPH

An instrument designed to meet the need for an oscillograph for routine laboratory and production testing, as well as radio servicing, is currently in production at the Passaic, New Jersey plant of the *Allen B. Du Mont Laboratories, Inc.*

Known as the Type 274, this oscillograph is equipped with the *Du Mont* Type 5BP1-A 5" tube and is housed in a sturdy green wrinkle-finished steel cabinet with plastic carrying handle. The green front panel has white lettering and black knobs. Measurements of the oscillograph are 14" x 8 5/8" x 18 3/4". The weight is 35 pounds.

The linear time base has a range of 8 to 30,000 c.p.s. Synchronization may be from the vertical amplifier or an external signal. Identical vertical and horizontal amplifiers have a range from 20 to 50,000 c.p.s. Provision is also made for intensity modulation.

Additional technical data, and prices of this unit, will be furnished by *Allen B. Du Mont Laboratories, Inc.*, 2 Main Street, Passaic, New Jersey, upon request.

-30-

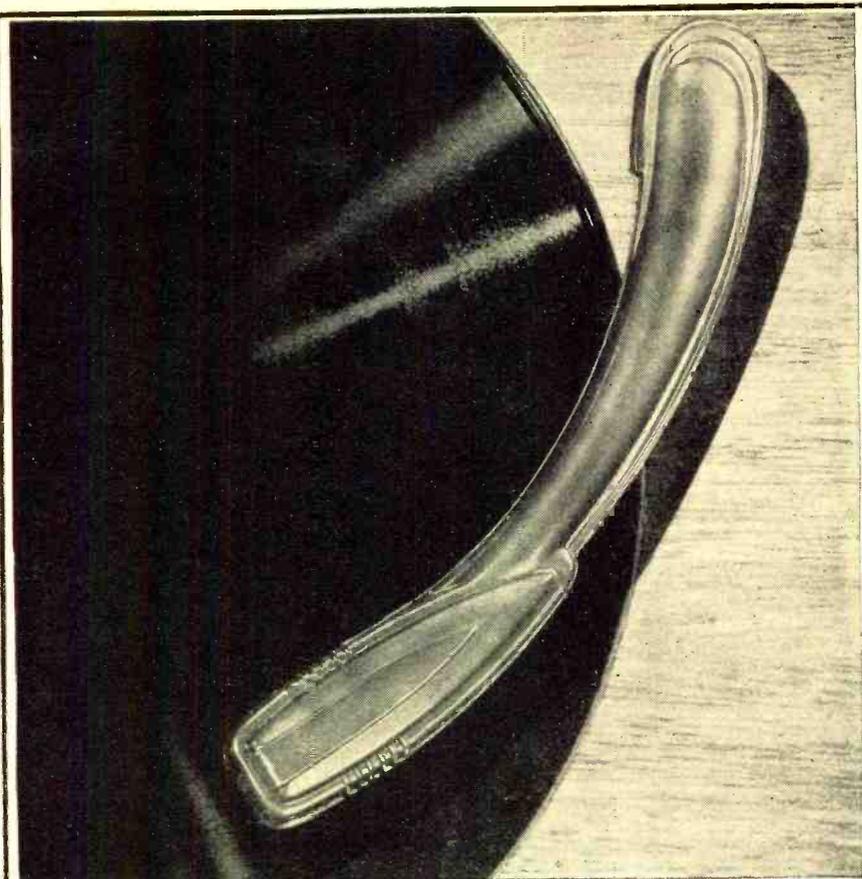
#### Spot Radio News

(Continued from page 14)

that jeopardized life, public safety, or important property. Now they will be able to use radio to speed service and repairs.

**ALL SIGNS POINT** toward this nation developing the most powerful radio arm of law enforcement in the world within the next few years, following release by FCC of plans now being crystallized in the police field. The FCC outline indicates a vast network of police radio communication covering every nook and cranny of the nation, rural as well as metropolitan. The long-range program has been worked out in close cooperation with organizations representing both police and fire departments, and today is nearing completion, with the development by the Commission of a geographic area assignment plan. With completion of the plan, FCC will notify all parties concerned, and development of the network can go forward accordingly.

**CHIEF DIFFICULTY ENCOUNTERED** in attacking the problem of police radio lay in the rapid expansion of its use. Before the war, state police systems had been required to share in the joint use of frequencies with municipalities. This policy worked all right in those days—the number of state systems in operation



## What you should know about the SHURE *Glider* Phonograph Pickup

What is the "Glider" Pickup?	The "Glider" Pickup is a lightweight, low mass Tone Arm with the new Shure Lever-Type Crystal Cartridge.
How is low mass achieved?	The arm is aluminum. It uses no counterweights or springs. It has a needle force of only 1 1/2 ounces.
What is meant by Lever-Type Cartridge?	The Crystal is driven by a lever which improves the transmission of needle chuck torque into the Crystal. This results in higher output and greater lateral needle point compliance. It absorbs full impact of sudden jars to the Cartridge or needle, minimizing Crystal strain or breakage.
What is its output voltage?	The various types range from 1.6 volts to over 3 volts.
What are its playing qualities?	High needle point compliance affords faithful tracking which results in clearer, fuller tone qualities. Lightness means longer record life. The "Glider" is less susceptible to floor vibrations, improves playing of warped records and is especially suitable for Vinylite records.

MODEL 93A—\$6.10 LIST

Immediately Available at Shure Distributors Everywhere  
Patented by Shure Brothers. Licensed under the Patents of the Brush Development Company

# SHURE BROTHERS, Inc.

Microphones and Acoustic Devices

225 West Huron Street, Chicago 10, Illinois  
Cable Address: SHUREMICRO



# FOR ALL Electricians

- AUDELS  
ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS
- AUDELS  
WIRING DIAGRAMS
- AUDELS  
ELECTRICAL DICTIONARY
- AUDELS  
ELECTRICAL POWER CALCULATIONS
- AUDELS HANDY BOOK OF  
PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY
- AUDELS  
RADIOMANS GUIDE  
TELEVISION
- AUDELS  
ELECTRONIC DEVICES
- AUDELS  
ELECTRIC WELDING
- AUDELS  
ELECTRIC LIBRARY  
12 VOLUMES ILLUSTRATED

**PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY** at your finger ends. Answering your Questions and giving the facts and figures of your trade. Audels Electrical Guides contain Practical Inside Trade Information in a handy form. Fully illustrated and Easy to Understand. Highly Endorsed. Check the books you want for 7 days' Free Examination. Send No Money. Nothing to pay postman. If satisfied pay only \$1 a month until purchase price is paid.

ASK TO SEE THEM.

Get This Information for Yourself. Mail coupon today. No obligation unless O.K.



CUT HERE

## MAIL ORDER

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., NEW YORK 10, N.Y.

Please send me postpaid for FREE EXAMINATION books marked (x) below. If I decide to keep them I agree to mail \$1 in 7 days on each book ordered and further mail \$1 monthly on each book until I have paid price.

- ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages . . . \$1.
- WIRING DIAGRAMS, 210 Pages . . . 1.
- ELECTRICAL DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms . . . 2.
- ELECTRICAL POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pages. 2.
- HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY, 1340 Pages . . . 4.
- RADIOMANS GUIDE, 914 Pages . . . 4.
- ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages . . . 2.
- ELECTRIC WELDING, 400 Pages . . . 1.
- ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 12 vol., 7000 Pgs., \$1.50 Each

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Occupation \_\_\_\_\_  
Employed by \_\_\_\_\_ R.N.

## Specials!

- Heavy Duty Rubber AC Caps. . . **12c Ea.**
- 100 Ft. Rolls Antenna Wire. . . **19c Ea.**
- Universal 45-56 IF Transformer . . . **39c Ea.**
- Stanco A-3830 20W Univ. Output Transformer . . . **\$2.59**
- 1,000 Ft. Spools AC DC Antenna wire . . . **\$5.95**

WRITE FOR OUR REGULAR BULLETIN OF RADIO SPECIALS

**Massey's Radio Supply**  
Wholesale Distributors  
2992 Eighth St.  
Riverside, California

were few and far between. But a huge expansion of state facilities has been paralleled by further growth of municipal networks. Result—the Commission in its recent allocation of frequencies made provisions for an increase of more than 400 per cent in the number of channels assigned to these services. In addition, provisions were made for police point-to-point, facsimile, printer, repeater and control circuits above 940 mc. Latest step has been to propose allocating to state police frequencies in the 30-40 mc. band on a geographical assignment basis.

**THIS ACCOUNTS** for the recent FCC announcement shifting metropolitan police frequencies from the 30-40 mc. band to the 152-162 mc. band. In this way, city police communications will not interfere with those of state-wide officers. FCC added that police networks in big cities now operating in the 30-40 mc. band need not make the change immediately. No deadline on jumping to 152-162 mc. has been set. "It is probable that existing systems will be permitted to operate on frequencies in the 30-40 mc. band over a reasonable period to allow for depreciation of equipment," an FCC spokesman stated recently. Reasonable notice will be given if a shift is necessary and even new 30-40 mc. equipment may be installed by a municipality if it can show that it is necessary.

**THE MORE RADIO DEVELOPS,** the higher up in the air it seems to get. Latest stratosphere stunt is the development of a transmitter to help the weatherman find out what's going on twelve miles above the earth's surface, and most surprising thing about the unit is that it's powered with four midget storage batteries about the size of a candy bar and weighing less than six ounces each. Credit for the batteries goes to the Army Signal Corps Engineering Laboratories. They supply enough electrical energy to operate radiosondes, balloon borne radio devices used to gather meteorological data in the upper air. They are four inches long, an inch and a half wide, an inch thick. They come vacuum-packed, four in a set, in a small metal container and in a dry "precharged" state. They are activated with electrolyte (acid solution) by simply puncturing the can with a pointed hollow steel rod and permitting the acid to be sucked up from a jar through a neoprene tube attached to the rod. The can is then fully opened, excess acid poured off, and the batteries are ready for use.

**RADAR ALSO COMES IN** for its share of the war-time, and continuing job of exploring the higher atmosphere. Latest report is that it is being used, again by the weatherman, to figure the velocity and direction of the winds at various elevations. The method employs balloon-borne reflectors which can be tracked by the radar

## ATTENTION RADIO SERVICEMEN

By Pass Condensers—A High Grade Make Unconditionally Guaranteed

- .002X600WV—\$6.95 per 100
- .0033X600WV— 6.95 per 100
- .01X600WV— 8.95 per 100
- .02X600WV— 8.95 per 100
- .05X600WV— 9.95 per 100
- .1X600WV—12.95 per 100

Bargain kits 25 of each of the above sizes a total of 150—\$10.00.

- .005X2000WV Buffers—\$12.95 per 100
  - .01X2000WV Buffers— 14.95 per 100
  - .02X2000WV Buffers— 18.95 per 100
- Resistor kits of 100 Assorted—\$1.95

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT DISTRIBUTORS

1228-2nd Ave., San Diego 1, Calif.

## IRON CORE TUNERS

FOR BROADCAST BAND SUPERHETS  
Replaces 2-gang condenser and oscillator. One compact tracked unit. Includes hookup diagrams and instructions.

ONLY \$4 POSTPAID  
Send for FREE price list of standard radio coils

MAGNA-METAL PRODUCTS CO.  
70 East 45th St. New York 17, N. Y.

## IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

SPECIAL VALUES

- COND. KIT—1655 CONSISTING OF 5-20 20 Mfd. 150 V. & 25 Ass'd By Pass. 2.99
- BY PASS COND. KIT—20 Ass'd. . . . .99
- RESISTOR KIT—50 Ass'd 1/8 to 1 Watt. . . . .99
- DIAL WIND KIT—100 Ft. Ass'd & 8 Springs 1.19
- LOOP ANTENNA (High Gain) . . . . .59
- ANT. & OSC. or ANT. & RF. COIL SETS . . . . .69
- OUTPUT TRANS.—200-3 or 700-13 Ohms . . . . .59
- CRYSTAL PICKUPS—1 1/4 Oz. . . . .2.79

Write Today for Bargain Bulletin  
RADIO DISTRIBUTING CO., Pasadena 18, Cal.

## ELECTRICIANS

Get this Great Book

**FREE**



For Merely Examining  
Coyne's NEW Pay Raising

## 7 Volume Set APPLIED ELECTRICITY

Here's a BRAND NEW set of electrical books to give you the "know how" on all branches of electricity from appliance repairing to D. C. and A. C. equipment, electrical refrigeration, etc. 3,000 subjects, 10,000 facts, latest methods all explained in easy to follow instructions. In order to prove how valuable and Practical this set of electrical books is I'm willing to give you a FREE copy of my book "150 Shop Prints and How to Read Them" just for looking over this set. Written by the Coyne Technical Staff and backed by 47 years' experience, this set has helped many ambitious electrical workers to bigger pay, better jobs and added opportunity.

**OFFER LIMITED • ACT NOW!** Here's my offer to you. I'll send you the 7 volume set Applied Practical Electricity for 7 days' Free examination. . . . together with the 150 Shop Print Book. Look the set over 7 days. If you like it send either \$19.75 cash, or send \$3 after 7 days and \$3 per month until \$21 is paid. If you don't want the set, return it and you owe nothing. In either event, however, you keep the 150 Shop Print Book absolutely FREE.

**SEND NO MONEY!** The books free and to send my gift book for doing it. **ACT QUICKLY**—Send coupon Today!

Technical Book COYNE Electrical School, Dept. 76-73  
Division 500 S. Paulina Street, Chicago 12, Ill.

**FREE BOOK Coupon**

H. C. Lewis, Pres., 500 S. PAULINA ST., CHICAGO 12, ILL.

Send me that 7 volume set APPLIED PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY and your FREE gift of a copy of "150 Shop Prints & How to Read Them". I'll either return the set in 7 days and owe nothing or send you either \$3.00 in 7 days and \$3.00 a month until \$21.00 is paid, or \$19.75 cash. Regardless of whether you pay or not, you keep the 7 Volume Set the 150 Shop Prints is mine FREE as a gift.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
TOWN \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

to their bursting point, sometimes approaching 100,000 feet above the earth's surface. Darkness and weather conditions, limiting visibility, used to handicap this type of work before the war, but radar takes both conditions, of course, in its stride. Signal Corps again gets credit for the development, aided this time by the Radiation Laboratory at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Hardest nut to crack in the problem was the design of a reflector. It had to be of such shape that it would reflect a maximum signal to the radar set, present a large cross-sectional scattering area, and be light in weight and of such form that it would not seriously impede the rate of rise of the balloon.

**TWO TYPES OF REFLECTORS**

were designed for use with radar at frequencies ranging from 200 mc. to 3000 mc. For use with the horizontally polarized, 200 mc. radar set SCR-268, a dipole-target was developed consisting of three short, foil-wrapped sticks, joined in the center to form 60-degree angles in a horizontal plane. The dipoles are one-half the wavelength of the radar transmitter. This reflector may be borne aloft by a 100-gram, hydrogen filled balloon. A second, for use with microwave radar sets such as the SCR-584, is an eight-cornered, triangular target, somewhat resembling a box kite. The non-resonant, reflective surface consists of paper-backed aluminum foil supported in a triangular form by slender balsa sticks, each edge measuring 36 inches. Two of the sticks are removable so that the target may be collapsed into a flat triangle for shipment. This reflector is carried by a 350-gram balloon, whose rate of rise with the reflector is 1100 feet a minute.

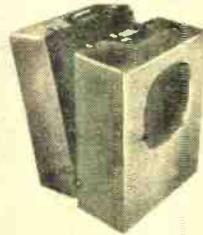
**PERSONNEL**

**J. D. McLean** of the *General Electric Company*, heads the new broadcast transmitter section of RMA's transmitter division. The recently re-organized division is under the chairmanship of **S. P. Taylor** of the *Western Electric Company*, who succeeded **C. J. Burnside** of *Westinghouse*.

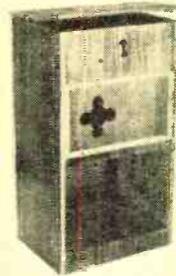
**John S. Garceau** of the *Farnsworth Television & Radio Corp.*, has announced a new RMA promotion program since his appointment as chairman of the association's advertising group. Among other things, the program embodies a woman editors' clinic in New York in the early fall.

**Lester W. Spillane** is the new FCC assistant general counsel in charge of safety and special services, and **Walter E. James** has been appointed assistant to the general counsel. Mr. Spillane has been in radio legal work since 1928. Mr. James has been with the Commission since before the war, joining it as assistant to Commissioner **Clifford J. Durr**. He served in the Navy as a lieutenant during the war, and saw considerable action in the Pacific.

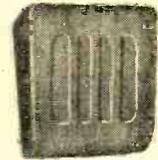
# RMS RADIO & PHONO Cabinets



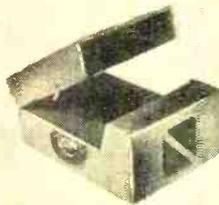
PORTABLE SPEAKER FSD-12



CONSOLETTA CFM-75



WALL BAFFLES



PORTABLE PHONO & AMPLIFIER PA-12



RECORD PLAYER RPA-300

**RMS**

Cabinets are famous for their sturdy construction and fine appearance. They are made in two finishes: rich lustrous veneers, and leatherette.

RMS makes many other items not illustrated here, as well as Special Orders for the Radio and Communications fields.



RECORD CHANGER ARC-600



AUTOMATIC RECORD CHANGER PAC-100



RECORD PLAYER RP-100

Send for New Illustrated catalog of complete line and specifications.



**BLANK CABINETS**  
Solid wood construction, rich veneer finish. Six different models to accommodate all types of chassis, from 4-tube to 10-tube.

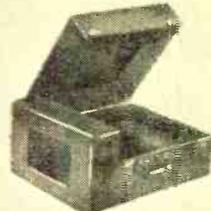


PORTABLE PHONO & AMPLIFIER PC-12



**RMS EXACT REPLACEMENT CABINETS**

Exact duplicate replacements for all standard models. Well built on solid wood and plywood base. They are handsomely finished with beautifully marked veneers.



PORTABLE RECORD CHANGER & AMPLIFIER PAC-300

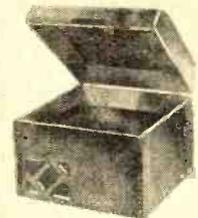


TABLE RECORD CHANGER & AMPLIFIER TRC-250

WE INVITE INQUIRIES FROM JOBBERS AND DISTRIBUTORS ONLY

**RADIO MERCHANDISE SALES**

550 WESTCHESTER AVENUE

NEW YORK 55, N. Y.

Telephone: MOtt Haven 9-6819

## A CORRECTION

Through an unfortunate error in our June advertisement, the wrong illustration of the Superior Signal Tracer was used. The correct illustration appears herewith. We now have a good supply of these instruments and can fill your order promptly.



### New SUPERIOR Model CA-11 SIGNAL TRACER

Net Price **\$18.75**

Only one connecting cable . . . no tuning controls. Highly sensitive . . . uses an improved vacuum tube voltmeter circuit.

Signal intensity readings are indicated directly on meter. Provision is made for insertion of phones. Tube and resistor capacity network are built into the Detector Tube. Portable. Measures only 5 x 6 x 7". Weighs only 5 lbs.

### THE HOUSE OF A MILLION RADIO PARTS

... tubes . . . for the AMATEUR, SWL, SERVICE AND SOUND MEN  
RME #45 and #84 RECEIVERS  
RME-DB 20 PRESELECTORS  
BROWNING PRESELECTORS  
**SUPERIOR LINE OF TESTERS**  
(Immediate shipment)

PB-100 V-O-M Analyzer	\$28.40
PB-210 V-O-M Analyzer	35.75
M-400 V-O-M & VTVM Analyzer	52.50
M-450 TUBE TESTER	39.50
CA-11 Signal Tracer	18.75
F-1 Feiler Signal Tracer	9.85
TS-2 Super Feiler Signal Tracer and set Analyzer	28.50

### KITS FOR SERVICE & SOUND MEN

6 Popular size speaker cones 5" to 12" with Voice Coils	\$2.49
50 Assorted Bakelite Knobs with set screws	4.75
100 Assorted Knobs, Push-on & set screws	6.95
100 Assorted By-Pass & Buffer Condensers (Total value over \$20.00). Kit	5.82
50 Assorted 5-10-20 watt wire resistors	5.95
25 Assorted 5-10-20 watt wire resistors	3.49
100 Carbon resistors, 25-1 watt, 75-1/2 watt	2.94
200 Assorted 1/4 watt Ins. Resistors	4.95
200 Assorted 1/4 watt carbon resistors	3.95
25 Assorted padders and trimmer Condensers	1.75
25 Assorted Electrolytic Filter Condensers	5.95
Heavy Duty Army Code Key	.69

### AMATEURS & SWLS—LOOK!

The NEW James Millen #59001 Panel MARKING DECALCOMANIA KIT . . . \$1.25  
**WRITE TO W & E S N, Lee R. Kemberling - Sales Manager for THE LATEST BARGAIN BULLETIN WITH ROCK BOTTOM PRICES.**

# Lifetime

**SOUND EQUIP. CO., Dept. 51**  
911-913 JEFFERSON AVE., TOLEDO 2, OHIO

## Correspondence Courses In RADIO and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

**ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING** Get good electrical field. Prepare yourself! At Low Cost, for secure future. Modern course. So simplified anyone can understand quickly.  
**RADIO ENGINEERING** Extra fine course in radio, public address, photo-electric work. Train you to be super-service man, real vacuum-tube technician. Servicemen needed badly. Diploma on completion.

Send postcard or letter for Free Copies of school catalogs, full details, all about deferred payment plan, etc. **SEND NOW!** **LOW \$25** Either AS or Course

LINCOLN ENGINEERING SCHOOL, BOX 931-R94, Lincoln 2, Nebr

## Specify SAUERISEN

**ACIDPROOF CEMENTS—COMPOUNDS FOR**

Tanks, Sewers, Stacks, Floors  
Technical cements for all purposes.

Send sketches or samples

Sauereisen Cements Company · Pittsburgh 15, Penna.

# Within the INDUSTRY

**COLLINS RADIO COMPANY** of Cedar Rapids, Iowa, recently acquired a new Beechcraft Model D18S plane that will serve as a combination radio test airplane and executive transport.

The new "flying laboratory" is used for flight testing radio communication and radio navigation equipment.

**VIEWTONE TELEVISION & RADIO CORPORATION** has moved into the nine story building at 81 Willoughby St., Brooklyn, in order to provide greater production space for the company's line of television receivers.

Despite the moving process, production has continued on the Viewtone television set, the "Vanguard."

**TEMPLETON RADIO MFG. CORP.** of New London, Conn. has made recent additions to its sales department with the appointments of George A. Ford as assistant sales manager, Sidney Karr as advertising and publicity assistant and Bernard A. Newman and George D. Targer as field representatives.

**KARL F. KELLERMAN**, recently released from active Navy duty, has been placed in charge of Commercial Sales and Advertising by *Aircraft Radio Corporation*, Boonton, N. J.

During the war years Mr. Kellerman served with the Navy Bureau of Aeronautics as Commander and Head of the Electronics Coordination Section of the Bureau of Aeronautics where he was responsible for the introduction and development of a standardized test equipment program, the practice of pre-installation "systems test" of over-all electronic systems for aircraft, and for much of the work done on the interference reduction program.

**LEON PODOLSKY** has recently been appointed to the post of manager of a new Field Engineering Department now being organized by the *Sprague Electric Company*.

Mr. Podolsky's new department will be responsible for all *Sprague Electric Company* engineering contacts with customers and will provide any technical assistance required by the Sales Department. It will also be responsible for the field engineering work of the *Sprague Products Company*, a subsidiary organization with which Mr. Podolsky was previously associated and which handles the dis-

tribution of *Sprague* equipment through the jobbing trade.

**GEORGE C. CONNOR**, who has been with *Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.* since 1934, has been appointed general sales manager of the Electronics Division of that company.



During the early part of the war, Mr. Connor was liaison agent between *Sylvania Electric* and the government on the engineering development of radio and radar products, and in 1943 he established the company's West Coast sales office.

**FADA RADIO** is currently sponsoring a half-hour quiz program over the Columbia Broadcasting System, Monday through Fridays.

Known as "Winner Takes All," this program which is aired at 3 p.m. EDT, features 1946 *Fada* radio receivers as prizes. The program is currently being carried by 200 stations on a coast-to-coast hookup.

Commercials on this program are designed to assist dealers in marketing *Fada* receivers.

**TERMINAL RADIO CORPORATION**, New York distributors of Radiotone recording equipment, recently made air delivery of the *Ellinwood Industries'* Radiotone recorder, rushing one of the units from New York to Hollywood.

Pat Clayton, CBS singing star, was on hand in Hollywood to meet the shipment and tested it out on the spot by waxing one of her favorites.

**STEPHEN HORBACH** has been named sales manager of *Press Wireless Manufacturing Corporation*, a subsidiary of *Press Wireless, Inc.*



Before joining the *Press Wireless* engineering staff in 1945, Mr. Horbach spent four years with the Army Communication Service in this country and overseas.

**HARVEY TULLO**, who recently rejoined *Emerson Radio and Phonograph Corporation* as director of purchases was electing vice-president in charge of purchasing, at a recent Board of Directors meeting.

Mr. Tullo recently left the *Zenith Radio Corporation* where he was vice-

president in charge of purchasing. Previously he served in purchasing capacities for the *Kolster* and *Pilot Radio Companies*.

\* \* \*

**HERBERT G. HART** has joined the Los Angeles sales office of the *Collins Radio Company* of Cedar Rapids, Iowa.



Mr. Hart was formerly employed by the *Bendix Aviation Corporation* as assistant sales manager of the *Bendix Radio Division*. In 1942 he became administrative assistant in the Aircraft Radio and Radar Section of the U. S. Navy and later served as price analyst and negotiator in the procurement and distribution service in Office of the Chief Signal Officer.

\* \* \*

**R. C. COSGROVE**, president of the Radio Manufacturers' Association has recently reorganized and appointed RMA committees for the ensuing year to handle some of the problems facing the radio industry.

The Production Problems Committee, under the chairmanship of vice-president M. F. Balcom, provides new and enlarged facilities to deal with new and continuing RMA activities, including expanded industry statistics.

This new Production Problems Committee, with Mr. Balcom as chair-

man and J. J. Kahn, *Standard Transformer Corp.* as vice-chairman, includes; Ben Abrams, *Emerson Radio & Phonograph Corp.*; W. R. G. Baker, *General Electric Company*; Herbert A. Bell, *Packard-Bell Company*; Ray C. Ellis, *Raytheon Manufacturing Co.*; Walter Evans, *Westinghouse Electric Corp.*; Frank M. Folsom, *Radio Corporation of America*; Paul V. Galvin, *Galvin Manufacturing Corp.*; Joseph Gerl, *Sonora Radio & Television Corp.*; Larry F. Hardy, *Philco Corporation*; W. P. Hilliard, *Bendix Radio*; F. A. Hiter, *Stewart-Warner Corporation*; Fred R. Lack, *Western Electric Company*; R. C. Sprague, *Sprague Electric Company*; A. S. Wells, *Wells-Gardner & Co.*, and I. W. Wyckoff, *Pilot Radio Corporation*.

\* \* \*

**EDWARD N. WENDELL**, who has been associated with the *International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation* since 1925, has been appointed vice-president in charge of the *Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation*, domestic manufacturing affiliate of I. T. & T. Mr. Wendell in his new post assumes full managerial authority of *Federal*.



Mr. Wendell has been with *Federal* since its formation in 1942 from predecessor companies, and has served

as head of the concern's radio division, manager of its telephone division and prior to his recent appointment served as vice-president of the company.

\* \* \*

**WILLIAM J. NEZERKA** has been named vice-president and sales manager of the *Turner Company*, Cedar Rapids, Iowa and elected to the Board of Directors. Mr. Nezerka has been sales manager of the *Turner Company*, manufacturers of microphones and electronic devices, and has been largely responsible for the development of their sales organization which now covers the entire United States and export markets.

\* \* \*

**GENERAL ELECTRIC'S** adaptation of radar for merchant shipping, the electronic navigator, was recently installed on the S.S. Stavangerfjord of the Norwegian-America Line.

The console of the electronic navigator is installed in the Stavangerfjord's auxiliary pilot house. The circular viewing screen, similar to the screen of a television receiver gives a complete picture of above-water obstacles, such as lighthouses, buoys, icebergs, other ships and land at distances up to 30 miles, depending on the size and shape of the object.

Adequate coverage both fore and



**Three large packing cases full of equipment includes:**

Two complete transmitters and two complete receivers covering the 2 to 8 megacycle and 235 megacycle bands. Also complete inter-com unit with three remote control stations, cable, connectors, extra head sets and push-to-talk microphones, all equipped with latest type dynamic units.

*Mobile . . . Marine*

**TRANSMITTER - RECEIVER**

Famous tank radio kit now available in Great Lakes Area.

**78.50**  
Net  
f. o. b. Detroit

Also included: DBB Dual voltage, completely filtered 12 volt dynamotor, antenna resonator, extra antennas, 15 spare tubes in addition to those included with set, spare parts, mounting brackets, hardware, blueprints, instructions, etc. NET \$78.50 F.O.B. Detroit. 25% deposit on C.O.D. orders. (Orders from Michigan add 3% Sales Tax.)

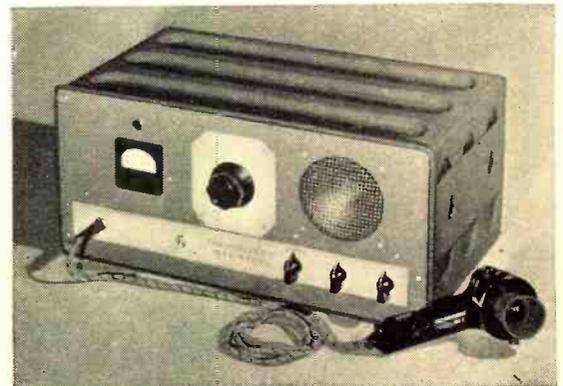
**MARINE DEALERS . . . BOAT BUILDERS**

**MARINE RADIOTELEPHONE, TRANSMITTER AND RECEIVER**

custom built from government tested army tank parts.

Crystal controlled transmitter operates on four different channels from front panel selector switch. Contact the telephone Company, U. S. Coast Guard, and other boats, on frequencies from 2 to 3 megacycles. Can be used in Great Lakes, or Gulf and Coastal areas by selecting the proper crystals. 20 and 40

watt units now available to operate on regular 12 volt battery supply. Also a few RCA Radiomarine 5 and 10 watt models. All units complete with power supply, microphone, tubes, antenna. Write for prices and dealer's discounts, specifying which type of set you are interested in.



**H O O V E R I N D U S T R I E S**

9701 Bryden Ave., Detroit 4, Mich.

October, 1946

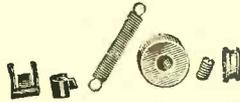
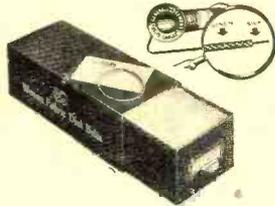
## SPEED UP REPAIRS WITH THESE G-C AIDS!

### G-C is HEADQUARTERS for RADIO PARTS and SERVICE AIDS



All Types of Radio Cements, Chemicals, Coil Dopes, Compounds.

G-C leads the field in supplying Radio-Electronic Manufacturers and Service Men with Parts, Tools, Radio Cements, Chemicals and Compounds. Insist on Genuine G-C Quality.



Dial Cables, Dial Belts, Packaged Hardware, Cabinet Repair Kits



Speedex Wire Strippers Alignment Tools Ne-O-Lite Testers

Order from Your Jobber—Send for G-C Catalog



**GENERAL CEMENT MFG. CO.**  
ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS

# WE'VE GOT IT!

## FOUR MILLION FEET

### COPPER TINNED 7/23 AERIAL WIRE

Packed in 500 lb. reels (approximately 50,000 feet). Tare 28 lbs. per steel reel. Complete \$180.00 per reel. Less than 50,000 feet \$4.00 per thousand.

Jobbers! Save cutting costs—save space—buy reel and cut to exact lengths when you sell. No shrinkage. Reel measures 19 1/2" dia. x 17" high. Prices are F.O.B. Boston, Mass.

We're selling out fast—wire us your order collect!

**\$4.00**  
Per M

# LOUIS M. HERMAN CO.

885 BOYLSTON STREET      Tels. Ken. 3720-3721-5154      BOSTON 16, MASS.

## Utica Tools

U T I C A

### Pliers for Every Need

ASK YOUR DEALER

UTICA DROP FORGE & TOOL CORPORATION  
UTICA 4, NEW YORK

## TELEVISION

Radio—All Branches  
Math—Appliance Repairing

FREE TO VETS UNDER G.I. BILL  
Textbooks—Tools  
Test Equipment

Before Deciding on Any School  
Investigate Our Proposition!

Register Now for October Classes  
Resident Courses Only

### BALTIMORE TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

1425 Eutaw Place—Dept. R  
Baltimore 17, Maryland

aft is insured by the placing of the rotating antenna on a pedestal six feet, six inches above the auxiliary pilot house. The antenna is connected to the transmitting and receiving circuits housed in the console by 20 feet of coaxial cable, eliminating the need for costly wave guides which military radar normally used.

\* \* \*

**THEODORE K. BURGENBAUCH** has been appointed Electronics Division production manager of *Ellinwood Industries*, Los Angeles.



Mr. Burgenbauch was formerly assistant factory engineer in the Electronic Tube Division of *General Electric Co.* in Schenectady, New York.

His new position will entail supervision of production engineering, stock control, assembly and product test.

\* \* \*

**LEAR, INCORPORATED** of Grand Rapids, Michigan, following a recent reorganization of its engineering activities, appointed new chief engineers for the three internal divisions of that company.

Harry E. Rice now becomes chief engineer of the *Lear Home and Aircraft Radio Division*. Harry S. Jones is chief engineer in charge of research and development and William J. Perfield will head engineering activities of the *Lear Electro-Mechanical Division*.

\* \* \*

**WALT ZUKERMAN**, W2LBF, now heads the Amateur Sales and Technical Department of the *Sun Radio & Electronics Co., Inc.* parts distributors in New York City, after serving for three years with the Army Signal Corps overseas as Communications Engineer.



In this capacity, Mr. Zukerman was in charge of the intercommunications, public address, and teletype engineering sections at Oahu, T. H. as well as engaging in major radar installation work.

\* \* \*

**SENTINEL RADIO CORPORATION** has started production in their new plant in Evanston, Illinois.

All of *Sentinel's* facilities are now consolidated under one roof. 125,000 square feet of floor space accommodates four continuous assembly lines, each 250 feet long, with a single shift production capacity of 3000 radio receivers per day.

\* \* \*

**DR. R. O. CURRY** has been appointed audio and acoustical engineer for the *Farnsworth Television & Radio Corporation*. In this capacity Dr. Curry will assist product engineers in audio and acoustical work on radio and tele-

vision receivers, phonograph instruments, and all other electronic product lines.

Dr. Curry was previously engaged in audio research for the *Capehart Division* of the company.

\* \* \*

**EDWARD ROJO** has been appointed manager of the export division of the *Electronic Corporation of America, International Corporation*.



Prior to joining *ECA*, Mr. Rojo was associated with the *Andrea Radio Corporation* as manager of the export division.

In his new position Mr. Rojo assists in *ECA's* greatly expanded export program for which special equipment has been recently developed.

-50-

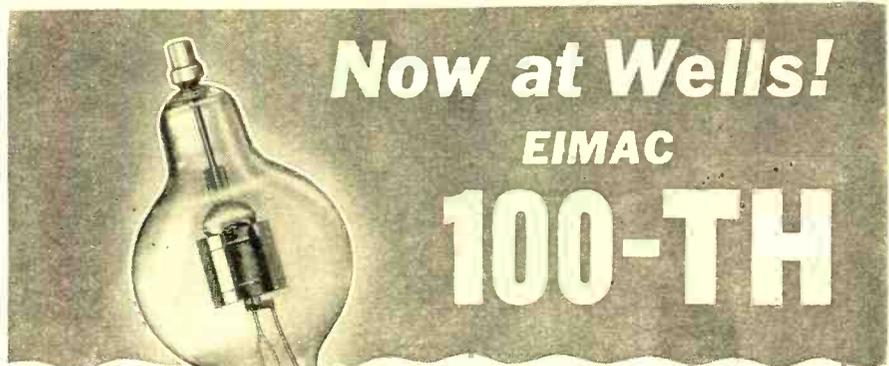
### Visual-Aural Signal Tracer

(Continued from page 37)

amplifier output of the tracer is available at the "Output" panel jacks, as for testing an external speaker or for employing the tracer as an a.f. amplifier to temporarily bridge a defective a.f. stage in a p.a., broadcast station, or other audio system. This switch thrown to the right connects the built-in speaker to the "Output" panel jacks, when the built-in loudspeaker of the signal tracer may be used as a test speaker or for experimental work.

Fig. 4 illustrates the simplicity of mechanical construction which may be achieved through careful instrument design. At upper right is the 6E5 electron-ray indicator tube, in the center the loudspeaker and at upper left the 5Y3GT power supply rectifier and its phenolic mounting panel carrying the basic high-voltage d.c. resistance-capacitance filters  $R_{11}$ ,  $R_{12}$ ,  $C_{10}$ ,  $C_{11}$ . The front panel is of 3/32" thick aluminum, 7" high and 12" long, the exterior surface finished to the appearance of Fig. 1 by frosted white lettering on the gray-enameled surface of the panel. The rear surface is finished in frosted, satin-white natural aluminum, as is the long narrow channel shown along the bottom of Fig. 4. This channel extends from the panel-stud mounted power supply transformer  $T_1$  at left to its own panel mounting stud at the right. Along it, from right to left, are disposed in electrically symmetrical progression the 6C4 miniature triode first a.f. amplifier, 6C4 second a.f. amplifier and the 6AK6 miniature power pentode third a.f. power amplifier stage. No attempt has been made to cause a single tube to function for a multiplicity of unrelated purposes such as rectification and amplification.

The channel construction of the a.f. amplifier lends itself to short grid and plate leads and to location of bypass



#### EIMAC 100-TH

- JAN Inspected
- New in Original Boxes
- Price \$9.25 each

### Medium Power Transmitting Tubes of All Types

Build your new transmitter with the finest parts ever made and save a big share of the cost. Our components have been selected from the best Army and Navy contract sources. Everything is new, unused and fully guaranteed. Send today for our new Amateur Radio Circular H200.

### Wells' Huge Inventory of Components

Users of radio and electronic parts in quantity are invited to investigate the advantages of immediate delivery and attractive prices of our wide selection of contract termination material. We specialize in relays of all types and makes. We have about a million in stock. Our inventory is also very complete with respect to volume controls, resistors, rectifiers, and miniature switches. Special catalogs are now available on relays and volume controls. Other data supplied upon request.

Wells Sales, Inc., 4717-N W. Madison St., Chicago 44, Illinois.

Please ship.....Eimac 100-TH Tubes at \$9.25 each for which check (or M.O.) for \$..... is enclosed.

Please send Amateur Radio Circular H200

Please send information on the following items:

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

## CAREERS in RADIO

INTENSIVE COURSES—Thorough, technical education for progressive men and women.

Licensed by the State of New York

1. RADIO TECHNICIAN—The MRI General Course Includes F.M. & Television, Prepares For FCC Broadcast Licenses.

2. RADIO & TELEVISION SERVICING—Prepares For Employment as Repairman on Standard Broadcast, F.M. & Television Receivers.

3. RADIO COMMUNICATIONS—Prepares For FCC Operators License. Leads To Position As Merchant Marine; Flight Radio Officer; Commercial Operator.

4. FUNDAMENTAL RADIO MATHEMATICS—The MRI Preparatory Course. Required Pre-training for Students Lacking a Basic Mathematical Background.

**MELVILLE RADIO INSTITUTE**  
45 W. 45th St., N. Y. 19, BR 9-5080

"The Radio School Managed By Radio Men"

**MELVILLE RADIO INSTITUTE**  
45 West 45th St., New York 19, N. Y.

GENTLEMEN:

RN

Send me FREE information about your school.

Name.....

Address.....

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW



For Complete enjoyment

WEBSTER CHANGERS PLAY MANUALLY, TOO



MODEL 56

## WEBSTER

### Automatic Record Changers

The manual play switch—found on every Webster changer—permits the playing of "inside-out" records, home recordings and old—yet cherished—records not designed for automatic play. No "juggling" is necessary to make the machine play single records. This is but one of the many features contributing to the complete listening pleasure enjoyed by owners of Webster Record Changers.



- Simple to operate
- Fast change cycle
- Feather-touch pickup
- Built to last
- Automatic shut-off
- Longer record life

THE CHOICE OF MUSIC LOVERS EVERYWHERE

**WEBSTER CHICAGO**

5610 Bloomingdale Avenue  
CHICAGO 39, ILLINOIS

32 years of Continuous Successful Manufacturing



### RCA Institutes, Inc.

Offer thorough training courses in all technical phases of Radio and Television

WEEKLY RATES      DAYS—EVENINGS  
VETERANS: RCA Institutes is approved under G. I. Bill of Rights  
For Free Catalog write Dept. BN-48  
RCA INSTITUTES, Inc.  
A Service of Radio Corporation of America  
75 Varick St., New York 13, N. Y.

### PEN-OSCIL-LITE

Extremely convenient test oscillator for all radio servicing: alignment • Small, as a pen • Self powered • Range from 700 cycles audio to over 800 megacycles u.h.f. • Output from zero to 125 v. • Used by Signal Corps • Write for information.

GENERAL TEST EQUIPMENT CO.

38 Argyle

Buffalo 9, N. Y.

capacitors and bias and filter resistors close to the tube circuits they serve. As a result of such circuit-progressive construction the physical amplifier stages follow each other almost exactly as they do in the diagram of Fig. 3. Input is at the right side of Fig. 4, output at the distant left through the output transformer  $T_2$ , mounted on the channel. Ample physical and electrical circuit isolation results in an over-all gain of substantially 65 db. with no trace of instability or motor-boating. This gain is so high as to add another test function to the tracer—it may be used to test low-level crystal and dynamic microphones as well as carbon mikes and may function as a small p.a. amplifier in an emergency.

The circuit diagram of Fig. 3 is so basically simple and conventional that any service technician, amateur or experimenter should have little difficulty in tracing its essential conformation. It is possibly notable for the extensive use of *RC* decoupling filters such as  $C_8$ ,  $R_{10}$  and  $C_9$ ,  $R_{11}$  to thoroughly isolate the successive stages of what is, in fact, a quite high-gain a.f. amplifier—not to mention their value in keeping down hum. The main power supply filter is also *RC* instead of usual *LC*, and "choke input" in the interests of maximum voltage stability.  $R_{11}$  acts as the input choke in addition to dropping "B" voltage, initially higher than required by the tubes employed, down to a suitable value. It is followed by filter capacitor  $C_{10}$ , this first filter "section" in turn followed by a second filter section consisting of  $R_{12}$  and  $C_{11}$ .

The over-all audio frequency response holds up very well to below power line frequencies, in fact down to nearly 20 cycles. At first glance this seems impossible when using a  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " PM speaker. Since the speaker is enclosed in a discreetly port-holed cabinet, a combination of bass-reflex and cabinet resonance produce this desirable low-frequency range in a system which would appear to be incapable of such performance. The net result is good bass response, which is necessary when checking seriously for a.c. hum in receivers or amplifiers.

The input potentiometer  $R_2$  is intentionally provided with a linear curve rather than the usual logarithmic audio volume control curve. Thus the user, knowing that the 6E5 electron-ray tube shadow will fully close when 3.5 volts of d.c. is applied to its grid, is potentially provided with a d.c. voltmeter. The potentiometer scale is graduated 0 to 10. Suppose the "Indicator" switch be thrown to "Osc." position, and a d.c. voltage source contacted with a pair of leads plugged into the "Input" jacks. Further suppose it is necessary to then retard the "Gain" knob to some figure below 10 to just prevent 6E5 shadow over-closure. If the user has previously made a calibration curve of d.c. volts versus gain figures, he may read the approximate unknown voltage from his calibration curve.

## Sensational VALUE

Immediate Delivery from Stock!

New Model 101A



### VOLOMETER

DC—0 to 6/30/300/600/3000 volts. AC—0 to 12/120/600/1200 volts. DC Current—0 to 6/60/600 milliampers. Resistance—0 to 200/2000/200,000 ohms, 0 to 20 meg. DB—8 to + 16/36/50/56.

Complete with Instructions **\$1750**

SUPREME 543-S Multimeter	.....	\$24.75
SUPREME 589 Tube & Battery Tester	.....	48.95
SUPREME 599 Tube & Set Tester	.....	62.50
SUPREME 565 Vacuum Tube Voltmeter	.....	63.50
WATERMAN Pocket Oscilloscope	.....	55.00
DUMONT 274 Five-Inch Oscilloscope	.....	99.50
McMURDO SILVER "Sparx" Dynamic Signal Tracer	.....	39.90
McMURDO SILVER 904 Capacitance Resistance Bridge	.....	49.90
McMURDO SILVER "Vomax" Vacuum Tube Voltmeter	.....	59.85
R.C.P. 448 Pocket Multitester	.....	24.50
R.C.P. 322 Tube Tester	.....	41.50
R.C.P. 664 Electronic Multimeter	.....	45.00
R.C.P. 315 Tube Tester	.....	59.50
R.C.P. 668 Vacuum Tube Volt-Ohm Capacity Meter	.....	74.50
R.C.P. 665 A.V.T. Volt-Ohmeggger Insulation Tester	.....	94.50

Write Dept. N 10 for FREE Catalog

### ATLAS ELECTRONICS COMPANY

11 Edward M. Morgan Pl.

N.Y. 32, N.Y.

Supreme Panel Meters, 3" Round or Square 0-5 to 0-500 ma. **\$583**

Lectrohm, 50 k. 100 w. Adjustable **\$164**

Turner Crystal Microphone, Type CX **\$900**

Taylor 866-Jr. Tubes **\$100**

Peerless 2106—150 w. Mod. Transformer **\$1950**

G.E. 23F4 Pyranol Condenser, 4  $\mu$ fd, 600 v. **\$149**

Mallory VP-551 Vibrapacks (Limited quantity) **\$795**

Subject to Prior Sale  
F. O. B. San Diego

### THE HAM SHACK

1244 2nd Ave.  
San Diego 1, Calif.



### ELECTRONICS SCHOOL

Immediate Enrollment. Technicians Courses in F. M. Radio P. A. and Television.

Approved for Veterans  
For information write

Hollywood Sound Institute, Inc.

1040 N. Kenmore Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

### In the Rocky Mountain Region. It's RADIO & TELEVISION SUPPLY CO.

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

152 Hobson Avenue, Pueblo, Colo.

P.O. Box #892

"If we don't have it, we'll get it—  
or it can't be had! Phone 5729"

RADIO NEWS

Used as a d.c. voltmeter the input resistance is that of  $R_2$  shunted by  $R_1$  or 333,000 to 500,000 ohms.

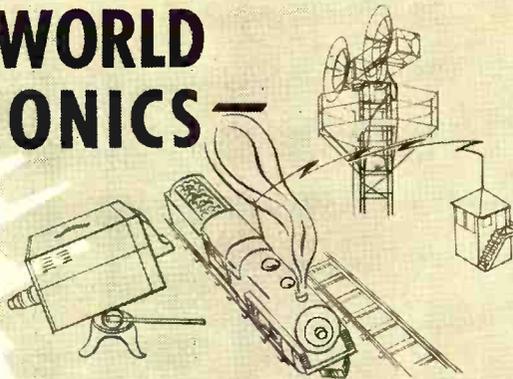
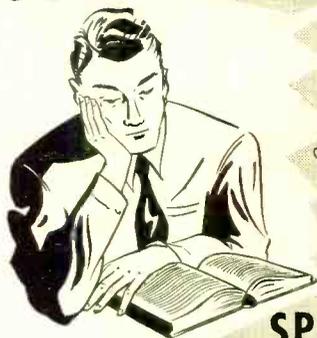
Exactly the same process may be used to estimate a.c. voltage to quite good accuracy, but using the crystal diode to rectify the a.c. so it will properly actuate the 6E5. The input resistance will approximate 500,000 ohms on a.c., again it is no great problem to prepare a calibration curve for the particular diode probe by applying differing a.c. voltages to it from a potentiometer connected across a 60 cycle a.c. line (instead of a d.c. voltage source as for d.c. calibration) and so determine the values of a.c. voltage necessary to just close the "eye" at the 10 successive "Gain" knob settings.

The above described voltmeter operation is what allows this new tracer to determine presence or absence of a.c. and d.c. operating voltages, as well as to trace signals in equipment being tested. Thus, d.c. plate, screen and grid voltages and polarity can be observed using it as a d.c. voltmeter, as may a.v.c., a.f.c. and other d.c. control voltages, also, a.c. operating voltages in power, as well as signal circuits, may be observed using it as an a.c. voltmeter.

Thus the desirable ideal of having a signal tracer which will also reveal the presence or absence of operating voltages, plus allowing a good estimation of their magnitude, is satisfied by this instrument to a degree where, for all except precise voltage measurements up to approximately 100 volts, it may substitute for a voltmeter—may do so for quite close measurements if the "Gain" knob is first calibrated and two charts prepared for the different a.c. and d.c. voltages required to full 6E5 shadow closure.

In checking gain or amplification in radio receivers and audio amplifiers it is easiest to estimate gain aurally by increased loudness of the signal delivered by the tracer as, with one setting of the "Gain" knob, the diode prod is shifted from antenna to input grid to first plate and so on along the circuit from input to output. In a good receiver of high gain, overload will soon vitiate the value of this process. It is then that the "Gain" control becomes most useful, for it may be retarded as successive stages adding to the initial signal voltage are included between antenna and tracer. Since gain is close to the ratio of "Gain" knob settings required for equal volume, or equal "eye" closure on differing voltages, the gain of a particular amplifier or stage may be taken as the ratio of "Gain" knob settings required for equal "eye" closure. This may be done with the "Indicator" switch in the "Output" position, and then in the "Input" position. The difference in voltage required to fully close the 6E5 shadow when this switchover is made is then the gain of the amplifier, which is 65 db. voltage-wise, or 1778 times in voltage. It is believed that the above indicates how this new tracer func-

# In this NEW WORLD OF ELECTRONICS—



**NEW DEVELOPMENTS**  
*SPELL New Opportunities!*

## PREPARE FOR THOSE NEW OPPORTUNITIES WITH THESE CLEVELAND INSTITUTE HOME STUDY COURSES . . . .

1. Mathematics for Radio and Communication Engineering.
2. Advanced Course in Radio Communication Engineering—  
A college-level Radio Engineering Course.
3. Master Course in Radio Communication—  
Covers fundamentals of Radio and includes complete preparation for FCC Commercial License Examinations.
4. Specialized Television Engineering—  
Including post-war Television techniques.

All courses include

The CIRE Remarkable Workbooks of Instructional Aids, prepared by the instructing staff of Cleveland Institute.

Choose the course best suited to your needs—Start with the section you are qualified to enter—Use the economical CIRE "Pay-As-You-Go Plan."

Write for Descriptive Folder. No Obligation—No Salesmen.

## CLEVELAND INSTITUTE OF RADIO ELECTRONICS

Successors to

NILSON RADIO SCHOOL  
Founded 1939

SMITH PRACTICAL RADIO INSTITUTE  
Founded 1934

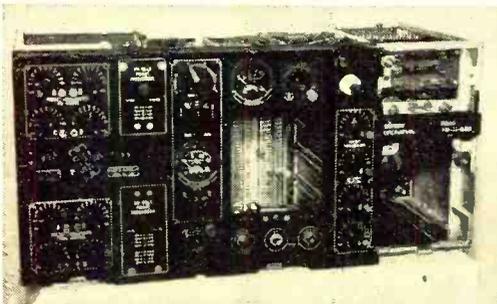
RN-10 TERMINAL TOWER, CLEVELAND 13, OHIO  
APPROVED FOR VETERAN TRAINING UNDER G-1 BILL OF RIGHTS

(Mail this Coupon)

Cleveland Institute of Radio Electronics, RN-10 Terminal Tower, Cleveland 13, Ohio.  
Gentlemen: Please send information about your home study courses in Radio Electronics.

NAME .....  
ADDRESS .....  
CITY .....  
ZONE ..... STATE .....

I desire training in.....  
I have had experience in broadcasting  servicing   
operating  mfg.  CAA  Army-Navy   
amateur  other..... I am a  
High School Grad.  College  Degree.....  
 Check here for Veteran Enrollment Information.



TRANSMITTER, BC-653-A, AM, 100 watts cw, 22½ watts phone; 4 pre-set, one tunable channel; range 2 to 4.5 Mc; covers 80 meters. Requires 925 v. at 220 ma. 460 v. at 185 ma, 12 v. for filaments. Tubes include 1613 M.O., 807 buffer, two 814's in parallel for power amplifier, 1613 modulator. Can be made to double or triple with slight modification. Brand new with spare tubes & fuses. Less power supply. F.O.B. only \$69.95

## LOOK AT THESE BARGAINS!

**MAGNETIC TAPE RECORDER** and reproducer, Caltron, mfd. by Frank Rieber. For experimenters; records voice on metal tape. Includes recorder, reproducer, amplifier, tubes, speaker, motor. 110 v. AC. Used, less tape (available elsewhere) ..... **\$39.95**

**AMPLIFIERS** from turbo supercharger. 110 v. 400 cycle. Includes two 7C5, one 7F7, one 7Y4. In metal case, like new, only \$1.95 ea, 10 for \$17.50, 100 for \$140.00.

**FILTER CONDENSER**, oil-filled, C-D type TJH-10560, 6 mfd, 1500 v. only ..... **\$2.45**

Add 20c for postage.  
**TELEGRAPH KEYS**, J-38, used, good. .... **50c**  
Add 10c for postage.

## ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES

317 E. 2nd St. Tulsa 3, Okla.

TERMS: Net cash.  
25% deposit on COD's.

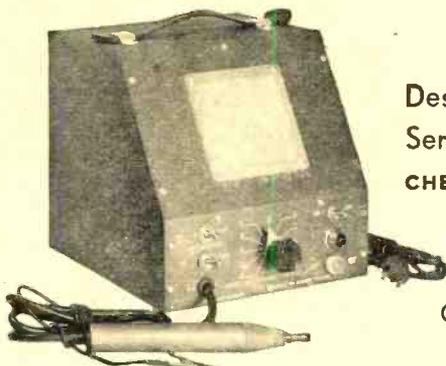
# NEW!

## PRECISION ELECTRONIC SIGNAL TRACER

Designed for Easier and Faster Servicing by "Listening-in" Method

CHECKS SIGNAL STAGE-BY-STAGE in R.F. I.F. AND AUDIO SECTIONS

Your No. 1 Instrument for Shooting Trouble in COILS, CONDENSERS, TRANSFORMERS, RESISTORS, SPEAKERS, TUBES



Operates on 110-120 volts—60 cycles

Only **\$29<sup>95</sup>** Complete

Radolek Stock No. G17010

**IMMEDIATE DELIVERY**

**ORDER TODAY**

Send for RADOLEK'S Radio Parts Catalog—It's FREE!

**RADOLEK CO., 601 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.**

Probe has Polystyrene Tip—Accurate operation on frequencies up to 300 MC.

LOCATES INTERMITTENTS, OPENS, SHORTS, HUMS, NOISY CIRCUITS. CHECKS PARTS WHILE SET IS HOT OR COLD—BOTH IN CIRCUIT OR OUT.

tions as a gain measuring set, with the gain or loss of the equipment under test taken as the ratio of "gain" knob settings required to produce equal 6E5 shadow closure.

Not only has this new instrument proved valuable in saving time in servicing of radio equipment, but it has proved its worth in the design laboratory where on experimental receivers and amplifiers it permits location of faults and malperformance with speed and certainty.

-30-

### For the Record

(Continued from page 8)

radio men, use common sense and plenty of it when we select the proper tool with which to do the best job. It applies to the fixing of a radio at a customer's home, at the work bench, in the laboratory, yes, even flying high above Bikini, thousands of miles away.

Disc recording has been perfected and is here to stay but wire recording too must be recognized as an important new factor. It is a new baby but a healthy one in this industry we call radio and electronics.

**M**ANY of you have written in asking the present status of the Call Book. For the present time we have had to drop plans to publish this international listing because the critical shortage of paper is still plaguing the publishing industry. All available paper stocks are being used to bring you the bigger and better RADIO NEWS that you hold in your hand. In addition, many revisions are being made in amateur listings at the present time with the result that before we could get the book to you many of the listings would be obsolete. When paper stocks become sufficiently large and the listing situation becomes more stabilized, we expect to publish this new Call Book.

O. R.

Jack Rice, W6RTH and Oliver Read, W9ETL, enroute to Kwajalein, compare recording and camera equipment each was carrying. Mr. Rice's equipment is shown at lower left of picture while your editor's recorder is enclosed in the small case shown in the front center of the photograph.

**THE SECRET'S OUT!**  
*The New and Spectacular*  
**ACA-100DC AMPLIFIER**  
*Is Ready For Delivery!*

DESIGNED BY A. C. SHANEY

A revolutionary development in amplifiers cleverly designed to defy obsolescence and amazing in its performance. New circuits, new materials and new processes are actually combined in this one amplifier to produce the most satisfying musical amplifier the world has ever known. If you are one of those discriminating persons for whom nothing less than the best is a disappointment, you are one for whom the ACA-100DC was designed. Send for technical literature.

### AMPLIFIER CORP. of AMERICA

396-98 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

A. C. Shaney's FM-AM AMPLIFIER MANUAL is still available at 25c

### A TOOL SHOP IN YOUR HAND

Smooth, steady power for buffing scratched cabinets, metals, corroded tube and socket pins; removing burrs, sanding, etc. Grinds, drills, saws, engraves, etc. 25,000 r.p.m. AC or DC. Wt. 12 oz. In steel case with 45 accessories, \$27.50. Handee, with 7 accessories, \$20.50.

**THE RIGHT ACCESSORIES** Choose them from the complete line—over 300 made right in the Handee plant.  
**CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. CO.**  
1101 W. Monroe St.  
Dept. RE, Chicago 7, Ill.

FREE 64 PAGE CATALOG

**HANDEE • TOOL OF 1001 USES**

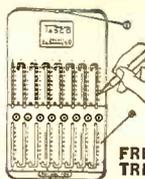
## Vasco

SUPREME QUALITY

TRADE-MARK REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

**ELECTRIC SOLDERING IRONS**  
4116 AVALON BLVD., LOS ANGELES 11, CALIF.

### POCKET ADDING MACHINE



Sturdy steel construction for lifetime use. Adds, subtracts, aids multiplication. Capacity 999,999.99. A real machine—guaranteed 5 years. Thousands of satisfied users. Send name and address. We ship immediately. On delivery, pay postman \$2.50 (plus C.O.D. and postage charges). If you send \$2.50 with order, we pay postage. Leatherette case 25c additional. Your money back after 10 days' trial if not satisfied.

FREE TRIAL **250**

TAVELLA SALES CO., 25-SNA West Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.



## Solid Dielectric R.F. Transmission Lines

(Continued from page 48)

volume for wartime radio and radar uses. The Army and Navy standardized on certain designs for specific applications and assigned a type designation (RG series) to each. Since many of these same designs will have valuable features for peacetime radio use a brief summary of the more popular Polyethylene cables is given in Table 2.

Fig. 5 illustrates the transmission loss for several well known types of lines. The improvement over rubber insulated designs can be recognized and it is further significant that the efficiency of a solid insulated line is now of the same magnitude as certain air-spaced types.

Fig. 6 gives the power rating of some standard RG cables and indicates complete safety factors for all amateur services. It is in this particular characteristic that the Polyethylene insulated coaxial cables far excel the air-spaced coaxial lines. It is believed that RG-8/U, RG-11/U, RG-13/U, RG-17/U and RG-59/U will be the most popular and practical Army-Navy types for amateur applications. In addition to these, other new types (coaxial, dual coaxial, twisted pair, and twin) designed for specific applications will be available.

These flexible cables are adaptable to any method of installation. They may be suspended in air, buried in the ground, or fastened to any convenient support without hazardous or operational effects.

Splices should be avoided due to impedance variations. When necessary, a conventional conductor splice may be wrapped with sufficient rubber insulating tape with a protective layer and the shield joined by connecting a wire to each side of the joint. Manually prepared terminals are satisfactory; the preferred procedure is to remove all coverings and shields about 4 inches from the end and permit the Polyethylene insulation to remain intact to the end. The value of 4" should be increased to about 12".

## Slate PORTABLE RECORD PLAYER IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!



### MODEL A-10

- 3 Tube AC-DC Amplifier with A 4 Tube Performance
- Washable Simulated Leatherette Covering
- Plays 10" or 12" Records with Lid Closed
- Single Record Player
- Separate Variable Volume and Tone Controls
- On-Off Switch
- Hi-Fidelity Crystal Pickup
- Heavy-Duty Motor
- 110 Volts AC

List Price  
\$39.65

Dealer's Price **\$28** Includes Fed. Excise Tax

### Model 2120 VIBRATOR INVERTER

Input.....115 V. DC    Output.....110 V. AC    **\$8.10**  
60 Cycles 25 Watts    EACH  
Suitable to operate all popular Phono Motors and Record Changers    6 or more \$7.20

## SLATE & COMPANY

2553 Webster Ave., Dept. N  
New York 58, New York    Fordham 7-1711

October, 1946

# SAVE TIME ON EVERY RADIO REPAIR JOB

## with the FEILER SIGNAL TRACING ANALYZER



ONLY  
**\$9.85**

## Spots the Trouble... Quickly — Easily — Surely

Cut your service time on tough repair jobs to minutes with the FEILER Signal Tracing Analyzer. Immediately locates cause of dead sets, weak sets, noise, hum, intermittents, low sensitivity. Enables you to follow signal directly as it progresses through any radio set or amplifier. Latest high gain miniature vacuum tube (1T4) and input circuit allow connection directly across r. f. circuits with minimum detuning. No special skill needed—just a touch of the Analyzer probe to any part of the circuit produces an audible signal. Completely self-contained, compact and portable—weighs only 4 lbs.—sturdy metal case 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "x3 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Requires only one 22 $\frac{1}{2}$  volt battery, one No. 2 flashlight cell, and pair magnetic phones (1000 ohms or more). Handy size bakelite probe 1" dia. by 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ " long contains vacuum tube and circuit components—3 foot rubber-covered cable included. Complete Analyzer, less batteries and phones only \$9.85. Use coupon below to order today.

## CONCORD RADIO CORP.

LAFAYETTE RADIO CORPORATION

CHICAGO 7

ATLANTA 3

901 W. Jackson Blvd.

265 Peachtree Street

CONCORD RADIO CORPORATION

Dept. 110, 901 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.

Please rush at once one Feiler Signal Tracing Analyzer model T S-1, complete with tube @ \$9.85.

Include 2000 ohm Dual headset @ \$1.11

Include set of batteries @ 79c

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

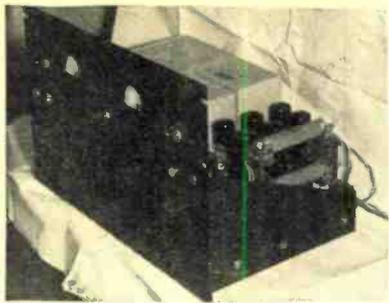
Zone.....

State.....

Check or money order enclosed.

Please ship C. O. D. plus postage and C. O. D. charges.

153



## PRECISION ELECTRONIC REGULATED POWER SUPPLY

Immediate Delivery  
Type A:—Variable from 210 to 335  
V.D.C. at 400 M.A.  
Type B:—Variable from 535 to 915  
V.D.C. at 125 M.A.

Built for the U. S. Army as part of power supply of RA-57-A, but never used.

Adapted to civilian use by mounting on 12 1/4" or 14" x 19" panel, black or grey crackle finish, & installing meters, brackets, chassis, pilot lights, switches, fuses, etc. Fits any standard 19" rack or cabinet. Complete with tubes and ready to plug in. All units checked and inspected at 150% of rated load before shipment

### Specifications:

Input: 115 V. 50-60  
Regulation: Less than 1/10 V. change in output voltage with change from 85 to 145 V.A.C. input voltage & from no load to full load (over wide latitude at center of variable range)  
Ripple: Less than 5 Millivolts at all loads and voltages.

Tubes used in Type A: 2—836; 6—6L6; 2—6SF5; 1—VR150; 1—VR105.  
Tubes used in Type B: 2—836; 2—6L6; 2—6SF5; 1—VR150; 1—VR105.

### Construction Features:

Weston 301 (or equal) ammeter & voltmeter Can vary voltage by turning small knob located on front of panel.

Separate switches, pilot lights & fuses for filament volts & plate volts.

All tubes located on shockmount assemblies. Fuses mounted on panel & easily accessible. Rigid construction. Individual components were designed to withstand the most severe military conditions & are greatly under-rated.

Some of the current users of these power supplies are:—electronic laboratories; aircraft, metallurgical & chemical research labs.; technical schools; commercial & amateur radio stations, etc.

### NET PRICE:

Type A—\$175 F.O.B. Baltimore  
Type B—\$168 F.O.B. Baltimore  
*Subject to 10% increase.*

Approx. shipping weight, 100 pounds  
For further information write to—

**NATIONAL RADIO SERVICE CO.**

Reisterstown Rd. & Cold Spring Lane  
Baltimore 13, Md.

Type of Antenna	Impedance (Ohms)	Untuned Line Connection
Dipole (half-wave)	55-75	RG8U, RG11U, RG13U, RG17U, or proper pair
Quarter Wave	35	Parallel connection (dual) of RG11U, RG13U, or RG59U
Long wires 3/2 Wave	100	Series connection (dual) RG8U, RG17U, RG59U
5/2 Wave	115	Series connection (dual) RG8U, RG17U, RG59U
7/2 Wave	123	Series connection (dual) RG8U, RG17U, RG59U
9/2 Wave	135	Series connection (dual) RG11U, RG13U, RG59U
11/2 Wave	142	Series connection (dual) RG11U, RG13U, RG59U
13/2 Wave	147	Series connection (dual) RG11U, RG13U, RG59U
V beam 1 to 3 wavelengths	90-125	Series connection (dual) RG8U, RG17U, RG58U
V beam 4 to 6 wavelengths	130-150	Series connection (dual) RG11U, RG13U, RG59U
Folded dipole	300	300-ohm twin
Parasitic—2-element close spaced array	20-25	Parallel connection (dual) RG8U, RG17U, RG58U

Table 3. Suggested methods of feeding some of the more common types of antennas.

for outside or exposed connections. Protective tapes or paints are not recommended or needed at terminals.

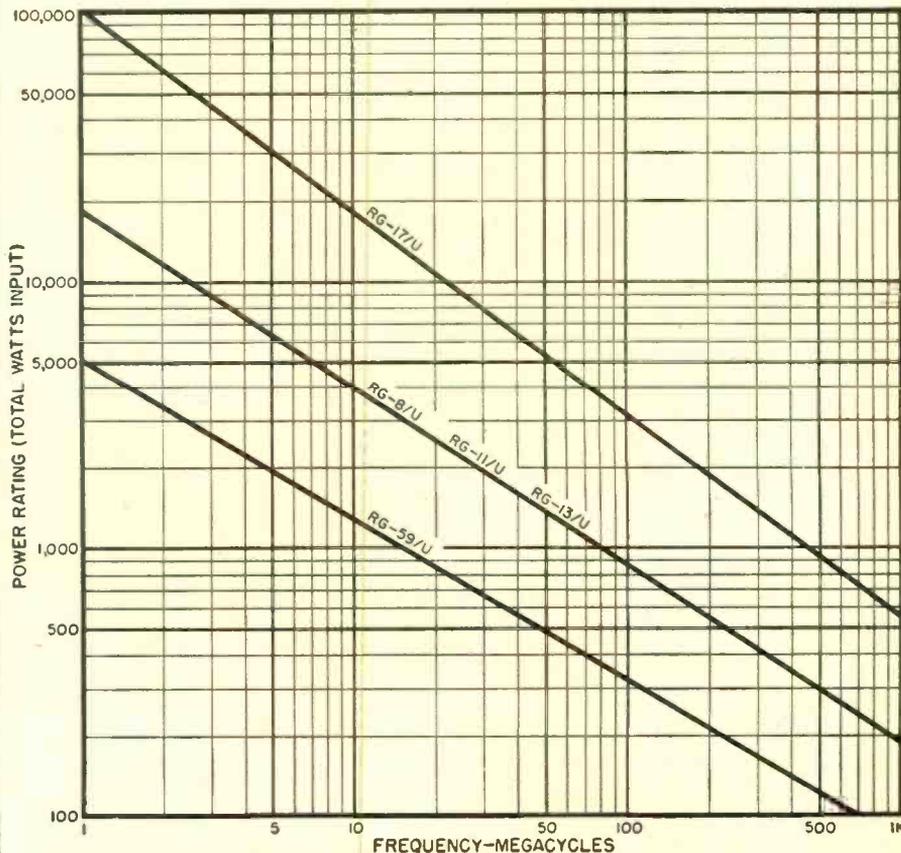
A series of standard male and female shielded connectors are available for the Army-Navy type cables. A description of these devices may be obtained from any of the several connector manufacturers.

In connecting a shielded or coaxial cable to the antenna it is advisable to provide a good ground connection to the shield at the transmitter (or re-

ceiver) end. No additional ground connections are required. If a dual coaxial arrangement is used it is recommended that the two cables be maintained as physically close together as possible and that frequent electrical bonds of the two shields be made.

It should be remembered that Polyethylene is thermoplastic and may soften and deform under excessive heat. Therefore, careful soldering technique is advisable.

Fig. 6. Graph indicates power rating of several standard RG cables. Power rating is based on center conductor temperature of 175 degrees Fahrenheit, and an ambient temperature of 104 degrees Fahrenheit.



# CRABTREE'S

## WHOLESALE RADIO

2608 Ross Ave.

DALLAS 1 TEXAS

## ELECTRICAL TRAINING

Intensive 32 weeks' residence course in fundamentals of industrial electrical engineering, including radio, electronics. Prepares for technician, engineering aides. Approved for veteran training. 53rd year. Catalog.

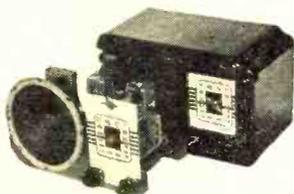
**BLISS** ELECTRICAL SCHOOL  
7698 Takoma Ave.  
Washington 12, D. C.



# Sensational Radio Kit Values

## 5-tube AC-DC Super Het Kit

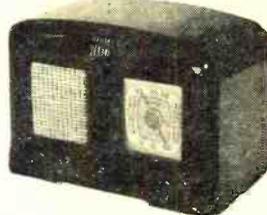
105-125 V  
40-60 cycles  
550-1750 KC  
All parts  
mounted  
Litz 1F's-  
Loop & Os-  
cillator  
Coils  
Matched



- Walnut plastic cabinet 9½ x 6 x 5.
- 5" Alnico 5 PM speaker. Variable Condenser.
- Highest quality guaranteed parts supplied.
- Uses 50L6-3525-12SA7-12SQ7-12SK7.
- Diagram insures easy construction.
- YOUR COST, less Tubes, Wire, Solder. **\$11.95**

## 6-Tube 2-Band Super Het Kit

Short  
Wave  
•  
16-19  
25-31  
49  
meters



All  
Parts  
Mounted  
•  
YOUR  
COST  
**\$16.95**

- Walnut plastic cabinet 11 x 7 x 6.
- 5" Alnico 5½ PM speaker. Variable Condenser.
- Uses 2-12SK7-12SQ7-12SA7-3525-35L6.
- Special design high gain coils assure short wave reception.
- Professional circuit easy to build.

## Phono Combination Kit

5 Tubes AC



- Astatic Crystal curved arm.
- Light-weight pickup.
- Constant speed quality motor.
- 5" Alnico 5½ oz. PM speaker.
- Attractive walnut grain cabinet.
- YOUR COST, Less Tubes, Wire, Solder. **\$26.95**

## Phono Motor & Pickup Kit



Special  
**\$5.95**  
Complete

- Astatic curved arm crystal pickup.
- Top quality guaranteed constant speed motor and turntable.

## IMMEDIATE DELIVERY TERMS

**25% Deposit with Order**  
**Balance COD**

Our Export Department ships  
anywhere in the world.

Write—Wire: GRECOELEC

*Inquiries invited on special kits and parts.*  
*We carry large stocks.*

## IRC Resistor Kits

Supply  
Limited  
•  
Order  
Now



- #1 100 Ass't BTS ½ watt.
- Popular sizes.
- 5 & 10% Tolerances. **\$1.95**
- #2 100 Ass't BTS ½ watt.
- 1 & 2 watt sizes RMA.
- Popular sizes. **\$1.95**

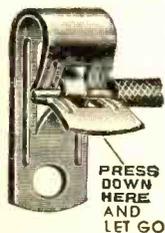
**Grossman Radio & Electric Co.**  
Wholesale Distributors

120 Cedar Street  
New York 6, N. Y.

# Fahnestock Clips

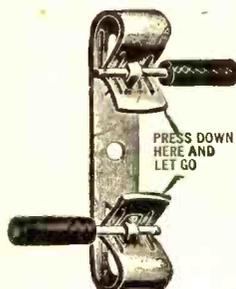
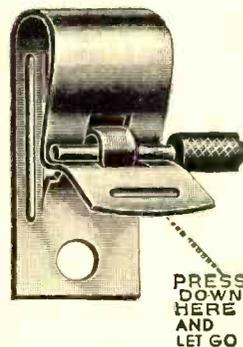
## RADIO'S GREATEST CONVENIENCE

### FAHNESTOCK SPRING BINDING POST GRIPS THE WIRE BY THE ACTION OF A SPRING



No tools required to make the connection. Grips the wire with just the right pressure for good electrical contact. Simply press down, insert the wire and let go. Does not injure wire, hence connection can be made or opened as often as desired. Available in large variety of types and sizes to fit any radio purpose and any requirement as to position, space or method of attachment. You will find them in the better sets.

Positive contact; cannot jar loose. Brass or bronze—nonrusting.



## FAHNESTOCK ELECTRIC COMPANY, Inc.

46-44 ELEVENTH STREET  
LONG ISLAND CITY 1, N. Y.

Please send us at once, Descriptive Literature, Prices and Delivery Schedule on

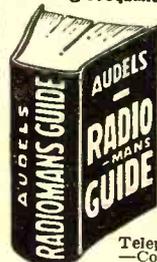
### FAHNESTOCK CLIPS

For .....  
Name .....  
Address .....  
City..... State.....

**7 Days  
Free Examination**

**PRACTICAL  
RADIO  
INFORMATION**

Including Frequency Modulation—Television, etc.

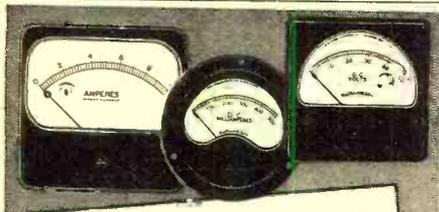


Inside Radio Information for all Servicemen—Aircraft Pilots, Students. AUDELS RADIO MANS GUIDE contains 772 Pages, 400 Diagrams & Photos is complete—gives Authentic Principles & Practices in Construction, Operation, Service & Repairs. Covers clearly and concisely Radio fundamentals—Ohm's Law—Physics of sound as related to radio science—Measuring instruments—Power supply—Resistors—Inductors—Condensers—Transformers and examples—Broadcasting stations—Radio Telephony—Receivers—Diagrams—Construction—Control systems—Loud speakers—Antenna systems—Auto Radio—Phonograph pickups—Public Address Systems—Aircraft & Marine Radio—Radio Compass—Beacons—Automatic Radio Alarms—Short Wave—Coil Calculations—Testing—Cathode ray oscillographs—Static Elimination—Trouble Pointers—Underwriter's standards—Units and tables—Frequency Modulation—REVIEW QUESTIONS & ANSWERS, Ready Reference Index.

**\$4 COMPLETE • PAY ONLY \$1 A MO.**  
Get this practical information in handy form for yourself—Fill in and MAIL COUPON TODAY—

AUDEL Publishers, 49 W. 23rd St., N.Y. Mail AUDELS NEW RADIOMANS GUIDE for free examination, if O. K., I will send you \$1 in 7 days; then remit \$1 monthly until \$4 is paid. Otherwise I will return it.

Name.....  
Address.....  
Occupation.....  
Reference..... R.N.



**... PRECISION IS BASIC  
WITH Burlington  
INSTRUMENTS**

These are the features that make Burlington Instruments your logical choice—Alnico Magnets used in all DC moving parts—Perfectly aligned Jewel Supports—Phosphor bronze control springs—Ceramic pointer stops—non-shifting balance weights. All ranges AC or DC available in 2½", 3½", 4½" sizes, rectangular and round.

Inquiries solicited  
**BURLINGTON INSTRUMENT CO.**  
909 Fourth Street,  
BURLINGTON, IOWA

When used as untuned lines these cables may be used in any desired length—the efficiency of which may be determined from Figs. 2 and 5. For example, let us assume we wish to maintain at least a 75% line efficiency at 28 megacycles. Fig. 2 indicates that the total line loss must not exceed 1.25 decibels for this condition. Reference to the 28 mc. loss given in Fig. 5 and subsequent multiplication then shows that we could use any length up to 350 ft. of RG-17/U, 130 ft. of RG-13/U or RG-11/U or 300 ohm twin, or 120 ft. of RG-8/U. Coupling of the untuned line to the transmitter is conventional in that link or impedance network devices are satisfactory.

When used as tuned lines it must be observed that the velocity of propagation along Polyethylene insulated coaxial lines is about 67 per-cent of that of free space (air). Consequently, a half-wave in electrical length is 67 per-cent of that determined for an open wire line. The formula, length of half-wave, feet =  $468 \times .67 / f_{mc}$  is reasonably exact. For the twin line this formula becomes  $468 \times .85 / f_{mc}$ .

It would be impossible to cover all of the different methods of solid dielectric line arrangements that could be used for each of the many types of antennas. However, some of the more common antennas are listed in Table 3 together with some suggested methods of feeding. The use of these lines to feed close-spaced arrays is also possible as can be determined by analysis of the following relationship:

$$Z_0 = \sqrt{Z_1 Z_2}$$

$Z_0$  = impedance of quarter wave matching section  
 $Z_1$  = antenna impedance  
 $Z_2$  = line impedance

For a 3-element, close-spaced parasitically excited array  $Z_1$  is equal to 9 ohms. If a quarter wave matching section of  $Z_0$ , equal to 35 ohms (parallel dual connection of RG-11/U, RG-13/U or RG59/U) is used it will then be possible to connect an untuned line ( $Z_2 = 140$  ohms) of a series dual arrangement of the same cables to the transmitter.

**ELECTRONICS  
TRADE SHOW**

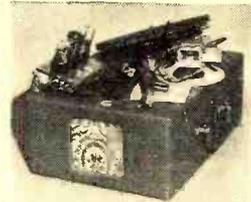
THE second annual Electronic Trade Show for the West Coast area will be held in Los Angeles, October 18 through 20th.

Plans are being made for 113 exhibits, covering all types of electronic devices manufactured in the West.

This annual event is being sponsored by the West Coast Electronics Manufacturers Association through its industry committee which is made up of the following men: Ed Grigsby, chairman, D. F. MacLachlan and Russell Dietrich, all of Los Angeles, and Les Logan of San Francisco.

Management of the show has been vested in The Tabery Corporation, 3443 South Hill Street, Los Angeles, California. Requests for reservations, information, or display space should be made to Mr. D. D. Durr, show director, at the Hill Street address.

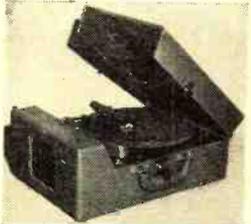
**PA-10 PHONO AMPLIFIER**



**KIT  
COM-  
PLETE**

Alliance Model 80 Phonomotor, Astatic CL-407-A Pickup, Heavy-Duty 5" PM Speaker, PA-10 Portable Case, Three tube Amplifier (wired & tested), 1 ea. 12SR7; 50L6; 35Z5 Tubes. All screws, knobs, and bolts to mount parts. Template, schematic and layout. Packed in individual shipping cartons.

**\$19.95**  
EACH



Transportation prepaid in U.S.A., check with order, 10 or more.

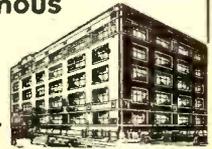
**RADIO & TELEVISION SUPPLY CO.**  
ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT  
152 HOBSON AVE. PUEBLO, COLORADO

**BUFFALO'S LEADING  
SUPPLY HOUSE**

In the BUFFALO Area  
see DYMAC INC. for your  
radio and electronic parts and  
equipment

**Dymac INC.**  
2329-31 Main Street, Buffalo 14, N. Y.

Come to the famous  
**COYNE**  
TRAINING SHOPS  
where you learn by doing



**TRAIN FOR RADIO-ELECTRONICS**  
IN A FEW WEEKS

Prepare For A Good Job Now With  
A Lifetime Future!

Trained Radio-Electronics men needed now. They will be needed too in the years to come. Don't be caught napping. Get a Radio training now and be ready. Learn by Doing. Free employment service for life after graduation. Many earn while learning. If you are short of money, ask about my Student Finance Plan. Now added Training in Industrial Electronics and Electric Refrigeration. We are also equipped to train those who qualify under G. I. Bill. We also have facilities for men with physical disabilities whether due to war or other causes. Fill in and mail coupon for details.

**SEND COUPON FOR FULL DETAILS**

H. C. LEWIS, Pres., Radio-Electronics Div.  
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL  
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 76-1K Chicago 12, Ill.  
Send Big Free Book; also details about Coyne Part-Time Employment and Student Finance Plan.  
 Send G. I. Bulletin  Physical Disability

NAME..... AGE.....  
ADDRESS.....  
CITY.....STATE.....

Similarly, for a 4-element array  $Z_1$  equals 5 ohms and if  $Z_0$  is made equal to 25 ohms (quarter wave section of parallel dual connection of RG-8/U, RG-17/U or RG-58/U) it is then possible to use a series dual connection of RG-11/U, RG-13/U or RG-59/U for the untuned line ( $Z_2 = 140$  ohms) and obtain a reasonably satisfactory impedance match.

-30-

### QTC

(Continued from page 43)

the Maritime Commission. The four modern freighter-passenger ships will replace the company's former fleet the Imperial, Aconcagua and Copiapo. Under an agreement with the U.S. Government when all tonnage was at a premium during the early war years, the three ships were purchased from the Chilean Line with the agreement that tonnage would be sold to the line after the war.

**J**OHN DEARING sailed recently as chief aboard a Victory from the East Coast. S. R. Ballam has taken out a cargo assignment. Ernest S. Bailey recently assigned to a "Knot" vessel. Clifford L. Johnson was relieved from his "Cape" berth. Don Campbell still aboard the Turrialba out on the West Coast at last reports. W. C. McGaughey still aboard his cargo craft. Nace Campbell of TRS still out on the sick list. S. Barone, former Press Wireless engineer in charge of manufacturing has formed his own company in New York.

**W**E HAVE often wondered how many (if any) of the boys in the seagoing end of the business spend their spare time aboard ship—do many of them spend it in study that they may some day take a berth ashore or do they figure on a seagoing berth until retirement? This fast changing business requires constant study to keep abreast of modern developments—probably there is no radio-electronic engineer who can truthfully state that he knows, in great detail, all the modern branches of the art. Electronics has become such an inclusive field as to almost stagger the professional man who tries to keep up with the developments in the various branches of the industry . . . it is well for the present day man to decide what branch of the industry to enter and concentrate his study in that field—and it is necessary to keep up with the modern changes—we can only urge those who wish to get ahead to continue their education—either ashore if possible or by home study courses—there are any number of good schools throughout the country.

**R**ADAR installations are on the increase aboard merchant ships—Holland America Line recently or-

October, 1946

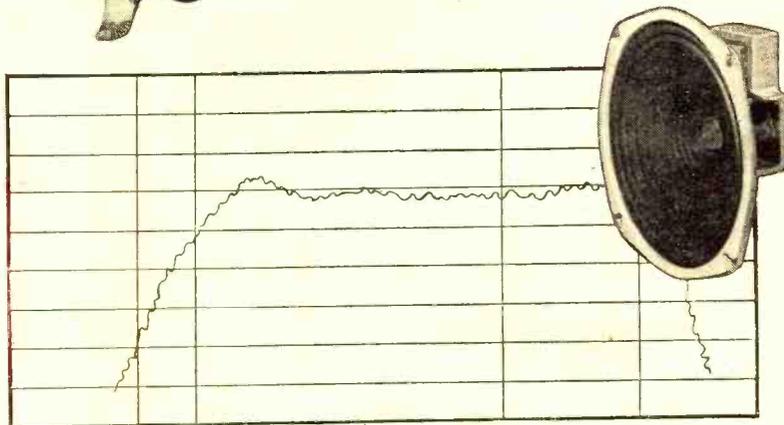


ARE

THE RESPONSE CURVES

OF THE

# OXFORD SPEAKERS

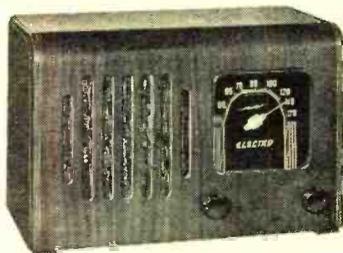


The secret of a fine response curve is in the proper engineering of the speaker as an integral unit, not as a composite assembly of many different parts. Oxford engineers concentrate on this fundamental concept; the resultant speaker provides maximum performance consistently.

**OXFORD RADIO CORPORATION**  
3911 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO

## Build Your Own

*The Finest  
In Radio Kits*



The design, engineering and materials simplify construction and insure excellent reception and tone. Cabinet is beautiful example of craftsmanship, made of choice veneer.

**JUST WIRE IT  
ALL PARTS ARE MOUNTED**

Tubes Required: Two 12SK7, One 12SA7, One 12SQ7, One 35L6, One 35Z5.

YOUR COST WITHOUT TUBES, \$15.80

Terms—10% Deposit with Order. Balance C.O.D.

Immediate Delivery

**ATOMIC HEATER & RADIO CORPORATION**

DEPT. A., 104 PARK ROW, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

# NOW—A REALLY HIGH-POWERED— Radio Engineering Library



**NOTE:**

The Library comprises a selection of books culled from leading McGraw-Hill publications in the radio field.

- especially selected by radio specialists of McGraw-Hill publications.
- to give most complete, dependable coverage of facts needed by all whose fields are grounded on radio fundamentals.
- available at a special price and terms.

THESE books cover circuit phenomena, tube theory, networks, measurements, and other subjects—give specialized treatments of all fields of practical design and application. They are books of recognized position in the literature—books you will refer to and be referred to often. If you are a practical designer, researcher or engineer in any field based on radio, you want these books for the help they give in hundreds of problems throughout the whole field of radio engineering.

- 5 VOLUMES, 3559 PAGES, 2558 ILLUSTRATIONS**
1. Eastman's FUNDAMENTALS OF VACUUM TUBES
  2. Terman's RADIO ENGINEERING
  3. Everitt's COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING
  4. Hund's HIGH FREQUENCY MEASUREMENTS
  5. Henney's RADIO ENGINEERING HANDBOOK

10 days' examination. Easy terms. Special price under this offer less than books bought separately. Add these standard works to your library now; pay small monthly installments, while you use the books.

**10 DAYS' FREE EXAMINATION—SEND COUPON**

**McGraw-Hill Book Co.**  
330 W. 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.

Send me Radio Engineering Library, 5 vols., for 10 days' examination on approval. In 10 days I will send \$2.50 plus few cents postage, and \$4.00 monthly till \$26.50 is paid, or return books postage. (We pay postage on orders accompanied by remittance of first installment.)

Name .....

Address .....

City and State .....

Company .....

Position .....

RN-10-46

## Now for EVERY WORK SHOP! NEW Invention Electroplates by BRUSH



**Easy to Plate CHROMIUM GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL, COPPER**

... For Pleasure and Profit!

If you have a workshop—at home or in business—you need this new Warner Electroplater. At the stroke of an electrified brush, you can electroplate models and projects—you can replating worn articles, faucets, tools, fixtures, silverware, etc with a durable, sparkling coat of metal—Gold, Silver, Chromium, Nickel, Copper or Cadmium. Method is easy, simple, quick. Everything furnished—equipment complete, ready for use. By doing a bit of work for others, your machine can pay for itself within a week. So make your shop complete by getting a Warner Electroplater right away. Send today for FREE SAMPLE and illustrated literature. ACT AT ONCE!

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., Dept. K-100  
1512 W. Jarvis Chicago 26, Ill.

### FREE Details & Sample!

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 W. Jarvis Chicago 26, K-100  
Gentlemen: Send Free Sample and Details to;

Name .....

Address .....

City .....

State .....

dered new equipment and will eventually have their entire fleet so equipped. Other shipping lines not so fitted are making plans for modern radar or loran gear to be installed aboard their vessels in the near future. .... 73

## Radio Receivers

(Continued from page 39)

out of alignment that no signal can be heard when the signal generator is connected to the antenna post, it must be first connected to the stage nearest the detector while the detector stage is being adjusted and then moved back a stage at a time while each stage is being adjusted. The above outlined procedure may then be followed.

Occasionally a receiver or tuner is found which employs a TRF circuit in the interest of high fidelity. In sets of this type, the trimmers are not all peaked to each side of the frequency, but alternate to each side of the frequency to which the set is tuned. More data on this type of alignment is given in the discussion of "flat top" i.f. stages.

## Superheterodyne Receivers

Fig. 5 shows a block diagram of a superheterodyne receiver. The number of r.f. amplifier stages is, of course, optional and many sets do not have any r.f. amplifier at all. Briefly, this type of receiver operates on the principle of combining the received signal with another signal generated by the set's oscillator and by heterodyne action producing a third frequency, the i.f., which is then amplified and demodulated. That portion of the set following the mixer or first detector is in reality a fixed tuned TRF receiver. The oscillator is generally operated at a frequency equal to the intermediate frequency plus the frequency of the received signal although it may be operated at a frequency lower than that of the received signal by an amount equal to the i.f. Some sets may be found where the oscillator operates on the high side of the received signal on some bands and on the low side on other bands.

Since the tuning of the i.f. amplifier and the second detector is fixed, it is imperative that the frequency difference between the received signal and that generated by the set's oscillator remain constant. The methods employed to keep this frequency difference constant are called "tracking" the oscillator.

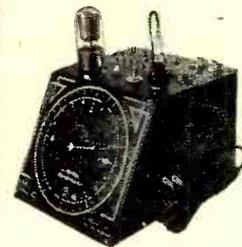
The ganged tuning condenser of a superhet is usually designed with the oscillator section smaller than the r.f. sections so that the number of kilocycles covered by all sections is nearly equal although the range covered by the oscillator is higher. The minimum capacity of the oscillator tuning condenser is generally adjusted by the use of a trimmer condenser in parallel with the tuned cir-

## Sterling ELECTRONIC VOLT-OHM-METER

**\$11.85**

**COMPLETE KIT  
POSTPAID**

**\$3.00 DEPOSIT  
REQUIRED ON  
C.O.D. ORDERS**



### TWENTY RANGES

**VOLTAGE:**  
0.5/10/50/100/500/1000/5000 volts DC.  
0.5/10/50/100/500/1000/5000 volts AC.

**RESISTANCE:** 0-1,000 megohms in six well overlapped ranges.

**SENSITIVITY:** Over ONE MILLION ohms per volt on five volt range.

**CIRCUIT:** This instrument employs a special slideback type circuit developed during war by a scientist at the California Institute of Technology.

**POWER:** Meter operates entirely from 110 volt AC power line. No batteries whatever are required.

**COMPLETE KIT:** THE STERLING ELECTRONIC VOLT-OHM-METER kit contains everything necessary. Merely assemble wire, and plug in any convenient power outlet. In addition to all circuit components, the kit includes tubes, knobs, hardware, punched and drilled chassis, and professional appearing lettered panel finished in telephone black. Note that side panels illustrated are not included.

**Sterling Electronic Co.**

166 N. Sierra Bonita Ave., Dept. 3,  
Pasadena 4, California



**STONE  
COLOR  
PERFORMANCE  
THE NEW  
St. Louis  
"COLORMIKE"**

NEW! St. Louis is ready with the outstanding unit in a plastic dynamic microphone with high fidelity performance, explicitly designed to permit free passage of sound from the outside to inside of the mike. Ideal for color television, night clubs, home communications. Range: 40-10,000 Cycles. High impact, rugged plastic case. Variable impedance output, adjustable low, 200, 500 or high. Alnico-V Magnet. Colored plastic in choice of Red, Yellow, Orange, Green or Blue. Write today for further information on the complete St. Louis line of the "Finest Modern Dynamic Microphones."

Licensed under patents of American Tel. & Tel. Co. and Western Elect. Co., Inc.

**St. Louis Microphone Co.**

2726-28 Brentwood Blvd. St. Louis 17, Missouri

## STREAMLINE

**YOUR SERVICE DEPARTMENT**

with  
**4-in-1**

Job Cards • Shop Cards • Postal Notices • Storage Signals



**NOW!  
4-in-1  
offers  
JOB CARD STYLING**

"CUSTOM TAILORED"  
SERVICE RECORDS  
STYLED TO ORDER

SAMPLES AND PRICES ON REQUEST **Radio Press** MORGANTOWN WEST VIRGINIA

cuit. As this trimmer determines the minimum capacity of the tuned circuit, it is adjusted at the high frequency end of the band.

The maximum capacity of the oscillator tuned circuit is controlled by the insertion of a padder condenser in series. The padder condenser is adjusted to track the oscillator at the low frequency end of the band.

Some sets employ coils with adjustable iron cores rather than padder condensers to obtain the desired effect. For the sake of simplicity, we will refer to the low frequency adjustment as a padder, even though in some sets it may be an adjustable iron core in the oscillator coil.

Several common circuit arrangements are shown in Fig. 4. Upon inspection it will be noted the same result is accomplished by all of these circuits.

#### Superhet Alignment Procedure

Using a signal generator and a suitable output indicator, the superhet is aligned as follows. The signal generator is coupled to the grid of the mixer tube through a blocking condenser of approximately .05  $\mu$ f. In multiband receivers the band switch should be in the broadcast position to prevent the appearance of a low impedance, high frequency coil across the output of the signal generator. The oscillator section should be shorted out with a short wire jumper or a paper condenser to avoid interference from local stations. The signal generator is then tuned to the intermediate frequency of the set and the i.f. trimmer condensers are peaked for maximum output, starting at the second detector and working toward the mixer. The process should then be repeated to compensate for interaction. As was mentioned in connection with oscillator circuits, a variable inductance may be found instead of a variable condenser.

Some i.f. transformers are designed to pass a wide band of frequencies to provide high fidelity reception. They have been given the name "flat top" from the shape of their resonance curve. In sets employing this type of i.f. transformer, the trimmers are peaked alternately higher and lower than the intermediate frequency. For example, if the intermediate frequency is 455 kc., one trimmer may be peaked at 450 kc. and the next at 460 kc. and so on, thus providing a band-pass of 10 kc. The response of such an i.f. system may be checked by varying the tuning of the signal generator over a range of a few kilocycles either side of the intermediate frequency and noting the variations of the output indicator.

When separate coils are used in the r.f. and oscillator stages for each band covered, the order in which the bands are aligned is unimportant, since the alignment of one band has little or no effect on the others. However, when a single coil is used with a tap for each band, the high frequency bands should be aligned first, as their ad-

October, 1946

PUR-A-TONE

Reg. Trade Mark

# ANTENNAS



Masterpieces of

DESIGN AND  
CONSTRUCTION

A.M. — F.M. — TELEVISION



for AUTOS • HOMES • MARINE

Brach Pur-a-tone Antennas have long been recognized as the standard by which all others are judged. They're a byword for Quality and a buy-word for Satisfaction. Please your customers and increase your profits—ask your distributor for BRACH ANTENNAS.

Special-purpose transmitting antennas designed for volume production to your specifications. Collapsible — sectional — direction-finding — radar — and coaxial type. All sizes, lengths and materials. Consult us on your needs.

**L. S. BRACH MFG. CORP.**

200 CENTRAL AVENUE NEWARK, N. J.



WORLD'S OLDEST AND LARGEST MANUFACTURERS OF RADIO ANTENNAS AND ACCESSORIES.

## PRE-EXAM TESTS

For Commercial  
Radio Operator

## FCC LICENSE EXAMINATIONS



Rehearse the FCC license examinations  
Practice the Procedure  
Practice the multiple-choice examination  
methods used by FCC

Prepared by Arthur R. Nilson, Famous Co-author of Nilson and Hornung's  
**RADIO QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS**  
Cleveland Institute of Radio Electronics, RN-10, Terminal Tower, Cleveland 13, Ohio

## DON'T TAKE A CHANCE

Avoid Failure on FCC Commercial Radio  
Operator License Examinations!

USE NILSON'S COMPLETE PRE-EXAMINATION  
TESTS AND COACHING SERVICE

Enables You To  
Check your knowledge  
Locate your weak points  
Correct your weak points before taking the  
actual examination

Cleveland Institute of Radio Electronics  
RN-10 Terminal Tower, Cleveland 13, Ohio

Please send information about Pre-Exam Tests.

Name .....  
Address .....  
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

**Sigmon's** - WEST VIRGINIA'S  
LARGEST RADIO SUPPLY HOUSE!

**AMPLIFIER for  
GUITAR  
OR  
PHONO**



- ★ TUBES: 6SJ5, 6J5, 6L6, 5V4G
- ★ 4 Tubes—Hi Gain
- ★ Two Microphone or Instrument Inputs
- ★ Phone Input
- ★ 6½ Watts—Beam Power
- Complete with Tubes—List \$59.50
- ★ Solid Wood Cabinet
- ★ Aeroplane Cloth Covered
- ★ Tone Control
- ★ Heavy Duty 8" Speaker
- Complete with Tubes

**Your Cost \$37.00**

VMI BRUSH CONTROL MIKE—Net \$10.40  
MM TURNER CONTACT MIKE—Net \$ 9.45

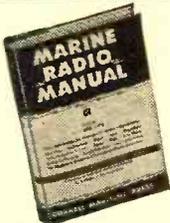
**PHONO  
AMPLIFIER**

3 Tube AC-DC  
Uses: 50L6, 35Z5, 12SR7,  
and 450 ohm speaker  
**Net \$5.97**



FOR LATEST CATALOG WRITE TO...

**Sigmon's**  
RADIO  
SUPPLY  
CHARLESTON, W. VA.



**MARINE  
RADIO  
MANUAL**

by  
**M. H. Strichartz**

"One of the best texts that has come to our attention in the past few years," says Carl Coleman in RADIO NEWS.  
"This manual," says *Electrical Engineering*, "provides a detailed, comprehensive account of the duties of the ship radio officer. The text is clear and readable and covers the fundamentals and advanced duties."

Included are chapters on: laws; work in port and at sea; paper work; distress and emergency communications; operating and trouble-shooting transmitters, receivers, direction finders, auto-alarms; radio medical aid; First Aid; learning International Morse Code.  
528 Pages Illustrated Indexed \$4.00  
At bookstores or direct



**CORNELL MARITIME PRESS**  
Dept. RN 241 West 23rd Street  
New York 11, N. Y.

**ELECTRONICS**

Electronic Technician Training Course. Qualify for Radio Communication (Commercial Government License). Radio Repair Service: or be an Industrial Electronic Technician Register now for new classes starting every four weeks. Approved under G. I. Bill of Rights. Residence day and evening school. Write to

**ELECTRONICS INSTITUTE, INC.**  
21 HENRY, DETROIT, MICH.

TUNE SIGNAL GENERATOR TO STEP	TUNE RE-CEIVER TO	CONNECT SIGNAL TRACER TO	TUNE SIGNAL TRACER TO	SHORT OUT OSCIL-LATOR	ADJUST
1 1400 kc.	1400 kc.	Plate of mixer tube	1400 kc.	Yes	R.F. Trimmers
2 1400 kc.	1400 kc.	Plate of mixer tube	I.F.	No	Osc. Trimmers
3 600 kc.	About 600 kc.	Plate of mixer tube	600 kc.	Yes	Tune set to resonance with signal generator
4 600 kc.	About 600 kc.	Plate of mixer tube	I.F.	No	Low frequency padder
5 Repeat Step No. 2					
6 1400 kc.	1400 kc.	Plate of I.F. tube	I.F.	No	1st I.F. Transformer
7 1400 kc.	1400 kc.	Diode of 2nd detector	I.F.	No	2nd I.F. Transformer
8 Repeat Steps Nos. 6 & 7					

Table 2. Alignment procedure to follow when using signal generator. Generator is coupled through a dummy antenna to the antenna post of the radio receiver.

justments do affect the lower frequency bands.

The alignment of the i.f. stages being completed, the signal generator is then coupled through a dummy antenna to the antenna post of the set. Both the signal generator and the set are tuned to the same frequency near the high frequency end of the band, about 1400 kc. for the broadcast band. The oscillator trimmer is first adjusted for maximum output then the r.f. trimmers are peaked. The signal generator and set are then tuned to a frequency near the low frequency end of the band and the padder condenser is adjusted for maximum output. The tuning condenser should be "rocked" back and forth while this adjustment is being made. The purpose of rocking the tuning condenser while ad-

justing the padder is to locate a setting of the padder that allows the r.f. stages to be tuned to resonance with the signal and the oscillator to track as perfectly as possible. After the low frequency padder has been set, the high frequency alignment should be repeated. Many sets have no low frequency oscillator adjustment on the short-wave bands and many of the smaller sets have no low frequency oscillator adjustment at all. The usual procedure in this case is to tune the signal generator and the set to the high frequency limit of the band, about 1700 kc. in broadcast band, and adjust the oscillator trimmer for maximum output. The signal generator and set are then tuned to a lower frequency still at the high frequency end of the dial, about 1400 kc.

Detection of illegal transmissions is the task of the newly expanded monitoring section of the Federal Communications Commission. Stimulated in its growth by the increased interest in radio, this section is charged with the responsibility of policing the air lanes. Shown in the photograph is one of the steps used in tracking down an illegal transmitter. L. E. DeLafleur, left, and A. P. Walker are closing in on an illegal signal by means of portable receivers or "snifters" which are designed for sensitivity to a signal on any frequency. As they near the sending set, the signal on the receivers becomes louder. If they move in the wrong direction, the signal gets weaker. Actual location of the transmitter is then assured.



**FIRST-RATE  
MANUAL**  
for the  
**RADIO SERVICE DEALER**  
the

**"RADIO SERVICE  
STANDARD RATE BOOK"**

designed as an aid:

- to assist him in determining charges for service work
- as a convenient guide for ordering replacement parts
- outlining step-by-step general servicing procedures

**INCLUDES**

- Radio Tube Prices
- Radio Parts Prices
- Crystal Cartridge Digest
- Registry of Electronic Manufacturers
- Auto Radio Installation and Service
- Price Formula for Repairs of Radio Equipment
- General Servicing Procedures for Radio and Record Changers

Price: \$1.00 per copy

Available at Your Radio Parts Jobber

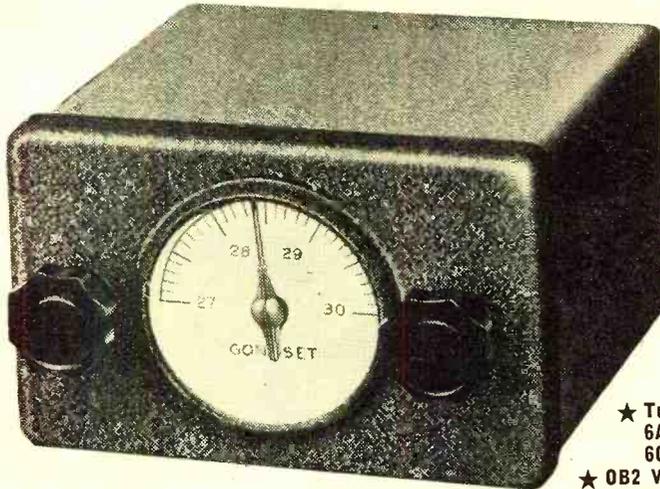
**OELRICH PUBLICATIONS**

1627 South Keeler Ave., Chicago 23, Ill.

**First Again!**

**GON-SET CONVERTERS**

For Fixed-Mobile Use — Built-in Pre-Selection  
Available for either 20, 10-11, or 6 meters



The new Gon-Set converter is designed for high performance reception with either broadcast, auto, or communications receivers. Attaching the converter to your present radio provides unexcelled mobile or fixed reception. Ideal for surplus receivers.

- ★ Tubes: 6AK5 R.F.
- 6AK5 Mixer
- 6C4 Osc.
- ★ OB2 Voltage Regulator
- ★ Bandsread 27-30 Mc.
- ★ Output 1500-2000 Kc.
- ★ Single dial control
- ★ On-off switch provided
- ★ O.P.A. approved

Immediate delivery. Price, complete, \$39.95  
Special noise silencer, \$8.25. High frequency antenna lead cable, \$0.08 per foot

**W6VR**

**WATERPROOF ELECTRIC COMPANY**

70 E. VERDUGO AVE.

BURBANK, CALIF.

**Constant Output  
AMPLIFIER**



Doubles effective transmitter output. Send \$59<sup>50</sup> for descriptive literature.

**RELAYS**

- DPDT 10 Amp. Contact 115 VAC... \$1.90
- DPST Line Relay 30 Amp. Contacts 115 VAC... 4.25
- 4PST Ceramic Ant. Relay 115 VAC 2 Kw Contacts... 3.70
- 3PST Ceramic Ant. Relay 115 VAC 2 Kw Contacts... 2.90
- 2PDT Ceramic Ant. Relay 115 VAC 2 Kw Contacts... 2.90

**CHOKES**

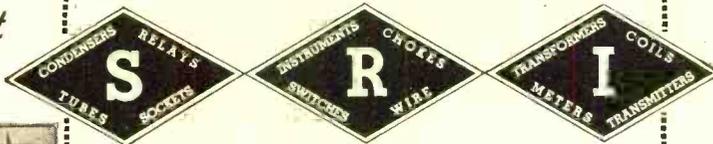
- Dual Choke 10H. 200 MA per sect... \$3.89
- 10H. 250 MA. GE Herm. Sealed... 2.29
- 10H. 400 MA. 3000V Herm. Sealed... 4.89

**SOCKETS**

- 829-832 Ceramic Sockets... \$0.59
- 50W 4 PR Socket-Ceramic... .39
- Wafer 5 Pr. Ceramic National... .6 for .85
- Wafer Octal Ceramic National... .6 for 1.15

**TERMS**

25%  
Balance C.O.D.



**RCA TRANSMITTER KIT—\$130.00!**

Includes all parts—less chassis and hardware. 813 modulated by 811's \* \* \* 250 Watts or 2-813's with slight change \* \* \* 400 Watts many circuit variations possible, no circuit supplied. 110 or 220 V. AC operation, spare tubes included. Cardwell, GE Condensers—Thordarson Transformers—Leach Relays—RCA Tubes—Send for list.

**TRANSMITTER MICAS**

- 7500 V. EFF—2 1/4" x 1 3/4" x 1 1/4" .001 MF AER... \$2.30
- 500 MMF ± 5% AER... 2.30
- 5000 V. EFF—2 1/4" x 1 3/4" x 1 1/4" 75 MMF ± 2% CD... 1.90
- 375 MMF ± 2% AER... 1.90
- 500 MMF FARADON... 1.90
- .005 MF ± 10% MICAMOLD... 1.90
- 3000 V. EFF—2" x 1 1/2" x 7/8" 50 MMF ± 5% CD... 1.70
- 90 MMF ± 5% CD... 1.70
- 100 MMF ± 2% SANG... 1.70
- .001 MF ± 5% CD... 1.70
- .003 MF ± 2% CD... 1.70
- 3500 V. EFF—2" x 1 1/2" x 1" .002 MF ± 5% AER... 1.80

**MODULATOR KIT**

Modulates 50-75 W. RF Input includes low Impedance input mike transformers, single plate to push-pull grids, 6000 OHM PP and Primary to 600 OHM CT. Secondary. FB for 6L6's to 807,829, etc. \$650



**Secondary  
FREQUENCY STANDARD**

Model 18A

Solve your freq. problems and comply with FCC regulations. Measures transmitted and received signals accurately. Features multivibrator and tuned Output Amplifier.

- \*100 KC—45,000 KC
- \*1000—100—10 KC check points
- \*100 to 250 V. 25—60 cycles
- \*Calibrates with WWV or broadcast stations

Complete—with dual crystal, spare tubes and instruction book.

\$29<sup>50</sup>

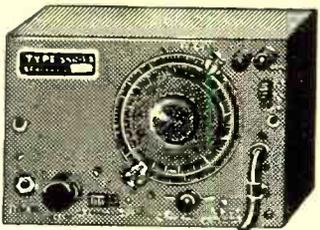
**SURPLUS RADIO INC.**

2—54, Dept. RN-10, 148th St.  
WHITESTONE, N. Y.

**FREE**

Send for  
Free Catalog

# TOP SECRET



This famous portable receiver designed for and used by the U. S. Secret Service overseas is available to you for the first time in

### KIT FORM

6 tubes included. Small, compact, ultra-efficient. No drilling or punching required. Complete wiring diagram supplied.

- Uses 6 Miniature Tubes 1R5, 1L4, 1S5, 3 1T4's in a superhet circuit
- 2 Band Covers 2-12 Megacycles
- Requires 90 Volts B & 1 1/2 Volts A Battery
- Iron core (456 K.C.) I.F. Transformers
- B.F.O. for CW reception

All Original Parts. Shipping Weight, 4 Lbs. (Less Phones & Hookup Wire) **\$19.95**

**CONDENSERS OIL FILLED** FAMOUS MAKES  
 1 Mfd.—1500 W.V.D.C. \$1.10  
 2 Mfd.—1500 W.V.D.C. (skt. hole mtg.) 1.65  
 2 Mfd.—2000 W.V.D.C. 1.89

**MINOR SWITCHES** STEPPER RELAYS  
 2 Deck—10 Position—24-48 Volt D.C. \$6.50  
 Normally Open Position. Reset Coll.

**METERS** MIKE BUTTON CARBON W. E.  
 0-200 Milliammeter 2 1/2" Square \$2.89  
 Case D'Arsonval Movement. 2 1/4" Diam. \$1.19

**RACON DWARF SPEAKERS**.....\$5.89

**RESISTOR KITS**  
 100 Insulated Resistors \$1.98  
 Mica Cond. Kits (Kit of 25) .98

WRITE FOR QUANTITY PRICES  
 20% Deposit with Order • Include Postage

**KELVIN ELECTRONICS**  
 74 Cortlandt Street, New York 7, N. Y.

CATALOG ON REQUEST

in the broadcast band, and the r.f. trimmers are adjusted for maximum output. These adjustments should allow the oscillator to track over the entire band. If it is found necessary to align the set at the low frequency end of the band, this must be done by bending the plates of one or more sections of the tuning condenser after which the high frequency adjustments should be repeated.

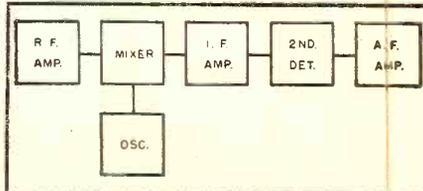
### Alignment Procedure with Signal Tracer

The proper procedure to be followed when using tuned signal tracers is somewhat different than that given above. Here the r.f. and oscillator stages are aligned first and i.f. section last. The signal generator is coupled to the set through a dummy antenna and the r.f.-i.f. probe of the signal tracer is connected to the plate of the mixer tube. All three, set, signal generator and signal tracer are tuned to a frequency near the high frequency end of the band, the oscillator section of the tuning condenser is shorted out and the r.f. trimmers are adjusted for maximum indication on the signal tracer. The short is then removed from the oscillator tuning condenser, the signal tracer is tuned to the intermediate frequency of the set and the oscillator trimmer condenser is adjusted for maximum indication. Signal generator, receiver and signal tracer are now tuned to the low frequency end of the band. The oscillator is again shorted out and the set is tuned to resonance with the signal generator even though the dial calibration may not be accurate. The signal tracer is then tuned to the intermediate frequency, the oscillator short removed and the low frequency padder is adjusted for maximum indication. As in other methods given above, the high frequency alignment should be repeated.

It will be noticed that, when using a signal tracer, it is not necessary to rock the tuning condenser while making the low frequency oscillator adjustment nor is it necessary to change the coupling of the signal generator to the set. However, what has been said regarding the order of alignment of multiband receivers and sets not having padder condensers applies equally as well when using a signal tracer.

The i.f. stages are aligned, one at a time, by placing the probe of the signal tracer on the plate of each tube while the trimmers in the grid circuit are being peaked. While the output i.f. transformer is being peaked, the

Fig. 5. Block diagram of superheterodyne.



# A REAL SCOOP!

## MINIATURE EXTRA-SENSITIVE HEADPHONES



- Wide Frequency Response
- High or low impedance
- Featherweight-Adjustable Headband

**Electronic Supply Corp.**  
 40-14 Greenpoint Avenue, Long Island City 4, N. Y.

### The BUY of a LIFETIME!

U. S. SIGNAL CORPS **only**  
**5 Meter SHORT WAVE TRANSMITTERS** **\$3.49**  
 Complete with Tube BRAND NEW  
 (72.2 Mc.)

One 1 1/2 volt dry cell and 67 1/2 volts of B operates it. Just attach di-pole, key or mike, connect the batteries and it's ready to use. Signal Corps spec wired with silver wire, silver-nica condensers, and precision resistors. Highly stable circuit with Lo-Loss silver inductance. (Adjustable padder.) Schematic supplied.

- Converts easily to walkie-talkie and Ham bands.
- Weighs less than a pound.
- Shipped by express only. No C.O.D.s.
- No Parcel Post.
- A sacrifice at only \$3.49. Postal or express money order or certified check.

**NEWARK SURPLUS MATERIALS CO.**  
 324 Plane St. Dept. N. Newark 2, N. J.  
 Send stamp for our giant Catalog

### TELEVISION COMPONENTS

**MAGNETIC DEFLECTION YOKES:**  
 No. DY-1S. For deflection angles up to 55° as required by such tubes as type 9J1, 7CP1, 10BP4, 10EP4, etc. 2 1/4" long. \$14.75  
 No. DY-2L. For deflection angles up to 40° as required by such tubes as type 9AP4, 12AP4, 5TP4, etc. 3 1/4" long. \$15.75  
**Blocking Oscillator Transformers:**  
 No. OT-101H. For 15,750 cycle horizontal oscillators. \$1.75  
 No. OT-102V. For 60 cycle vertical oscillators. \$1.75  
 Immediately available. Order direct or through your jobber.  
 Quantity inquiries invited for above type Deflection Yokes or for other types built to specifications.

**THE ELECTRON COMPANY**  
 1988 East 59th St. Cleveland 3, Ohio

### NEW TINY POCKET SIZE RADIO!



Slips in your pocket or purse — weighs only 3 ozs. 1" Complete. **READY TO PLAY** as shown with self-contained phone for personal use. Beautiful black plastic case. Has patented fixed Crystal Slide Tuning Dial. NO TUBES, BATTERIES, OR ELECTRIC PLUG-IN REQUIRED. USUALLY RECEIVES LOCAL BROADCASTS without outside aerial wires.  
**GUARANTEED TO WORK** when connected and used according to instructions. Can be used in homes, offices, hotels, cabins, in bed after hours, etc.  
**SEND ONLY \$1.00** (cash, money order, check) and pay postman \$2.99 plus delivery fees on arrival or send \$3.99 for postpaid delivery. **IDEAL GIFT FOR CHILDREN OR ADULTS ALIKE!** Get your PA-KETTE RADIO NOW for real enjoyment. Dealers in most cities.  
**PA-KETTE ELECTRIC CO., Dept. RN-10, Kearney, Nebr.**

**Special**  
**ADVERTISING OFFER**  
 SLIGHT "SECONDS" OF OUR  
**\$7.50 GOURMET PIPES**

Made of the finest IMPORTED VIRGIN BRIAR

These are our regular \$7.50 GOURMET pipes that have slight surface imperfections which are guaranteed not to impair their wonderful smoking quality. The graining of these Virgin Briars is beautiful—Supply Limited. Order Today.

**\$2.00** POST-PAID

smokes sweet and cool with a delightful flavor

Fill in and Mail Coupon Today

### WALLY FRANK Ltd

150 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK 7, N. Y. DEPT. 128  
 Enclosed find \$2.00 for which send me postpaid one "Second" of the \$7.50 GOURMET pipe as described above. If, upon inspection, I am dissatisfied in any way, I will return the pipe and you will refund my \$2.00.  
 PRINT NAME AND ADDRESS BELOW

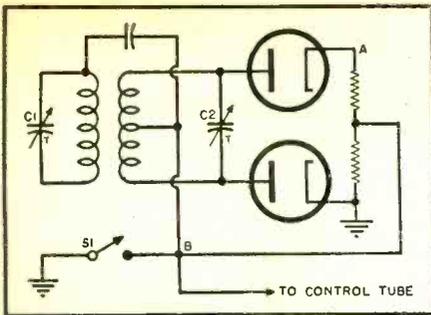


Fig. 6. Conventional discriminator stage.

probe should be on the diode plate of the second detector.

### Automatic Frequency Control

With the exception of the discriminator stage, sets employing a.f.c. are aligned exactly as any other set would be. During the alignment the a.f.c. must be turned off.

A typical discriminator stage is shown in Fig. 6. This stage is aligned with the signal generator tuned to the intermediate frequency and coupled to the grid of the mixer tube. A vacuum tube or high resistance voltmeter is connected between points A and B and  $C_1$  is adjusted for maximum indication with the a.f.c. switch still off. The v.t.v.m. is then connected between point B and ground. If the stage is properly adjusted there will be no change in the meter reading when the a.f.c. switch is turned on. If, however, there is a difference in readings when the a.f.c. switch is thrown,  $C_2$  should be adjusted until the meter reads the same with the switch in either position.

The most commonly used alignment procedures mentioned in the article are presented in outline form in Tables 1 and 2.

-30-

### PHONOGRAPH NEEDLES ON SPEAKER

On phonograph players and radio combinations used needles often fall through some opening to the speaker.

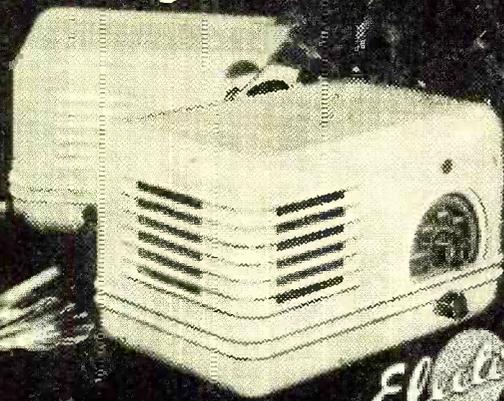
If near to the pole piece of the speaker the needles will be attracted by the magnetic field and will vibrate against the cone.

The illustration shows needles being removed from such a position . . . H.L.



October, 1946

# Amazing power SUPER-GAIN CIRCUIT



**Electone**  
1947  
THE ENGINEERED RADIO  
Under Twenty-Five Dollars

- CLEAR FULL TONE  
SCIENTIFICALLY DESIGNED  
"VOICE CHAMBER"
- SIMPLE SMART LINES  
BEAUTIFULLY STYLED METAL CASE
- EXPENSIVE REFINEMENTS  
PLANETARY DRIVE  
PLEXIGLAS DIAL  
EXCITING COLORS

*Brings in distant  
stations you  
never knew  
existed..*

**DEALERS — SERVICEMEN**  
**NOW! AVAILABLE** FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY IN QUANTITY

WRITE FOR AMAZING DISCOUNTS TO THE TRADE

An R.C.A. Licensed Full 5 Tube Superhet at Less than the Price of a Kit

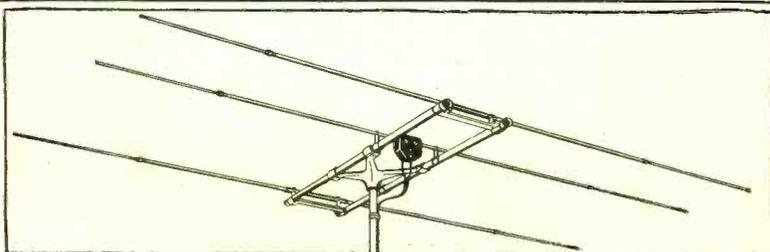
Coming Soon—A 12-Record Intermixed Automatic Radio-Phono at Less Than \$80 List

## WARREN DISTRIBUTORS

FACTORY AGENTS

3145 WASHINGTON ST.

JAMAICA PLAIN, MASS.



### S/C LABS ADJUSTABLE ROTARY BEAM KITS 702A, 702B, 702C

Type 702A	28.1 mc to 29.7 mc (10 meter band)	\$39.95
Type 702B	50 mc to 54 mc (6 meter band)	29.95
Type 702C	144 mc to 148 mc (2 meter band)	24.50

The new S/C LABS THREE ELEMENT BEAM presents a distinct high-gain directive antenna designed for 2, 6, and 10 meter amateur bands, adjustable in every respect and sound in mechanical design. Electrically and mechanically engineered to give the best in efficiency. The antenna is constructed of the finest grade aluminum. weight of entire beam is less than 15 lbs.

#### PRECISION AND ADJUSTABLE ANTENNA

Type 701A (28-44 mc) 10-meter amateur	\$8.95
Type 701B (44-88 mc) Television 5 meter amateur	7.95
Type 701C (88-148 mc) FM 2 meter amateur	7.45

In stock, all types of coaxial cables, transmission lines and hookup wire.  
See your local dealer or buy direct.

S/C LABORATORIES, Inc., Dept. R, 20-22 Van Wagenen St., Newark 4, N. J.

# RISCO SPECIALS Immediate Delivery

HERE AT LAST!

## Kitchen Fluorescents

No extra wiring. Easily adaptable to your present fixtures. Underwriters approved

ONLY \$4.50



Uses 2-15 or 2-20 parts. Uses 15- or 20-watt lamps. Specify size when ordering. Less lamps, only \$4.50  
Lamps 70c each, plus 7 1/2% Lamp Tax.

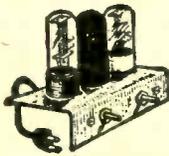
V-M Record Mixer Changer.....\$17.50

Astatic L-70 curved arm crystal pickups. Shure Glider Xtal pickups. \$2.15 @ \$1.95 ea.  
Shure Glider Crystal Pickups. 10 @ \$1.95

## PHONO AMPLIFIER

3-Tube A.C.-D.C. Volume and tone controls. Completely wired.....\$3.50  
25 @ \$2.95

PHONO AMP KIT With 3 tubes and 5" speaker.....\$7.95  
Less tubes or spk.....5.95  
Phono Motors & turntables.....4.75



## PORTABLE RECORD CHANGER

Uses Above Changer Kit complete with tubes

\$37.95

3BP1—Cathode tubes, new 3.95  
6 or 12-prong mounting and cable connectors, set...19c



VISIT OUR NEW SHOWROOM  
414 SECOND AVENUE, NEW YORK  
414 Second Ave. at 23rd St.

EXPORT INQUIRIES INVITED  
25% with C.O.D. orders. Free Catalog N9.  
Address mail orders to:

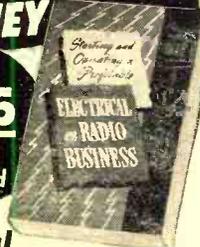
## RISCO SALES CO.

WHOLESALE RADIO DISTRIBUTORS  
224 E. 65th ST., NEW YORK 21, N. Y.

## Start Your Own Service Shop WITH LITTLE MONEY

NEW BOOK TELLS YOU HOW

Only \$1.75 Postpaid



## 10 Days' FREE Trial

Get this sensational new book, "Starting and Operating a Profitable Electrical or Radio Shop" on 10 days' FREE TRIAL. Full facts about starting with small capital, full or part time. Tells how to finance a business, choosing a location, selecting a name, how and what to buy, advertising, salesmanship, legal angles, record keeping. Brand new—nothing like it. Recommended for servicemen, or anyone seeking information on starting a good paying shop. Only \$1.75 postpaid. Order your copy of "Starting and Operating a Profitable Electrical or Radio Shop" today.

## RUSH THIS TO DAY FREE TRIAL COUPON

TECHNICAL BOOK DIVISION  
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, Dept. 76-T8  
500 S. PAULINA ST., CHICAGO 12, ILL.  
O.K.—rush my copy of "Starting and Operating a Profitable Electrical or Radio Shop." I am enclosing \$1.75 remittance (Coyne pays postage). I understand I may return book in 10 days for full refund if I'm not entirely pleased.

NAME.....AGE.....  
ADDRESS.....ZONE.....  
CITY.....STATE.....  
 Check here if you prefer to have book sent C. O. D. (Max postman \$1.75 plus small C. O. D. fee upon delivery. Same 10 DAY SATISFACTION GUARANTEE.

# Classified

Rate 20c per word. Minimum 10 words

## RADIO ENGINEERING

RADIO Engineering, Broadcasting, Aviation and Police Radio, Servicing, Marine Operating and Electronics taught thoroughly. Expenses low. Write for catalog. Valparaiso Technical Institute Dept. N Valparaiso, Ind.

## FOR SALE

PAN OSCILLO Receiver—(Does work of four units). Latest design 3" oscilloscope, panoramic adapter, synchroscope, receiver (when used with converter). Ideal for laboratory, television and general service work. Ready for 110v. 60 cycle operation. New surplus originally \$1750, your cost, with 21 tubes, \$97.50. Write for free folder or send 50c for 80-page Technical Manual. 5G selsyn generators, 110 AC, 60 cycle 3 1/2 x 5". Ideal antenna or wind direction indicator. \$12.00 pair Selected BC 406 15 tube 205 mc receiver 110 volt, 60 cycles. Easily converted 2-10 meter (instructions furnished). FM or television bands. Complete with tubes, final clearance price, \$21.45. WE-4 to 6D.B. output meters, new 3" Bakelite, reads audio peaks, facilitating modulation check. \$2.95. New frequency meters, 48-62 cycles for 110 V Flush 3", matches Weston 301—\$2.95 New Meters, low prices; write for list. Westchester Electronic Products, 28 Millburn St., Bronxville, N. Y.

WIRE recorders. All kinds radio surplus 1/4 cost. Foreign orders, agents, wanted. 30 Warrington, Providence, R. I.

SELENIUM Rectifiers, full wave 5 amperes, \$1.85; 1 ampere, \$2.50 Half wave 5 amperes, \$4.50; 2.2 amperes, \$2.25; 1.5 ampere, \$1.85. Bulletin, Bursma Radio, Route 5, Grand Rapids, Mich.

RADIO tubes, parts, wholesale. Bulletin, 3c. Henshaw, 3313 Delavan, Kansas City, Kansas.

TRANSMITTING and Receiving set. Brand new. Never used. Selling out. Complete set, original cost, \$78.50. Also miscellaneous parts, resistors, thermostat, Hi-power tube, etc. \$50.00. Write John Jordan, 53 Crescent, Jersey City, N. J.

RME 99 Communications Receiver, excellent. 0.55-33 megacycles, newly aligned, tubed; 8 inch speaker. \$150.00. Davis, 2927 Ordway, NW 8, Washington.

HAMMARLUND HQ-129X Receiver and matching speaker, perfect condition. Charles D. Hall, 1125 19th St., Des Moines 14, Ia.

5SDG SELSYNS. \$1.75; RCA 2050 Thyatrons. 75c; Luminous Paint Kit, \$2.50; 7 tube C-1 Autopilot Amplifier, \$5.75; "Principles of Radio Engineering" Glasgow (McGraw-Hill), \$2.00; SCR-211 Frequency Meter Manual, 40c prepaid; AN-APN-1 Radio Altimeter, new, \$95.00; also SCR-211, BC-406, BC-375, BC-348, BC-433, SCR-522, SCR-274, SCR-284A, APT-5A, etc.; Free Descriptive List. Engineering Associates, Far Hills Branch, Box 26, Dayton, Ohio.

## WANTED

ELECTRIC Radio Program Timer that sets one or more programs. Also used recorder. Aupied, 1669 North Dorgenois, New Orleans, La.

WANTED. Stewart-Warner "Air Pal" receiver. State condition and price. I. Goldwasser, Louisville, Georgia.

## CORRESPONDENCE COURSES

USED Correspondence Courses and Educational Books sold or rented. Inexpensive. Money-back guarantee. Write for Free Catalog listing 4000 bargains.—(Courses Bought.)—Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Ala.

CORRESPONDENCE Courses and self-instruction books, slightly used. Sold. Rented. Exchanged. All subjects. Satisfaction guaranteed. Cash paid for used courses. Complete information and 100-page illustrated bargain catalog FREE! Write Nelson Company, Dept. 2-59, Chicago 5.

AMATEUR radio licenses. Complete code and theory preparation for passing amateur radio examinations. Home study and resident courses. American Radio Institute, 101 West 63rd Street, New York City.

LOWEST Prices. Radio Tubes, parts. Bargain lists 3c. Potter, 1314 McGee, Kansas City 6, Mo.

RADIOTELEPHONE first class sample tests, \$10.00. We correct. New correspondence course Box 1298, Hollywood, Calif

# RESISTORS

Is Our Business

CARBON INSULATED  
AND WIRE WOUND

1 1/2-1-2 WATT

5% 10% 20%

Allen—Bradley—IRC—Others

IMMEDIATE DELIVERIES

Any Quantities

100 Assorted Resistors in Box.....\$2.05

## LEGRI S COMPANY

846-50 Amsterdam Ave., N.Y.C. 25  
ACademy 2-0018-0019

# "ELECTRO-EYE" CONTROL



In Home, Office and Factory THIS type AC-1 photoelectric unit consists of 2-stage amplifier and sensitivity control. Comes in a handsome metal cabinet. Complete with tubes and instructions.....\$11.43 Net

LIGHT SOURCE Operates AC-1 "ELECTRO-EYE" at distances over 30 ft. Fixed-focus optical system... for 115 v. A.C. \$3.27 Net or D.C. (20% deposits on all C.O.D. orders)

## RADIO DEVELOPMENT LABS

362-R Atlantic Avenue BROOKLYN 2, N. Y.  
(Dealers Write for Quantity Discounts)

## IN STOCK—IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

3 Tube Intercom-master & remote with tubes and 50 ft. wire—ready to work—complete—\$13.97. 66" Chrome plated—3 section auto aerial—side cowl mtg. low loss lead—\$2.19. Hickok #203 Electronic V.O.M. & Capacity Tester—\$79.80. General Electric Unimeters—V.O.M. #UM-3 2,000 ohms per volt—\$35.00. #YMW-1—20,000 ohms per volt—\$66.00. Above prices are net. F.O.B. Decatur.

Please remit 20% with C.O.D. orders.

YORK RADIO DISTRIBUTING CO.  
801 No. Broadway DECATUR 47, ILLINOIS

## SERVICEMEN!!

IN STOCK

## TUBES—PARTS—TEST EQUIPMENT

Triplett—RCA—Simpson—Hickok—Supreme Tube Checkers—VTVM—Sig. Generators

## CHIEF ELECTRONICS

Wholesale Only

104R Main St. Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

## CHANGER and RADIO CABINETS

WRITE TODAY for big free catalog and price list of all the latest changer and radio cabinets including our popular radio and changer combination cabinet.

## VAUGHAN CABINET COMPANY

3722 North Clark Street Chicago 13, Illinois

## RADIO ENGINEERING

## TELEVISION

## ELECTRONICS

Courses in every phase of radio and electronics open to high school graduates. Thorough training, modern courses. Enrollments limited. Approved veteran training.

VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE  
Dept. RS Valparaiso, Indiana

USED Educational and Technical Books on all Subjects Bought, Sold, Rented; Catalog Free. Educational Exchange, Henagar, Ala.

**PATENT ATTORNEYS**

**INVENTORS**—Steps to be taken in obtaining patent protection available upon request. Victor J. Evans & Co., 148-L Merlin Bldg., Washington 6, D. C.

**PATENTS**—U.S. and Foreign Patents Secured. Trade-marks and Copyrights registered. Searches made to determine Patentability and Validity. Patent, Trade-mark and Unfair Competition Causes. Lancaster, Allwine & Rommel, Registered Patent Attorneys, Suite 414, 815 15th St., N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

**HELP WANTED**

**RADIO Instructors.** Receiver servicing experience. College Degree preferred. \$3600 a year to start. \$4200 after four months. Work in the heart of the Radio Industry. Write Raleigh G. Dougherty, 158 Market Street, Newark 2, New Jersey, % New York Technical Institute of New Jersey.

**INSTRUCTORS** in Electronics and Radio. Prefer former Navy Radio Technician instructors willing to locate in the Detroit, Mich., area. Write to Box 431, % Radio News.

**MISCELLANEOUS**

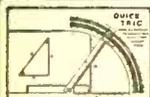
**BUILD** your own radio 5 tube super het kit complete with all tubes and walnut cabinet using 50L6, 35Z5, 12SA7, 12SK7, 12SQ7. All major parts assembled. Easy to wire. Your cost, \$16.95. McGee Radio Co., 1330 Broadway, Denver, Colo.

**RADIO** wholesale repairs. Just send us the radio prepaid, we repair and return C.O.D. You add markup and deliver. Complete stock. We fix them all. 48 hrs. service. Our low prices mean more markup profits for you. Ship to Elkins Radio, Elkins, W. Va.

**ATTENTION Veterans:** Let us put you in a profitable speaker reconing business. All cones furnished at factory discount. Very little competition in this rich field of Electronics. Total cost only \$950.00. Wholesale Radio and Electric Supply Service, Orangeburg, S. C.

**EXPORT Managers.** Salesman wishes to contact Radio and Electrical exporter. Returning to South America. Will represent on commission basis. Box 436, % Radio News.

**TRADE** with India. Manufacturers of electrical, refrigerating, radio and allied goods interested in doing business with India, please contact Mr. V. G. Motwane of Eastern Electric & Engineering Co. of Bombay, care of The American Express Co., Inc., 65 Broadway, New York.



**SOLVE TRIG PROBLEMS QUICKLY WITH EASY TO USE QUICK TRIG**

This NEW IDEA in a slide rule enables you to solve QUICKLY, trig., radio, electricity, and carpentry problems. Simply set the slides. Right in front of you are the answers for ALL THREE sides and angles of a triangle. Gives degrees and tangents of angles. No need to figure with paper and pencil. Easy instructions included.

**SINE CIRCLE**

This completes all your trig. needs. It gives trig. functions such as sine, cos., tangent, secant, etc., for the complete 360 degrees. Both for only \$1.50 postpaid, or we will send C.O.D., plus postage, by return mail.



REED MFG. CO., 124 W. 4th St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

**ORDER NOW**

- Signal Corps 1-222A Signal Generator 8 to 15, 150 to 230 MC. . . . \$69.95
- 300 Ohm Amphenol Twin Lead, per 100 ft. . . . 2.90
- 75 Ohm Amphenol Twin Lead, per 100 ft. . . . 2.00
- P23 Army Head Set, 8000 Ohm with 5 ft. Cord and Plug . . . . . 2.95
- 3 Gang 410 MMFD, Per Sect. Cond. Excellent Quality . . . . . 2.95
- BC348 & BC312 Army Receiver. . . . . 59.95
- (Write for Prices converted to AC)
- Type 400 Advance—1 Kw. Antenna Relay . . . . . 5.40
- National ACN Dials . . . . . 3.00
- Signal Corps Telegraph Key . . . . . 1.10

Complete line of RCA, TAYLOR, GE, and EIMAC Tubes. Write Us Your Needs in Any Ham Equipment.

**DOW RADIO**

1759 E. Colorado Pasadena 4, Calif.  
Pasadena Phone—Sycamore 3-1196  
Los Angeles Phone—RYAN 16683

famous for  
**GREAT VALUES**

**OUTSTANDING OFFERINGS of NEW KITS**

**6 Tube SUPERHET KIT**—two band complete with tubes and solid color (green, red, ivory, etc.) wood cabinet. Includes all parts, except wire and solder. Per Kit. . . . . **\$18.50**

**PHONO KIT.** Consists of AC Phono-Motor, Pick up, all parts necessary for 3 tube phono Amplifier, including 5" P.M. speaker. Excludes wire, solder and tubes . . . . . **\$16.25**

With PA 12 portable leatherette-the covered all wood cabinet. **\$7.95**  
Above Kit of tubes. . . . . **\$1.85**

**AUTOMATIC RECORD CHANGER KIT**—consisting of Detrola Record Changer, Portable Cabinet, Pick up, 3 tube Amplifier and Tubes, also Speaker and Output Transformer, all complete, less wire and solder. . . . . **\$35.50**

**VOLT-OHMMETERS**

**Western Electric VOLT-OHMMETER**—made to Navy specifications. Includes test leads and carrying strap. . . **\$24.50**

**Vacuum Tube VOLT-OHMMETER**—containing 5 ranges, housed in portable wood cabinet. Includes heavy duty test leads. . . . . **\$33.50**

**TRACER - AMPLIFIER**

**Speco Signal TRACER AMPLIFIER** with Probe—is the most effective, easiest and quickest method of diagnosing radio trouble. Complete with Detector Probe which traces the signal from Antenna to Speaker of radio set. . . . . **\$44.95**

All prices are F.O.B. New York City.

Write for our new catalogue showing new test equipment, tubes and a large variety of new replacement parts. We ship anywhere in the U.S.A. —promptly.

**RADIO DEALERS SUPPLY COMPANY**

135 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK 6, N.Y.



# WINDOW Pole ANTENNA



This offer good only in U.S.A.

- ★ Long Range Reception!
- ★ Triple Chrome Plated Brass
- ★ 4 Sections — Extends to 96"
- ★ Lead-in Strip    ★ Gasket Seals

When mounted on any window sill of home or apartment, this Window Pole Antenna gives superior reception. Adjustable bracket, easily installed in a few minutes. Order your stock of these fast-selling Olson Antennas now!

*Special*  
**LOW PRICE**

**\$2.25**

POST PAID

Save "Olson Pointers" for premium gifts.  
BUYING GUIDES free on request.

---Clip and mail this coupon today---

**OLSON RADIO WAREHOUSE**

73 E. MILL ST., DEPT. 43, AKRON, OHIO

Send me \_\_\_\_\_ Window Pole Antennas @ \$2.25 postpaid.

I enclose \$ \_\_\_\_\_       Send C. O. D.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

# CUT HOLES

3/4" TO 3 1/2"



## in radio chassis

Punch cuts through chassis, die supports metal to prevent distortion, cap screw is turned with wrench to cut clean, accurate holes for sockets, plugs, and other receptacles. Saves hours of work — no reaming, filing or drilling! 3/4" to 3 1/2" sizes. Get complete data now from Greenlee Tool Co. 1890 Columbia Ave., Rockford, Illinois.

WRITE FOR FREE FOLDER S-119



# TRUTONE

PREPARED ASSORTMENTS  
GUARANTEED FIRST QUALITY

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES	
Fluorescent Kitchen Unit	\$ 5.25 ea.
Fluorescent Desk Lamp, Beautiful Finish, less bulb	6.25 ea.
Bulbs for above	7.75 ea.
Single Burner Electric Stove	2.55 ea.
Single Burner Electric Stove with Switch	2.95 ea.
Dual Burner Electric Stove with Switch	6.25 ea.
Non-Automatic Electric Iron	4.75 ea.
Non-Automatic Toaster	3.75 ea.
Radiant Bowl Heater	4.25 ea.
Cabinet Type Heater	12.00 ea.
Electric Broiler, DeLuxe Type	13.75 ea.
ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES	
Bakelite Caps	.055 ea.
Rubber Caps	.09 ea.
Electric Iron Elements	.55 ea.
Nichrome Electric Stove Element	.12 ea.
Bakelite Heater Plug	.10 ea.
3 Way Cube Tap	.11 ea.
Cord Connector	.11 ea.
Replacement Toaster Element	.75 ea.
CORD SETS	
6 ft. Appliance Cord with Plug	.21 ea.
Electric Iron Heater Cord with Bakelite Plug	.45 ea.
Electric Iron Heater Cord with Switch Plug	.79 ea.
Broiler Cord 3 Contact Plug	.65 ea.
15 ft. Garage Trouble Light	1.95 ea.
RADIOS AND PHONOGRAPHS	
Superheterodyne 5 Tubes complete with Bakelite Cabinet and Tubes	22.95 ea.
Superheterodyne 6 Tubes complete with Wooden Cabinet and Tubes	26.95 ea.
Portable Phonograph complete with Tubes and Speaker	29.90 ea.
Automatic Portable Phonograph complete with Tubes and Speaker	49.95 ea.
PREPARED ASSORTMENTS	
100 1/2 Watt Resistors All Insulated	2.98
100 1/4 Watt Resistors All Insulated	3.98
100 1 Watt Resistors All Insulated	4.45
50 2 Watt Resistors All Insulated	3.98
50 200 Volt Paper Condensers	3.48
50 Mica Condensers	2.98
25 Dry Electrolytic Filter Condensers	6.75
10 25 ft. Bells Hookup Wire—Assorted colors	1.98
10 Volume and Tone Controls—No Switches	1.98
100 ft. Spaghetti and Vinylite	.98
10 Coils I.F., R.F. Ant. and Osc.	3.98
20 Water and Ceramic Band Switches	3.98
20 Auto Suppressors	2.98
50 Electrical Wiring Devices, Plugs, Taps, Bases, Elements, Fuses, etc.	5.00
SEND FOR TRUTONE COMPLETE RADIO AND ELECTRICAL LIST	
Terms: 25% deposit, rest paid with order. Balance C.O.D. Merchandise sent prepaid if full remittance accompanies order.	
<b>TRUTONE PRODUCTS CO.</b>	
303 W. 42nd St. Dept. N New York 18, N. Y.	

# Index of Advertisers

NAME	PAGE
Adson Radio Co.	126
Aerovox Corporation	169
Air King Radio	18
Alliance Manufacturing Company	71
Allied Radio Corporation	9, 125
Almo Radio Company	166
Alsam Products Company	116
American Phenolic Corporation	22
American Radio Institute	168
American Television & Radio Co.	91
American Television Institute	98
Ampere Electronic Corp.	118
Amplifier Corp. of America	152
Arrow Sales, Inc.	136
Ashe, Walter Radio Co.	96
Atlas Electronics Company	150
Atlas Sound Corporation	134
Atomic Heater & Radio Corporation	157
Audak Co.	8
Audel, Publishers	144, 156
Baker-Phillips Company	104
Baltimore Technical Institute	148
Balzer, Peter	168
Bell Telephone Laboratories	170
Bliss Electrical School	154
Brach, L. S. Mfg. Corp.	159
Bud Radio, Inc.	110
Buffalo Radio Supply	65
Burlington Instrument Co.	156
Burnell Company	122
Burstein Applebee Company	60
Candler System Co.	128
Cannon Electronic Development Co.	135
Capitol Radio Engineering Institute	61
Carlock Laboratories of Applied Physics and Electronics	144
Chicago Industrial Instrument Co.	130
Chicago Wheel & Mfg. Co.	152
Chief Electronics	164
Ciarion Sound Engineering Co.	138
Clark Radio Equipment Corp.	168
Clark Reiss Distributors	134
Cleveland Institute of Radio Electronics	71, 151, 159
Clippard Instrument Laboratory	68
Collins Radio Company	17
Commercial Surplus Sales Co.	137
Communications Equipment Co.	75
Concord Radio Corp.	56, 153
Condenser Products Company	141
Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp.	93
Cornell Maritime Press	160
Cornish Wire Company, Inc.	114
Coyne Electrical School	97, 134, 144, 156, 164
Crabtree's Wholesale Radio	154
Crystal Research Laboratories, Inc.	84, 104
Davega Stores Corp.	166
Deforest's Training, Inc.	15
Delco Radio	103
Dow Radio	165
Drake Electric Works, Inc.	136
Duston, Merle	108
Dymac, Inc.	156
Editors & Engineers	111
Electronic Designs, Inc.	92
Electronic Equipment Distributors	144
Electronic Manufacturing Co.	140
Electronic Supplies	151
Electronic Supply Corp.	162
Electronics Institute, Inc.	160
Electro-Voice, Inc.	Second Cover
Esse Radio Company	123
Fada Radio & Electric Company, Inc.	6
Fahnestock Electric Co., Inc.	155
Farnsworth Television & Radio Corp.	55
Federal Telephone & Radio Corp.	81
Federated Purchaser, Inc.	84
Feiler Engineering Co.	92
Flanagan Radio Corporation	121
Frank, Wally, Ltd.	162
Gates Radio Company	119
General Cement Mfg. Co.	148
General Electric Company	100
General Industries Co., The	106
General Test Equipment Co.	150
Greenlee Tool Company	166
Greenwich Sales Co.	140
Grossman Radio & Electric Co.	155
Guardian Electric	79
Hall, R. C. & L. F. Inc.	80
Hallcrafters Company, The	5
Ham Shack, The	150
Harrison Radio Corporation	62
Harvey Radio Company, Inc.	96
Henry Radio	112
Herman, Louis M. Co.	148
Hollywood Sound Institute	150
Hoover Industries	147
Hytron Radio & Electronics Corp.	Fourth Cover
Illinois Condenser Company	132
Instructograph Company	166
Insuline Corporation of America	64
J. F. D. Manufacturing Co.	84
Jensen Manufacturing Company	99
Johnson, E. F. Company	108

## E. L. MASTER UTILIPHONE

The E. L. Master Utiliphone is a selective 2-station inter-communication system consisting of one master and one sub-station with 50 feet of 3 conductor wire. **\$17.97** Net Complete

## 12" FIELD SPEAKER

1000 Ohm Field—2500 Ohm Field  
**\$3.95** Each Net

## 4" and 5" P.M. SPEAKERS

**\$1.95** Each

GENUINE G-E 2 VOLT VIBRATOR—**\$1.95**

GENUINE G-E 2 VOLT BATTERY—**\$4.70**

CRYSTAL SET KIT COMPLETE with Head Phone—**\$1.95**

MAIL ORDERS FILLED PROMPTLY



## RADIO COMPANY

509 ARCH STREET  
PHILADELPHIA 6, PA. Lombard 3-0513

# EASY TO LEARN CODE

It is easy to learn or increase speed with an Instructograph Code Teacher. Affords the quickest and most practical method yet developed. For beginners or advanced students. Available tapes from beginner's alphabet to typical messages on all subjects. Speed range 2 to 40 WPM. Always ready—no QRM.



ENDORSED BY THOUSANDS!

The Instructograph Code Teacher literally takes the place of an operator-instructor and enables anyone to learn and master code without further assistance. Thousands of successful operators have "acquired the code" with the Instructograph System. Write today for convenient rental and purchase plans.

# INSTRUCTOGRAPH COMPANY

4711 SHERIDAN ROAD, CHICAGO 40, ILLINOIS

# AMATEUR RADIO DEPARTMENT MANAGER

Davega Stores seeks man capable of taking complete charge of department. Applicant must be thoroughly schooled in all phases of amateur radio. Amateur license desirable. Familiarity with sources of supply and full knowledge of all types of apparatus essential. Good salary plus commissions and bonus. Exceptional opportunity with permanence. Submit summary of education, experience, present and past connections. State age and any other pertinent data. Replies confidential.

**DAVEGA STORES CORPORATION**  
76—9th Avenue New York 11, N. Y.

## RADIO COURSES

- RADIO OPERATING • CODE
- RADIO SERVICING — ELECTRONICS
- REFRIGERATION SERVICING

Personal Counselling Services for Veterans  
Write for Latest Trade & Technical Catalog  
**Y.M.C.A. TRADE & TECHNICAL SCHOOLS**  
7 W. 64th Street New York City

# SOUND RECORDING SCHOOL

A practical 9 months' course in Sound Fundamentals, Recording, and Sound Transmission measurements; in a laboratory containing transmission sets, oscillators, square wave generator and intermodulation analyzer, and other equipment.  
Two complete recording studios assimilating broadcast, motion picture and commercial sound recording, under the direction of H. M. Tremaine.

Approved for Veterans  
**DON MARTIN SCHOOL OF RADIO ARTS**  
1655 Cherokee St., Hollywood, Calif.

# SLIDE RULE SHORT CUTS

with Positive Location of the Decimal Point for Radio Engineers and Technicians.  
Second Edition—**\$1.50** postpaid

**W. P. MILLER**  
536 "F" Street San Diego 1, California

NAME	PAGE
Kelvin Electronics	162
Kenyon Radio Supply Co.	142
Kierulff Co.	100
Kwikheat	129
Lafayette Radio	70
Lake Radio Sales Co.	66
Lectrohm, Inc.	142
Legri S Co.	164
Leotone Radio Co.	90
Liberty Sales Co., Inc.	69
Lifetime Sound Equipment Co.	146
Lincoln Engineering School	146
Mac's Radio Supply	168
Magna Metal Products Co.	144
Maguire Industries Incorporated	16
Mallory, P. R. & Co., Inc.	Third Cover
Maritime Switchboard	140
Martin, Don, School of Radio Arts	166
Massey's Radio Supply	144
Melville Radio Institute	149
Metropolitan Elec. & Inst. Co.	10, 133
Mid-American	89
Miles Reproducer Co., Inc.	168
Millen, James Mfg. Co., Inc.	12
Miller, W. P.	166
Milo Radio & Electronics Corp.	126
Moraine On The Lake	80
Murray Hill Books, Inc.	76, 77, 120
McGee Radio Company	82
McGraw Hill Book Co.	158
McMurdo Silver Company Inc.	107
N. J. Industrial Co.	122
National Company, Inc.	24
National Radio Distributors	128
National Radio Institute	3
National Radio Service Co.	154
National Schools	20, 21
National Union Radio Corp.	95
Newark Surplus Materials Co.	162
Newcomb Audio Products Co.	167
New York Technical Institute of New Jersey	86, 87
Niagara Radio Supply	116
Celrich Publications	161
Ohmeyer Engineering	168
Ohmite Manufacturing Co.	105
Olson Radio Warehouse	165
Oxford Radio Corp.	157
Pa-Kette Electric Co.	162
Perfection Electric Co.	130
Permoflux Corporation	127
Potter Radio Company	108
Pyramid Electric Company	83
RCA Institutes, Inc.	150
R. C. Radio Parts & Distributing Co.	132
R-L Electronic Corp.	118
Radio Dealer Supply	165
Radio Development Labs.	164
Radio Distributing Co.	144
Radio Electric Service Co. of Penna. Inc.	126
Radio Equipment Distributors	122
Radio Ham Shack Inc.	139
Radio Kits	136
Radio Maintenance Magazine	13
Radio Merchandise Sales	145
Radio Parts Company	114
Radio Parts Sales Company	168
Radio Press	158
Radio Products Sales Company	167
Radio Supply & Engineering Co., Inc.	72
Radio & Television Equipment Co.	106
Radio & Television Supply Co.	150, 156
Radionic Equipment Co.	78
Radolek Co.	152, 168
Reed Mfg. Co.	165
Reliance Electronics Co.	90
Rider, John F. Publisher Co.	117
Risco Sales Company	164
Robson-Burgess Co.	124
Rowe Industries	98
Sams, Howard W. & Co., Inc.	57
Sauereisen Cements Co.	146
S/C Laboratories, Inc.	163
Scenic Radio & Electronics Co.	98
Shure Brothers Inc.	143
Sigma Instruments Inc.	142
Sigmon's Radio Supply	160
Simpson Electric Co.	85
Slate & Co.	153
Snap-On-Tools Corp.	11
Snyder Manufacturing Co.	88
Sprague Products	58, 59
Sprayberry Academy of Radio	7
Standard Radio & Elec. Prod. Co.	102
Stanton Radio Supply	106
Star Measurements Company	116
Stark's	112
Sterling Electronic Company	158
Stevens Walden, Inc.	14
St. Louis Microphone Co.	158
Sun Radio & Electronics Co.	168
Sun Radio of Washington, D. C.	23
Superior Instruments Co.	101
Supreme Publications	19, 139
Surplus Radio, Inc.	161
Sylvania Electric Products Co.	63
T A B	130
Tavells Sales Co.	152
Telectron Company, The	162
Terminal Radio Corporation	131
Triplett Electrical Instrument Co.	109
Tri-State College	168
Tutorco Products Co.	166
Turner Company, The	73

# HAM SPECIALS

## From HAM Headquarters

	Net Price
Panoramic Adapter	\$99.75 Ea.
Cabinet: 24 1/2" Wide, 29 1/2" Deep, 7 1/2" High, Gray Crackle Finish. Ideal for Transmitter	90.00 Ea.
Choke: 300 MA Swing 9-19 Henry, Smooth, 9-henry	7.50 Pr.
Choke: 2 1/2 MA R.F.	.19 Ea.
Code Oscillator: Complete with Speaker, Telegraph Operated, MS-700	9.95 Ea.
Coil Assembly: R.F. from Army Receiver BC-224M	.75 Ea.
Condenser: 1x 1x 1 Mfd. 600-Volt Tobe Metal Case Bathub	.49 Ea.
Condenser: .5 and 2 Mfd. 600-Volt Bath-tub	.19 Ea.
Condenser: 2 Mfd. 600-Volt Solar DC Aluminum Can, Oil Filled	.89 Ea.
Condenser: 100 MMF. Midget Variable	.50 Ea.
Condenser: 2 Mfd. 1000-Volt, Oil Filled, Round Can, C.D.	1.50 Ea.
Condenser: 10 Mfd. 1400-Volt, Oil Filled, Rectangular Type	6.75 Ea.
Condenser: 10 Mfd. 1000-Volt, Oil Filled, Rectangular Type	6.75 Ea.
Condenser: 3 Mfd. 2000-Volt, Oil Filled, Rectangular Type	3.25 Ea.
Condenser: 35 MMF	.35 Ea.
Condenser: 8 Mfd. 600-Volt C.D. Oil Filled	2.75 Ea.
Condenser: .001 Mfd. 5000-Volt Mica	2.40 Ea.
Condenser: 6 Mfd. 600-Volt Oil Filled, Rectangular Type	.75 Ea.
Condenser: 4 Mfd. 600-Volt C.D. Aluminum Can, Oil Filled	1.50 Ea.
Converter: Gonsatt New 10-11 Meter. Ideal for above BC-348Q	39.95 Ea.
Crystals: IN24	.50 Ea.
Handy Talkie: Complete with Batteries, 3885 K.C. Frequency	49.50 Ea.
Chassis: For Handy Talkie	10.00 Ea.
Insulator: 3" Feed Through	1.00 Ea.
Meter: Westinghouse 2" D.C. MAO-10-25-50-100-150-200-250-300-400-500	3.50 Ea.
Meter: Burlington, 2" A.C. 0-150, 2" Round	2.25 Ea.
Meter: Time Hour, 110-VOLT, 60-Cycle	3.50 Ea.

	Net Price
Mike: Breast Mike	\$ 1.95 Ea.
Mike: T17B Carbon Hand Mike	2.50 Ea.
Plug: PL-55 Army Type Plug (100-Lots, \$25 Ea.)	.35 Ea.
Receiver: BC-348Q Frequency 200 to 500 K.C.—1500 KC—20 MC.	60.00 Ea.
Relay: D.P.D.T. 6-Volt D.C. Coil, Leach 1/2" Silver Contact	1.75 Ea.
Shield: 1R5 Tube Shield	.12 Ea.
Transformer: 5.3 M.C. I.F. Iron Core Interstage	.49 Ea.
Transformer: 5.3 M.C. I.F. Iron Core Diode Transformer: General Electric Modulation—200 Watts	.49 Ea.
Transformer: 2.88 M.C. I.F.	6.00 Ea.
Transformer: Filament, 6.3 Volt at 1 3/5 Amps, Small Round	.29 Ea.
Transmitter: BC-223 Frequency 2000 to 3000 K.C.	25.00 Ea.
Transmitter and Receiver: BC-1335 F.M. Ideal for 10 Meter Mobile Operation 8 or 12-Volt Input, 1 1/2 Watts Output. Dimensions 12 1/8" Long, 1 3/8" Deep, 6 1/4" High. Ready to go with Telephone Headset and (3) Crystals for 10-Meter Band	53.00 Ea.
Trimmer: Air, 15 Mmfd.	.25 Ea.
Trimmer: 3-30	.15 Ea.
Wire: Bronze Stranded Wire (250 Ft. Rolls) Heavy	3.50/Rl.

Mail Orders Promptly Filled

Amateurs to Serve You

(20% Must Accompany All

C.O.D. Orders)

Write Dept. R.N.

W6SCQ—W6UXN—W6NAT—W6VHZ—

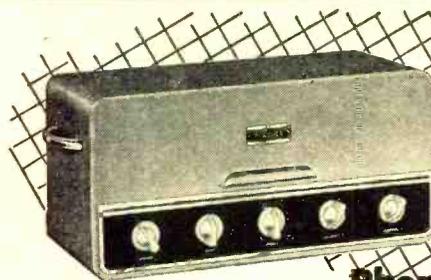
W6VIV

## Radio Products Sales Company

238 WEST 15TH STREET

LOS ANGELES 15, CALIFORNIA

PRospect 7471



ANOTHER NEW  
MODEL

by Newcomb

The KXP-30

Phonograph or Monitoring  
Amplifier

Again leading the field in the production of quality sound equipment...

Newcomb announces a NEW MODEL 30-Watt phonograph amplifier, the KXP-30... Its truly remarkable performance, its unusual flexibility of application make the KXP-30 the perfect answer to the amplifier needs of the most critical... For wired music reproduction; as a monitoring or playback amplifier for broadcast or recording studio, the KXP-30 is unequalled... In the home, as a deluxe phonograph amplifier, its full quality treble and bass tones at even lowest volume levels make this outstanding contri-

but ion by Newcomb the newest answer to the postwar demand for quality in the sound reproduction field... Freedom from hum; dual-acting, distortion free individual tone controls; extended flat frequency response from 20 to 20,000 cycles... these and many other features combine to make the KXP-30, as all Newcomb products, the logical choice of the quality-minded buyer... Not Merely as Good as the Others, but Better than All Others! Send for details of our complete line of sound equipment.

THE SOUND OF QUALITY

Newcomb

AUDIO PRODUCTS CO.

MANUFACTURERS

DEPT. F 2815 S. HILL STREET, LOS ANGELES 7, CALIFORNIA

# Another Clark Achievement!



This is the 20-watt member of the Clark family of carefully engineered public address amplifiers. The PA-20 is generously rated to provide plenty of faithful volume for all except the very largest auditoriums. As in the latest radar equipment, small components are terminal strip mounted for instant accessibility.

Inputs: 2 microphones, 1 phonograph.

Frequency response: 30-15,000 Flat within 2 db.

Distortion: Less than 5% over entire range.

Hum: At least 60 db below full output.

Output: 20 Watts (24 watts maximum).

Output Impedance: Tapped for 4, 8, 16 and 500 ohms.

The PA-20 represents top quality engineering and performance at moderate cost. Ask your jobber or write direct for further information.

**Clark Radio Equipment Corp.**

4313 LINCOLN AVE., CHICAGO 18, ILL.

## RADOLEK

### Radio-Electronic Service Parts

Large stocks assure the finest and most complete selections of all available items at lowest prevailing prices. Thousands of active buyers depend on us for their entire Radio repair and replacement requirements. Because we understand service problems, every order is expedited for delivery in double quick time. Everything we do is planned for convenience and satisfaction to our customers. You will find it profitable to make Radolek your buying headquarters.

#### FREE BUYING GUIDES

Because of existing conditions we keep our customers right up to the minute on available merchandise by releasing supplements frequently instead of sending our regular Big Profit Guide once a year. Send the coupon now to get these Free Buying Guide Supplements as they are issued.

**FREE!**



#### FAST SERVICE!

RADOLEK CO., ept. 1117  
601 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6.

Please send FREE Buying Guide Supplements

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

**ORDER FROM RADOLEK**

Name	Page
Union Radio Corp.....	118
United Screw & Bolt Corporation.....	113
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co.....	148
Utility Records.....	112
Vaco Products Company.....	114
Valparaiso Technical Institute.....	164
VanNostrand, D. Co., Inc.....	132
Variety Electric Company.....	96
Vasco.....	152
Vaughan Cabinet Company.....	164
Vertrod Corporation.....	90
Warner Electric Co.....	158
Warren Distributors.....	163
Waterproof Electric Company.....	161
Webster-Chicago.....	150
Weller Mfg. Co.....	74
Wells Sales, Inc.....	149
Western Sound & Elec. Labs., Inc.....	124
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.....	115
Workshop Associates.....	128
World Radio Laboratories, Inc.....	67
YMCA Trade & Technical Schools.....	166
York Radio Distributing Co.....	164

### CONTEST WINNERS

**T**he judges of the first "All-Amateur Transmitter Contest" recently announced the winners in two classifications.

Jay C. Boyd, W6PRM, 3276 DeWitt Drive, Los Angeles, California was declared the winner in the 250-watt transmitter class, while the winner of the kilowatt transmitter class is T. E. Atherstone, W7IV, 1921 Dover Street, Denver, Colorado. Mr. Boyd receives a complete transmitter, built to his winning specifications and \$1125 (face value) in savings bonds. Mr. Atherstone is the recipient of \$1000 (face value) in savings bonds and his prize winning entry built free of charge to his design.

The contest was sponsored by Taylor Tubes, Inc., with the following companies participating in donating the prize money: Aerovox Corporation, American Phenolic Corporation, Barker & Williamson, Bilely Electric Co., Gothard Manufacturing Co., International Resistance Co., E. F. Johnson Co., Solar Manufacturing Corp. and United Transformer Corporation.

Judges in the contest were: Fred Schnell, W9UZ (Chief of Radid Department, Chicago Police); Oliver Read, W9ETI (Editor, Radio News); Cyrus T. Reed, W9AA (Radio Buyer, Montgomery Ward & Co.); John Potts, (Editor, CQ and Radio); Lewis Winner, (Editor Communications); Frank Hajek, W9ECA (President, Taylor Tubes, Inc.); Rex Munger, W9LIP (Sales Manager, Taylor Tubes, Inc.), and Karl A. Kopetzky, W9QEA (President, The Signet Corporation).

#### ERRATA

It has been called to our attention that the tube V<sub>2</sub> appearing in the schematic diagram, page 53, of the August, 1946 issue, shows separate cathodes. In view of the fact that the 6N7 listed in the parts list has a single common cathode, we should have specified a 6SN7.

\*\*\*

The screen resistors of the 6AC7 tube shown in the schematic diagram, page 124, August, 1946 issue should be shown as 240,000 ohms, instead of 24,000 ohms.

#### Photo Credits

Page	Credit
25, 27, 28, 29 (top)	U. S. Navy
29 (bottom), 102	Official Operation Creamroads photo
30, 31, 35, 77	Arthur Haug, Staff Photographer
36, 37	McMurdo Silver Company
44, 45, 80	Radio Corporation of America
46	General Cable Corp.
49 (bottom)	Australian News & Info. Bureau
50, 51	Hallgren's Company
52	General Electric Company
100	Minneapolis-Honeywell
129, 133	Department of Information, Commonwealth of Australia
160	Acme

## BARGAINS

TUBE TESTER, Superior, Latest model portable.....	\$39.50
VM CHANGERS.....	Each \$18.95
Carton of Two.....	\$35.00
67½ VOLT "8" BATTERY (Eveready 467) Army Surplus Service dates May and July 1947.....	.79

Send us your name and address for latest bulletin

### MAC'S RADIO SUPPLY

8320-22 Long Beach Blvd.  
South Gate, Calif. Phone KI. 4111

## RADIO

RADIO Technician and Radio Communications courses. Register now for new classes starting first MONDAY of each month. Day and Evening Classes.

#### AMERICAN RADIO INSTITUTE

101 West 63d St., New York 23, N. Y.  
Approved under GI Bill of Rights.

## PAPER and MICA CONDENSERS

50 Assorted Paper and Mica Condensers Popular Sizes, \$1.00

Cash, Check or Money Order

PETER BALZER, Dept. F

19 MICIELI PLACE BROOKLYN 18, N. Y.

## FILMGRAPH PAT'D Conference Recorders

UNINTERRUPTED Longtime (up to 12 hours) Conference & Telephone Recordings on Safety Film Models for Dictation "TALKIES"

ECONOMICAL PERMANENT INSTANTANEOUS PLAY-BACK

MILES REPRODUCER CO., INC. 812 BROADWAY, N.Y. 3 RN-10

DAGO-LITE, a dependable light, operates without batteries..... \$3.45

Lots of 6..... 2.95

GE flashlight bulbs, box of 10, 6 volts, 50A PRIO..... 29c

20x20 MFD Filters 150 W.V.D.C..... 42c

#### RADIO PARTS SALES CO.

5222 S. Vermont  
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

## NEW CATHODE-RAY TUBES

5CP1's in original sealed cartons, \$7.95 each. 12 pin diaphragm socket for 5CP1 when bought with tube 45c each; otherwise, 90c each. New 5CP1 steel shields, cadmium plated, 85c each. Include shipping postage in your money order. 5CP1-8-lbs.; shield, 3-lbs. New 954 & 958 Acorn tubes in original cartons, not rejects, 89c each, postpaid in U. S.

Write for free electronic bargain list.

OHMEYER ENGINEERING  
Fairview Blvd. Dept. C. Hempstead, N. Y.

## RADIO ENGINEERING!

EX-SERVICE MEN can complete work here in shortest possible time. Courses also in Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Chemical, Aeronautical Engineering; Business Administration, Accounting, Secretarial, Science. 63rd year. Enter Sept., Jan., Mar., June. School now filled to capacity. No applications can be accepted until further notice.

TRI-STATE COLLEGE 16106 College Ave ANGOLA, INDIAN

GET ON SUN'S MAILING LIST!

**SUN RADIO & ELECTRONICS CO., Inc.**

122-124 QUANE ST. - NEW YORK 7, N. Y. - BRAY 7-1840

Meeting the Requirements of Television,  
FM, and Critical Electronic Functions . . .

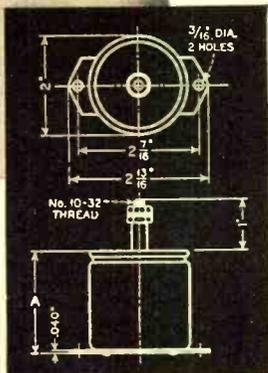
# ULTRA-HIGH-FREQUENCY Capacitors

• Aerovox Types 1860 and 1865 capacitors are designed for ultra-high-frequency applications particularly in television and FM transmitting equipment, and also for critical electronic functions, operating at high frequencies. Readily adaptable for use as fixed-tuning, by-pass, blocking, coupling, neutralizing and antenna-series capacitors.

Losses are extremely low due to highly refined sulphur dielectric used. Corona losses are avoided by the unique design and construction, grounded case, and insulated terminal.

When your requirements reach up into the higher operating frequencies, just bear in mind these two Aerovox U-H-F capacitors.

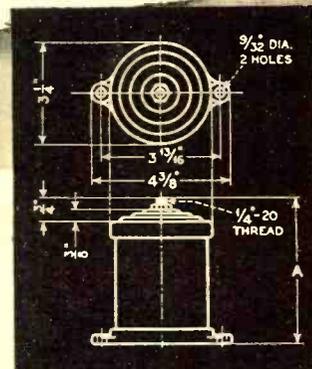
• WRITE FOR LITERATURE



Type 1860 (see photo and above drawing) has suitably plated brass terminal mounted in mica insulating plate. Dimension A is from 2 to 3 1/2"

10,000 test volts eff. .00001, .000025 and .00005 mfd.; 5000 v., .00005 mfd.

Catalog lists maximum current in amperes at operating frequencies from 1000 KC. to 75 MC. max., for both types.



Type 1865 (no photo, but see drawing above) differs in the use of cast-aluminum case and steatite insulator to support terminal and withstand higher voltages. Dimension A is from 2-11/16 to 6-11/16".

Tolerance for both types, plus/minus 10% standard. Available in closer tolerances. Minimum tolerance, plus/minus 2 mm.



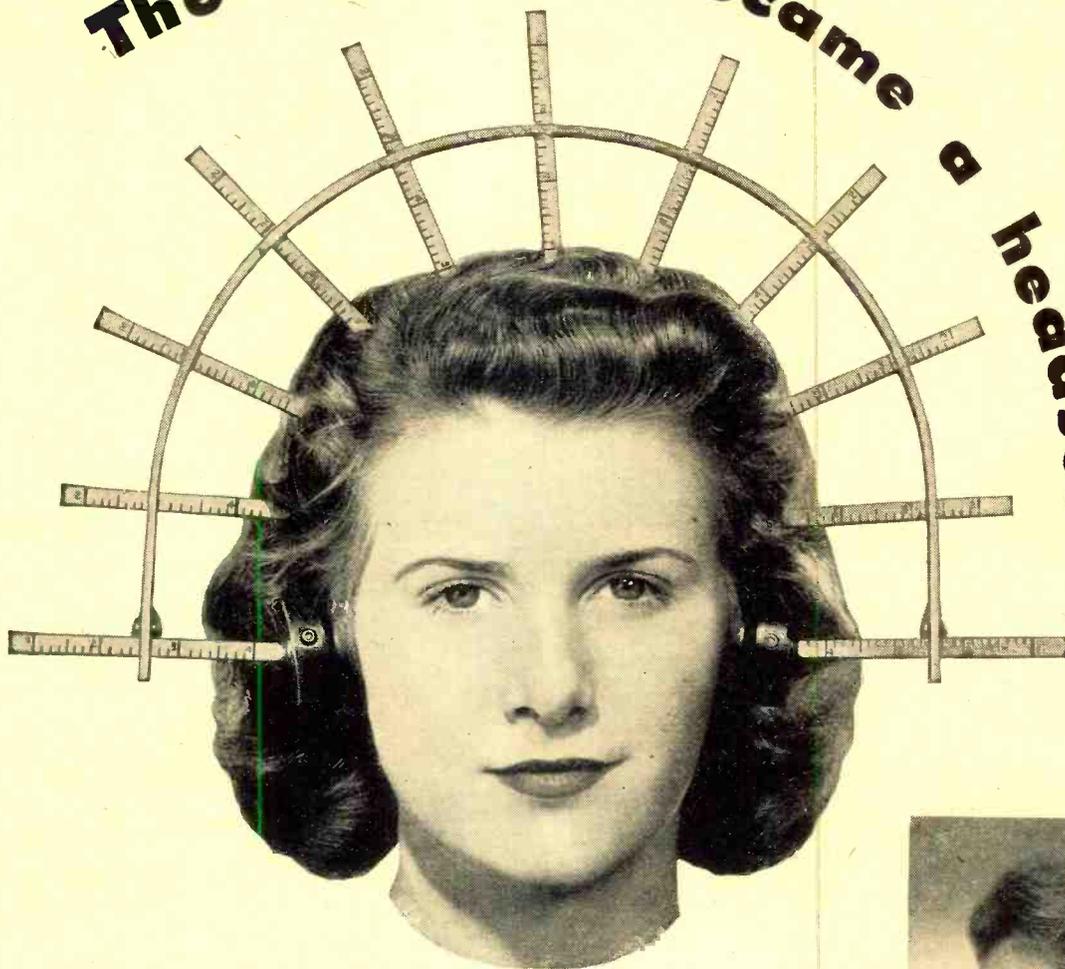
## FOR RADIO-ELECTRONIC AND INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

AEROVOX CORPORATION, NEW BEDFORD, MASS., U.S.A.

SALES OFFICES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES • Export: 13 E. 40th St., NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

Cable: 'ARLAB' • In Canada: AEROVOX CANADA LTD., HAMILTON, ONT.

# The hat that became a headset . . .



Telephone operators in New York, Atlanta and Montreal wore the strange head-dress you see pictured above. It's a specially devised gauging instrument — Bell Laboratories' scientists used it to measure head contours in designing the new operator's headset.

With the new set, the telephone user can hear the operator more clearly, and she in turn hears better too—through the improved receiver and transmitter. Her voice enters the transmitter at an even level

because, as she turns, the mouth-piece moves with her. Neckstrap and horn are eliminated. The whole thing weighs less than six ounces.

The new Bell System headset brings together the latest techniques in voice transmission and the ideas of the operators themselves — offering comfort, convenience, and electrical efficiency.

Out of new knowledge has come this novel head telephone fitted to the operator and designed to improve your telephone service.

## BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES



EXPLORING AND INVENTING, DEVISING AND PERFECTING FOR CONTINUED IMPROVEMENTS AND ECONOMIES IN TELEPHONE SERVICE

# 80%

## OF ALL VIBRATORS USED IN ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT ARE MADE BY MALLORY

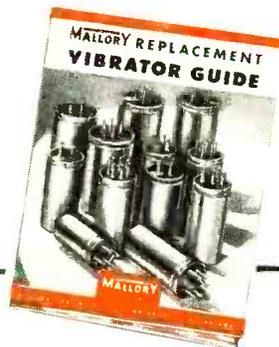
*...don't forget, too, that Mallory makes a complete line of 6, 12, and 32 volt replacement vibrators*



When you take an old vibrator out of a set, what brand of vibrator makes the best replacement? Follow the lead of radio manufacturers—repair the set with the same make of vibrator that most of them use themselves—*Mallory*.

Today, as for many years past, 80% of all automobile radios are equipped with Mallory vibrators because Mallory vibrators are backed by 15 years of "know how," are made of carefully-selected materials, manufactured by precision methods, rigidly inspected every step of the way. These are the same reasons why Mallory vibrators are best for you.

Remember, too, that Mallory offers a complete line of 6, 12, and 32 volt replacement units. *Of this line, 12 vibrators meet 90% of your replacement needs.*



### *Do you have a copy?*

Sectionalized for quick reference, this Vibrator Guide lists replacements for all pre-war auto radios. Includes separate sections on buffer capacitor circuits, servicing old radios that need obsolete or discontinued types of vibrators, etc. Get one from your Mallory distributor.

P. R. MALLORY & CO. Inc.  
**MALLORY**

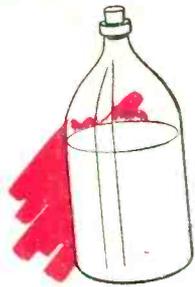
VIBRATORS... VIBRAPACKS\*... CAPACITORS... VOLUME CONTROLS  
... SWITCHES... RESISTORS... FILTERS... RECTIFIERS...  
POWER SUPPLIES. ALSO MALLORY TROPICAL\* DRY BATTERIES,  
ORIGINALLY DEVELOPED BY MALLORY FOR THE U. S. ARMY.

\*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

**APPROVED PRECISION PRODUCTS**

**P. R. MALLORY & CO., Inc., INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA**

# MAKING TUBES IS EASY... If YOU KNOW HOW!



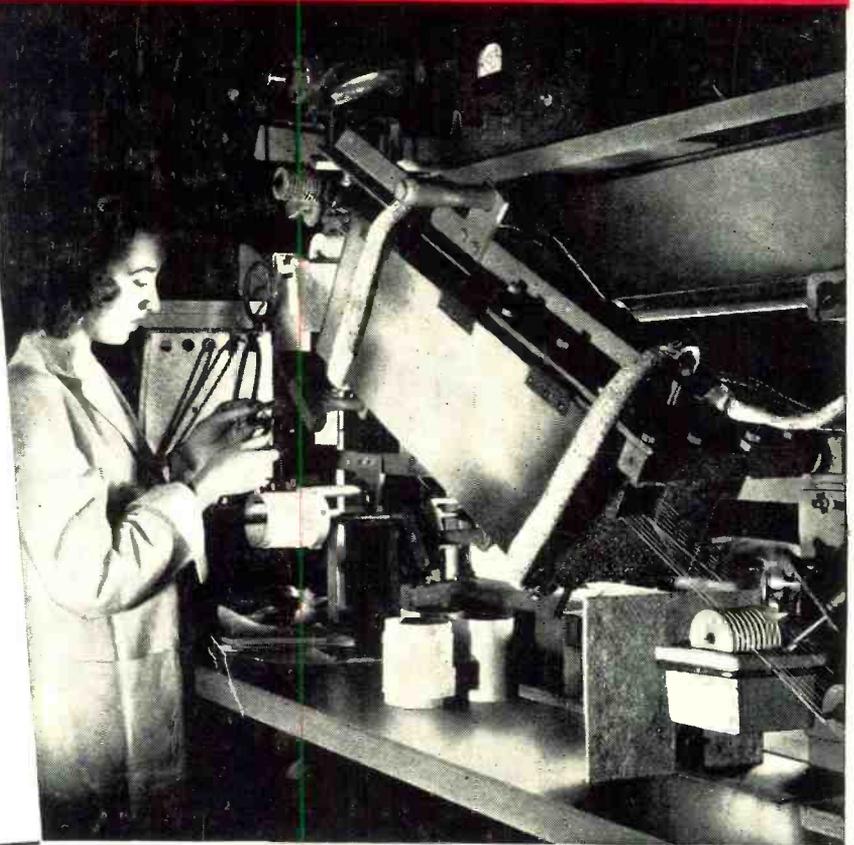
**HEATER  
COATING**



**BARE  
TUNGSTEN  
WIRE**



**COATED  
HEATER  
WIRE**



**HYTRON** KNOW-HOW MAKES EASY THE APPARENTLY EASY

**M**ERELY to apply an insulating coating to tungsten heater wire—that should be easy. To say the illustrated heater-wire coating machine simplifies the job appears a paradox. Why, the machine looks like a product of Rube Goldberg's fertile mind!

Imagine, however, the complexity of producing a thin but perfect insulating coating—a dielectric with a resistance of tens of megohms—yet capable of operating at over 1500° Kelvin! Chemical purity of the coating must be rigidly controlled. Application must be in thin multiple layers to achieve uniform adhesion and density. Thickness must be exact for correct stacking of the folded heater when inserted into the cathode sleeve. Just the right degree of hardness must be

maintained to provide stiffness without brittleness.

A complex precision machine actually does simplify the job. Fundamentally its compact mechanism unspools and spools the wire. Guided by threading pulleys, the wire passes eighteen times through coating cups and drying oven via a cross-over figure-8 path. Speed and oven temperature are finely regulated. An ingenious electromagnetic device smoothly maintains proper wire tension. Completely coated wire is wound by a spooling head in a basket-weave pattern.

The know-how of this Hytron coating operation is hidden away within the cathode sleeve. Trouble-free tube performance, however, gives you concrete proof of the know-how Hytron constantly strives to expand.

SPECIALISTS IN RADIO RECEIVING TUBES SINCE 1921



# HYTRON

**RADIO AND ELECTRONICS CORP.**

MAIN OFFICE: SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS

